

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 9

8:30 – 8:45 A.M.

Instructions for Small Group Discussions
Discussion Chairman, William Pearce, Chief
Aquatic Biologist, N.Y.S. Conservation Dept.

8:45 – 10:30 A.M.

Accomplishment of Goals.

Discussion Leaders

Administration – Mr. Fred Evenden

Research – Dr. Daniel Thompson

Management – Mr. Frank Edimister

Formal Training – Dr. Douglas Gilbert

In Service Training – Mr. Wallace Anderson

Professional Image – Mr. Robert Hutton

10:30 – 10:50 A.M.

Break

10:50 – 11:40 A.M.

Discussion and Summary

11:40 – 12:00 NOON

Announcements and Adjournment

Chapter Officers

Program Committee:

The Wildlife Society Professional Fisheries Assoc.

Slater

Neth

Husek

Bentley

Meyers

Flick

Bradley

Harding

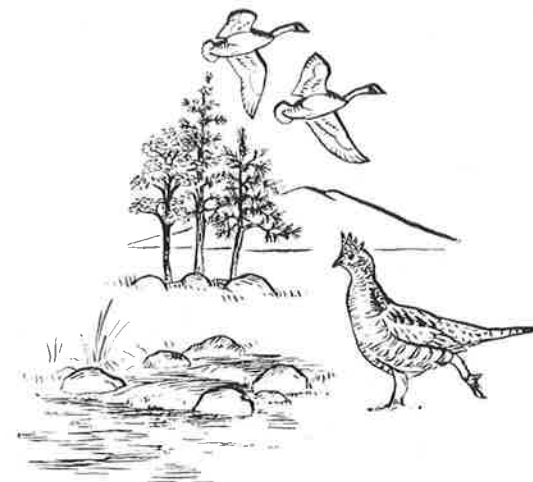
Weeks

Pearce

Pelcher



Joint Meeting Fish and Wildlife Resource Conference



Program

Theme
**PROFESSIONALISM
PROSPECTIVE AND PURPOSE**

Sponsored by
The Wildlife Society
New York Chapter
Professional Fisheries Association
of New York

December 8 & 9, 1967
Syracuse Country House
Thruway Exit 36, Syracuse, N. Y.

1976 February - First meeting of the New York Chapter as a single unit and oriented toward aquatic related subjects. President - Bob Werner. Membership - 97.

Many thanks are due to past President, Bill Pearce, and the Program Committee in setting up the meeting at Bergamo and coming up with a program that drew 82 members vs. 24 in 1975. Papers were given by Chapter members on their various programs.

1977 Second meeting of the New York Chapter at Bergamo with papers by members on various aquatic projects. President - C. Lavett Smith. Membership - 109.

There was good attendance at the meeting with much interest and enthusiasm in the Chapter. Along with the regular aquatic related papers there was an excellent session on aquaculture. Secretary-Treasurer Joe Gorsuch did the Chapter a big favor in obtaining bulk mailing rates and addressograph plates for membership mailing.

1978 Third meeting of the New York Chapter to be held at Bergamo with papers by various Chapter members. President - Bruce Shupp. Membership - 258.

Program Chairman Dave Green indicates there were over 30 papers submitted for the 1978 program. The size of the current membership indicates the present interest in the Chapter.

One of the valuable contributions this year has been the membership directory. This has already been an aid to many of us.

It is interesting to note the present makeup of the membership as compared to 1966. The wide diversity in membership makes for a much stronger organization. Numbers and percent of the total membership from various groups are shown below:

	1966	1978
N.Y.S. DEC	38 (83%)	75 (31%)
Cornell	8 (17%)	16 (6%)
Other Research or Teaching	0	73 (29%)
Environmental Consulting	0	27 (11%)
Industry	0	27 (11%)
Sportsmen Retired, etc.	0	17 (7%)
Student	0	14 (6%)

October - Business meeting of PFANY in conjunction with the N.Y. Conservation Dept. Bureau Fish Meeting.

1967 March - Fishery COOP Workshop at Cornell - Subject "Review of Methods of Fish Population Estimation". Good attendance, nearly all PFANY members.

December - Joint meeting of PFANY with Wildlife Chapter. Theme "Professionalism". President - Robert Zilliox - Membership - 103. (It is interesting to note we had a joint meeting when a year earlier we decided it was a poor idea.)

1968 March - Fishery COOP Workshop at Cornell - Subject "Some Questions on Economic Analysis and Its Role in Making Water Use Decisions Involving Fisheries." Unfortunately this was the last of the Fishery COOP Workshop.

December - Joint meeting with Wildlife Chapter in Syracuse - Theme - "Communication". President - U. B. Stone. Membership - 110.

Dick Schaefer stated that \$2.00 dues were inadequate to maintain organization.

American Fishery Society accepted PFANY as the New York Chapter American Fishery Society.

1969 December - Meeting of the New York Chapter American Fisheries Society with the Wildlife Chapter - Theme - "The Demands on Our Fish and Wildlife Resources". President - Bill Flick. Membership - 81.

The initial plans for the film "The Aquatic Ecologist" evolved under the Professional Standards Chairmanship of Steve Simkins.

1970 December - Fourth joint meeting with the Wildlife Chapter - Theme - "The Use of Computers in Fisheries and Wildlife Research, Management and Husbandry". President - Paul Neth. Membership - 114.

Howard Loeb was Program Chairman for the Fishery Chapter and it was a better than average joint meeting. Work on the film "The Aquatic Ecologist" made real strides. Committee - Chairmen - Steve Simkins, Bill Flick, Dwight Webster, Al Jensen.

1971 December - Fifth joint meeting with the Wildlife Chapter - theme - "The Role of Fish and Wildlife Managers in N.Y.'s Conservation Programs". President - Robert Griffith. Membership - 76.

Work still progressing on film. A major item at the meeting was the problem of "Affiliate" membership category.

March - Joint meeting of the N.Y. Fishery Chapter with the Wildlife Chapter, Soil Conservation Service, and the Society of American Foresters at Grossingers. Theme - "Politics and the Environment".

1976 February - First meeting of the New York Chapter as a single unit and oriented toward aquatic related subjects. President - Bob Werner. Membership - 97.

Many thanks are due to past President, Bill Pearce, and the Program Committee in setting up the meeting at Bergamo and coming up with a program that drew 82 members vs. 24 in 1975. Papers were given by Chapter members on their various programs.

1977 Second meeting of the New York Chapter at Bergamo with papers by members on various aquatic projects. President - C. Lavett Smith. Membership - 109.

There was good attendance at the meeting with much interest and enthusiasm in the Chapter. Along with the regular aquatic related papers there was an excellent session on aquaculture. Secretary-Treasurer Joe Gorsuch did the Chapter a big favor in obtaining bulk mailing rates and addressograph plates for membership mailing.

1978 Third meeting of the New York Chapter to be held at Bergamo with papers by various Chapter members. President - Bruce Shupp. Membership - 258.

Program Chairman Dave Green indicates there were over 30 papers submitted for the 1978 program. The size of the current membership indicates the present interest in the Chapter.

One of the valuable contributions this year has been the membership directory. This has already been an aid to many of us.

It is interesting to note the present makeup of the membership as compared to 1966. The wide diversity in membership makes for a much stronger organization. Numbers and percent of the total membership from various groups are shown below:

	1966	1978
N.Y.S. DEC	38 (83%)	75 (31%)
Cornell	8 (17%)	16 (6%)
Other Research or Teaching	0	73 (29%)
Environmental Consulting	0	27 (11%)
Industry	0	27 (11%)
Sportsmen Retired, etc.	0	17 (7%)
Student	0	14 (6%)

October - Business meeting of PFANY in conjunction with the N.Y. Conservation Dept. Bureau Fish Meeting.

1967 March - Fishery COOP Workshop at Cornell - Subject "Review of Methods of Fish Population Estimation". Good attendance, nearly all PFANY members.

December - Joint meeting of PFANY with Wildlife Chapter. Theme "Professionalism". President - Robert Zilliox - Membership - 103. (It is interesting to note we had a joint meeting when a year earlier we decided it was a poor idea.)

1968 March - Fishery COOP Workshop at Cornell - Subject "Some Questions on Economic Analysis and Its Role in Making Water Use Decisions Involving Fisheries." Unfortunately this was the last of the Fishery COOP Workshop.

December - Joint meeting with Wildlife Chapter in Syracuse - Theme - "Communication". President - U. B. Stone. Membership - 110.

Dick Schaefer stated that \$2.00 dues were inadequate to maintain organization.

American Fishery Society accepted PFANY as the New York Chapter American Fishery Society.

1969 December - Meeting of the New York Chapter American Fisheries Society with the Wildlife Chapter - Theme - "The Demands on Our Fish and Wildlife Resources". President - Bill Flick. Membership - 81.

The initial plans for the film "The Aquatic Ecologist" evolved under the Professional Standards Chairmanship of Steve Simkins.

1970 December - Fourth joint meeting with the Wildlife Chapter - Theme - "The Use of Computers in Fisheries and Wildlife Research, Management and Husbandry". President - Paul Neth. Membership - 114.

Howard Loeb was Program Chairman for the Fishery Chapter and it was a better than average joint meeting. Work on the film "The Aquatic Ecologist" made real strides. Committee - Chairmen - Steve Simkins, Bill Flick, Dwight Webster, Al Jensen.

1971 December - Fifth joint meeting with the Wildlife Chapter - theme - "The Role of Fish and Wildlife Managers in N.Y.'s Conservation Programs". President - Robert Griffith. Membership - 76.

Work still progressing on film. A major item at the meeting was the problem of "Affiliate" membership category.

March - Joint meeting of the N.Y. Fishery Chapter with the Wildlife Chapter, Soil Conservation Service, and the Society of American Foresters at Grossingers. Theme - "Politics and the Environment".



In December of 1963, the New York Chapter of the Wildlife Society was organized and held its first annual meeting. It was the hope of the Charter Members that the new organization would provide a common ground from which New York's Wildlife Resource oriented people could exchange knowledge and experience on a variety of wildlife related subjects. This year's Fifth Annual Meeting reinforces this hope. For the first time the New York Chapter and the Professional Fisheries Association of New York will jointly sponsor a Fish and Wildlife Resource Conference. The potentials for achieving a better understanding between the Fish and Wildlife interests are great and through a combined effort, benefits to the individual and to the resource programs of the State are many. Your interest and support for this first joint effort will go a long way towards making the program a success.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 8

1:30 P.M.

Meeting Convenes

Greetings from Association President Robert Zilliox
Opening remarks from Chapter President Herbert Doig

1:45 - 2:45 P.M.

Professional Demands Past and Future

Panel Chairman Robert Meyers, State Biologist,
Soil Conservation Service.

Administration:

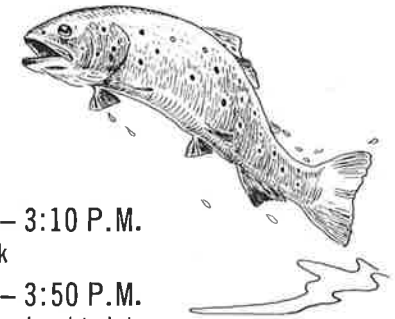
Mr. Fred G. Evenden, Executive Secretary
The Wildlife Society

Research:

Dr. Daniel Thompson, Leader
Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit,
Cornell University

Management:

Mr. Frank C. Edminister, Retired
Soil Conservationist, Resource Development Division



2:45 - 3:10 P.M.

Break

3:10 - 3:50 P.M.

Professional training

Panel Chairman Robert Harding

Formal:

Dr. Douglas Gilbert
Visiting Professor in Conservation
Colorado State University

In service:

Mr. Wallace Anderson
State Conservationist,
Soil Conservation Service

3:50 - 4:10 P.M.

Professional Image - How to Improve It.
Mr. Robert Hutton, Executive Secretary
The American Fisheries Society

4:10 - 4:45 P.M.

Program Summarization and Discussion
William Bentley, Chief
Bureau of Fish, N.Y.S. Conservation Dept.

4:45 - 6:00 P.M.

Separate Business Meetings

6:00 - 7:00 P.M.

Social Hour

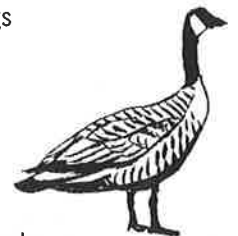
7:00 P.M.

Banquet

Guest Speaker
Mr. John Gottschalk, Director
Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

9:00 P.M.

Student Reports on Current Research being conducted at Cornell and Syracuse Universities.



NY CHAPTER AFS
c/o Box 81
West Sand Lake, N. Y. 12196

NON PROFIT ORG.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
PERMIT NO. 2
WEST SAND LAKE, N. Y.

- Expose attendees to new and emerging fisheries assessment and interpretive methods for immediate and long-term application.
- Review selected fisheries management strategies and the effects of their implementation.
- Illustrate selected methods for evaluating management actions compatible with social needs and fiscal resources.
- Provide attendees the opportunity to apply elements of the workshop to management strategy formulation based on an assigned fisheries problem.

- Provide attendees the opportunity to apply elements of the workshop to management strategy formulation based on an assigned fisheries problem.

Agenda

JULY 14, 1980	- Registration	12:00 noon -	9:00 pm
	Social	6:00 pm -	9:00 pm
JULY 15, 1980	- Invited Papers	8:00 am -	5:30 pm
	- Social	5:30 pm -	6:30 pm
JULY 16, 1980	- "Steamship Round" dinner	6:30 pm	6:30 pm
	- Group Workshop sessions	8:00 am -	9:45 am
	Joint session	9:45 am -	12:00 noon
	Lunch	12:00 noon	12:00 noon

FOR MORE INFORMATION: Bruce D. Shupp, N. Y. S. Department of Environmental Conservation
50 Wolf Road, Albany, N. Y. 12233 (518) 457-1750

Registration Fee

Total cost per person is **\$70⁰⁰** (less \$10 if pre-registered by June 1, 1980)

This complete fee includes:

refreshments the evenings of July 14 and 15; residence hall, double-room on July 14 and 15; breakfast and lunch July 15 and 16; steamship round buffet July 15; snacks and coffee breaks

MANAGEMENT:

More with less in the 1980's

1st Annual

New York AFS Chapter Workshop

July 14-16, 1980

Cazenovia College Convention Center,
Cazenovia, N. Y.

Invitation

The workshop committee of the NY Chapter invites you to participate in this very timely presentation of some potential solutions to management problems. The excellent invited speakers and the location suggest a successful workshop.

Goals

To increase capability of fisheries biologists to formulate efficient management strategies under the fiscal constraints of the 1980's.

Objectives

DETAILED WORKSHOP AGENDA

PRACTICAL FISHERIES MANAGEMENT: MORE WITH LESS IN THE 1980s

<u>TIME</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>SPEAKER</u>
<u>July 15, 1980</u>		
8:00-8:10 A.M.	Introduction	Bruce D. Shupp, DEC, Fisheries
8:10-8:30	Keynote Address	Herbert Doig, DEC Assistant Commissioner, Natural Res.
	I. <u>Baseline data for formulating management strategy</u>	
	A. Lake and Stream Surveys	
8:30-9:15	1. Lake Surveys	Dr. John Forney, Cornell Univ.
9:14-9:45	2. Stream Surveys	Dr. Edwin Cooper, Penn State Univ.
9:45-10:00	-----Coffee Break-----	
10:00-10:30	B. Evaluating Angler Use and Harvest	Not selected yet
	C. Predicting Potential Yield	Mr. Richard Ryder, Ontario MNR
10:30-11:00	1. Morpho-chemical and morpho-edaphic indices of lake and stream productivity	
11:00-11:30	2. Predicting reservoir standing crop and harvest from analysis of some environmental factors	Dr. Robert Jenkins, National Reservoir Research Program, USFWS, Fayetteville, Arkansas
11:30-12:00 Noon	D. Evaluating angler demands and preferences	Dr. Tommy Brown, Cornell Univ.
12:00-1:00 P.M.	-----Lunch-----	
	II. <u>Interpretation of data for formulating management strategy</u>	
1:00-1:30	A. Standard Techniques	Dr. Harry Everhart, Chairman Cornell Univ., Dept. of Natural Resources
	1. Population Dynamics	
	2. Comparison/Contrast	
1:30-2:30	B. Proportional Stock Density (PSD): An alternative interpretative technique	Dr. Richard Anderson, Leader, Missouri Coop. Fish Research Unit, Columbia, MO
	III. <u>Management Options and Their Evaluation</u>	
2:30-3:00	A. Stocking	
	1. Salmonids	Dr. David Borgeson, Michigan Dept. of Natural Resources
3:00-3:15	-----Coffee Break-----	
3:14-3:30	2. Warmwater/Coldwater	
	a. Predator-prey ratios as a guide to stocking	Robert Jenkins
3:30-3:45	b. A new approach to predicting potential for stocking success	Albert Schiavone, DEC, Fisheries, Watertown
	B. Regulations: Role and Evaluation	
3:45-4:30	1. Size Limits	Richard Anderson
4:30-4:50	2. Trophy Angling	Edwin Cooper
4:50-5:20	C. Habitat Manipulation	Dr. Steven Gloss, Assistant Leader, NY Coop. Fishery Research Unit, Cornell Univ.
5:20-5:30	IV. Wrap-up and Summary; Day One	Carl Sullivan, Executive Director, AFS, Bethesda, MD.

July 16, 1980

8:00-9:45 A.M.	Six Individual Lab Sessions	
9:45-10:00	-----Coffee Break-----	
10:00-11:45	Panel Session	
11:45-12:00	Summary and Evaluation	William Pearce, DEC, Great Lakes Fisheries Section Supervisor
12:00 Noon	-----Lunch-----	



Coleman Hall is an example of Cazenovia College's fine architecture.

Also in the Cazenovia vicinity are many downhill and cross-country ski areas, Vernon Downs harness racing, Chittenango Falls State Park and several golf courses.

Unlike the usual meeting place, the Conference Center's costs can be adapted to a variety of budgets from the truly luxurious to the most modest. The basic daily rates start as low as \$15.75 per person for room, board, and use of facilities.

Rates vary with the season, size of group and duration of stay, and are subject to change. A written price bid tailored to your group's specific needs will be prepared at your request.

Recent Conference Center visitors have included the Franklin Auto Club, Professional Porcelain Painters, National Ski Patrol, Western New York Region Pony Clubs, Intercollegiate Press, American Dairy Association, Synod of the Northeast, Fellowship of Christian Ministries, Empire Girls' State, and the Northeastern Technical Institute.



Cazenovia is located in great horseback-riding country.

"You were all just fantastic and no problem was too large or too small for you to overcome. . .grateful to you for helping make our program such a success."

EMPIRE GIRLS' STATE

"Thank you from all of us for your warm hospitality and friendly environment."

AMERICAN DAIRY COUNCIL

"Everyone was very pleased with the facilities and the food."

WNY REGION PONY CLUBS

"Everyone raved about Cazenovia College, the wonderful facilities, terrific food, and friendliness and helpfulness of your staff."

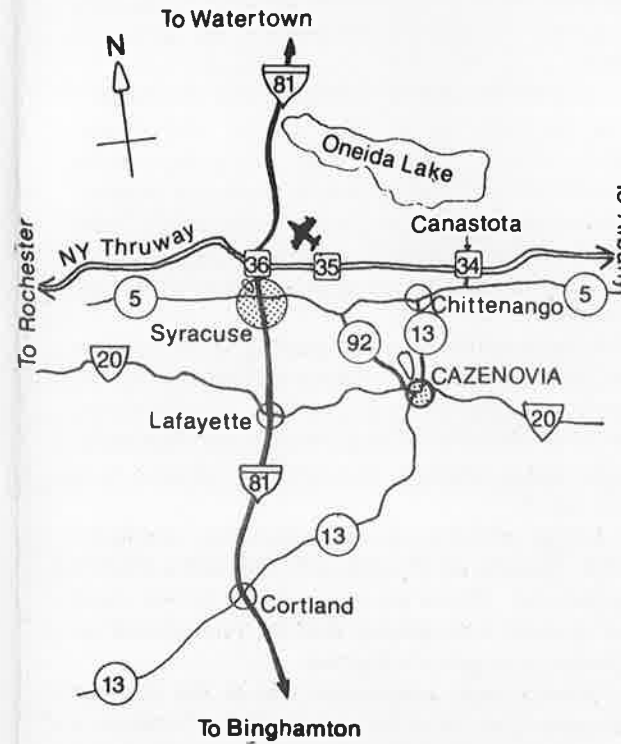
FELLOWSHIP OF CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES

"Every student who attended this yearbook seminar had great things to say about the college. They were impressed with the campus, the meals and everything."

INTERCOLLEGIATE PRESS

"We enjoyed the friendly townspeople, the campus' proximity to the village and the pride in the community shown by everyone."

NEW YORK SENIOR SEMINAR



DIRECTIONS TO CAZENOVIA COLLEGE:

FROM EAST ON NYS THRUWAY: Exit No. 34 (Canastota), drive south to Route 5 West to Chittenango. Then take Route 13 South to Cazenovia.

FROM WEST ON NYS THRUWAY: Exit No. 34A (I-481), drive south to Routes 92 and 5 at Fayetteville. Follow Route 92 East through Manlius to Cazenovia.

FROM SOUTH ON I-81: Either exit onto Route 13 North at Cortland and follow to Cazenovia, or exit onto Route 20 East to LaFayette and follow to Cazenovia.

FROM NORTH ON I-81: Exit on I-690 East, drive to I-481 South to Routes 92 and 5 at Fayetteville. Follow Route 92 East through Manlius to Cazenovia.

**Cazenovia College
CONFERENCE CENTER**



Cazenovia College's Conference Center invites you to utilize its facilities for your organization's meetings, banquets, workshops and conventions. We can accommodate your group for half or full day meetings, week-long seminars or year-round training programs. We provide lodging, dining, meeting rooms, recreational facilities and personalized service.

Cazenovia College is located in the village of Cazenovia, 20 miles southeast of Syracuse, NY. We operate the Conference Center within the College's educational setting and the quiet, residential community of Cazenovia. The campus is spacious and restful, yet all areas are located within easy walking distance of each other. Few conference locales offer an atmosphere so pleasant and conducive to productive meetings. We are sure you will find this atmosphere adds a subtle and positive difference to the quality of your conference.

The Conference Center's maximum housing capacity is 50 persons from September through May, and 400 persons from June through August. Single and double occupancy rooms in the campus residence halls are maintained for Conference Center guests. Cleanliness and comfort are our watchwords.

Complete dining services are available. Arrangements can be made to suit your group's needs whether served meals, banquets, snacks, refreshments, or cafeteria-style meals are desired. At lunch and dinner, we serve a buffet of salads and condiments in addition to a choice of courses. You can count on it being delicious whatever option you choose.

We have a wide range of meeting rooms on campus, from small seminar rooms and classrooms to a formal, air-conditioned lecture hall. The Conference Center also offers transportation, and secretarial, audio-visual, publicity and printing services to fit your needs.

A large physical education building, opened in 1968, contains an Olympic-size pool and a modern gymnasium. There are four outdoor tennis courts and a seven-acre playing field for recreational activities at your group's disposal.

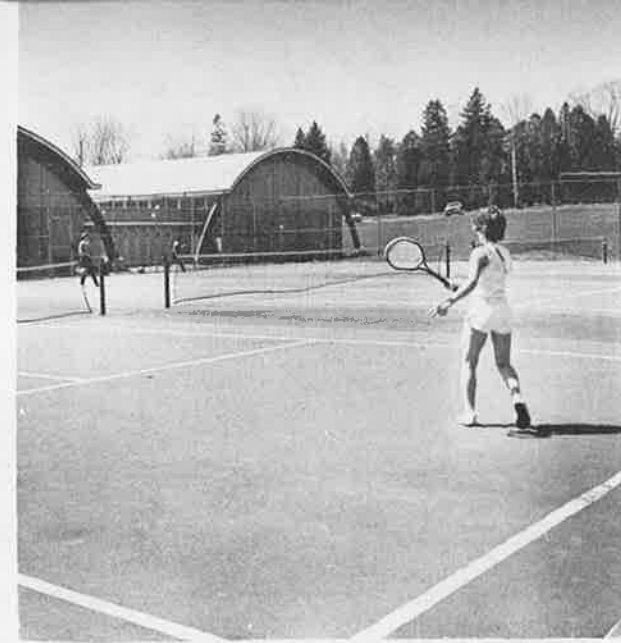
Flexible and appropriate use of the campus' resources is an important aspect of the Conference Center. We adapt to your group's specific needs without hesitation. For example, the Franklin Auto



Our spacious dining room is ideal for formal banquets like this one.

Club's annual summer visit to Cazenovia transforms the college quadrangle into a display of beautiful antique cars. On another summer weekend, the National Ski Patrol uses the same grounds to demonstrate first aid procedures.

Your conference will have the attention of a full-time conference staff who will ensure that your conference stay is enjoyable and rewarding.



Opportunities for recreation are close by at the Edwards Physical Education Center.

Settled in 1793 beside scenic Cazenovia Lake, Cazenovia has retained the charm and grace of earlier eras. In recognition of that fact, much of the village is entered in the National Register of Historic Places. Cazenovia is an excellent place to escape to, far from urban sprawl and the noise and dirt of modern cities.

The Cazenovia community has events like craft fairs and band concerts to entertain visitors. Shops in Cazenovia have a fascinating array of merchandise from imports to hand-crafted articles.



Cazenovia's beauty is evident, at left, on a spring day, and below when antique autos grace the campus.



DR. WILLIAM PARKER
DIRECTOR OF CONFERENCES
CAZENOVIA COLLEGE
CAZENOVIA, NEW YORK 13035
(315) 655-3466



William Scranton, owner of the Northeastern Technical Institute, is shown touring the college facilities.

SOME NOTES ON THE HISTORY OF THE NEW YORK CHAPTER

AMERICAN FISHERY SOCIETY

(Formerly Professional Fisheries Association of New York)

Prepared by: William A. Flick
Cornell University

The following material has been dug out of various old boxes, torn folders, the backs of envelopes, and parts from foggy memory (or perhaps imagination). New material may eventually appear as members retire and clean out their desks. Until then I hope this chronology* will be an aid in plotting a course for further growth and achievements of the Chapter. We have done well but with the present large, diversified, and young membership we can and should do even better.

1965 March - Fishery COOP Workshop at Cornell - Subject "Age and Growth of Fish." On March 10, 1965 at this meeting John Gould suggested creation of the N.Y. Association of Fishery Biologists.

October - Rome, N.Y. meeting of N.Y. Conservation Department Bureau of Fish - Organizational meeting of Professional Fisheries Association of New York - (Initially N.Y. Association of Fishery Biologists.)

Some of the original people involved are listed below. Additional names should be added as they are uncovered.

John Gould - Chairman (NYCD)

Erwin Alperin (NYCD)	Robert Griffith (NYCD)	Martin Pfeiffer (NYCD)
William Bentley (NYCD)	Robert Harding (NYCD)	Henry Regier (Cornell)
Robert Brewer (NYCD)	Bill Kelly (NYCD)	U. B. Stone (NYCD)
Howard Dean (NYCD)	Jim Lindsey (NYCD)	Earl Styles (NYCD)
Eli Dietsch (NYCD)	Howard Loeb (NYCD)	Dwight Webster (Cornell)
Neil Ehlinger (NYCD)	Paul Neth (NYCD)	Ken Wich (NYCD)
Al Eipper (Cornell)	William Pearce (NYCD)	Robert Zilliox (NYCD)
Bill Flick (Cornell)		

1966 March - First meeting of the "Professional Fisheries Association of N.Y. (PFANY) - Met in conjunction with the Fishery COOP Workshop at Cornell - Subject "Statistics". President - John Gould - Membership - 68.

At the meeting the members present agreed nearly unanimously that the advantages inherent in our fisheries group - i.e., the unique opportunities for really productive, searching discussion of fisheries research and management topics of mutual interest by all fisheries workers of the State - would be greatly reduced by changing over to a "joint meeting" arrangement with Wildlife Chapter. (Taken from the records of 1966.)

Attendance N.Y. Cons. Dept. Cornell

38

8

* Note: The author will not be held responsible for the accuracy of the material herein.

1972 January - Joint meeting with Wildlife Chapter - "How Does Fish and Wildlife Fit into the New N.Y. Dept. of Environmental Conservation." President - Howard Loeb. Membership - 91.

First Chapter News Letter - Ned Holmes Editor. Last year of N.Y. Fish News (Dept. publication). Work still progressing on film "The Aquatic Ecologist".

1973 February - Seventh annual joint meeting with the Wildlife Chapter - Theme - "Fish and Wildlife Values, Conflict or Concord". President - Martin Pfeiffer. Membership - 97.

For the first time $\frac{1}{2}$ day was devoted to separate sessions. Fisheries subject was "Fish Management Today - Where Do We Go from Here". Film "The Aquatic Ecologist" nearing completion.

1974 January - Eighth annual joint meeting with the Wildlife Chapter - Theme - "Fish & Wildlife in Regional Planning: The Adirondacks and Beyond". President - Bill Pearce. Membership - 74.

Separate Fisheries Session Saturday morning "Role of Forage Fish in Salmonid Management". This was an excellent session with speakers such as N. V. Martin from Ontario. A real bright spot compared to most joint sessions.

Film - "The Aquatic Ecologist" was finally completed. Dave Haselman and Bernie Holtman who produced the film did an excellent job and covered over 10,000 miles gathering material. The College of Forestry at Syracuse contributed the services of Dave and Bernie and the N.Y. Chapter begged, borrowed and pleaded (plus sold some film) to come up with the \$11,500 needed by the end of 1974. Steve Simkins was Committee Chairman through to the end with Dwight Webster and Bill Flick committee members attending all meetings for 6 years. Bob Werner was the super salesman that handled film distribution following completion and collected sale money to get us out of debt.

1975 February - Ninth (and last) joint meeting with the Wildlife Chapter. Also involved in this meeting were The Soil Conservation Service, and the N.Y. Upstate Chapter of the American Institute of Planners. Theme - "Environmental Aspects in Land Use - Preservation vs. Development". President - Bill Pearce. Membership - 84.

There was very little interest in this meeting (no separate session for fisheries) and total attendance was 24 with 28 needed for a quorum. Officers from the previous year were asked to continue serving.

Film - "The Aquatic Ecologist" received an award for reaching the finals in the American Film Festival. It was also accepted for entry in the "Cine Film Festival". It was selected by the United States Information Agency for use in their Science Reports. A short made from the film was made into 22 languages and sent to 84 countries.

SOME NOTES ON THE HISTORY OF THE NEW YORK CHAPTER
 AMERICAN FISHERY SOCIETY
 (Formerly Professional Fisheries Association of New York)

Prepared by: William A. Flick
 Cornell University

The following material has been dug out of various old boxes, torn folders, the backs of envelopes, and parts from foggy memory (or perhaps imagination). New material may eventually appear as members retire and clean out their desks. Until then I hope this chronology* will be an aid in plotting a course for further growth and achievements of the Chapter. We have done well but with the present large, diversified, and young membership we can and should do even better.

1965 March - Fishery COOP Workshop at Cornell - Subject "Age and Growth of Fish." On March 10, 1965 at this meeting John Gould suggested creation of the N.Y. Association of Fishery Biologists.

October - Rome, N.Y. meeting of N.Y. Conservation Department Bureau of Fish - Organizational meeting of Professional Fisheries Association of New York - (Initially N.Y. Association of Fishery Biologists.)

Some of the original people involved are listed below. Additional names should be added as they are uncovered.

John Gould - Chairman (NYCD)

Erwin Alperin (NYCD)	Robert Griffith (NYCD)	Martin Pfeiffer (NYCD)
William Bentley (NYCD)	Robert Harding (NYCD)	Henry Regier (Cornell)
Robert Brewer (NYCD)	Bill Kelly (NYCD)	U. B. Stone (NYCD)
Howard Dean (NYCD)	Jim Lindsey (NYCD)	Earl Styles (NYCD)
Eli Dietsch (NYCD)	Howard Loeb (NYCD)	Dwight Webster (Cornell)
Neil Ehlinger (NYCD)	Paul Neth (NYCD)	Ken Wich (NYCD)
Al Eipper (Cornell)	William Pearce (NYCD)	Robert Zilliox (NYCD)
Bill Flick (Cornell)		

1966 March - First meeting of the "Professional Fisheries Association of N.Y. (PFANY) - Met in conjunction with the Fishery COOP Workshop at Cornell - Subject "Statistics". President - John Gould - Membership - 68.

At the meeting the members present agreed nearly unanimously that the advantages inherent in our fisheries group - i.e., the unique opportunities for really productive, searching discussion of fisheries research and management topics of mutual interest by all fisheries workers of the State - would be greatly reduced by changing over to a "joint meeting" arrangement with Wildlife Chapter. (Taken from the records of 1966.)

Attendance N.Y. Cons. Dept. Cornell

38

8

* Note: The author will not be held responsible for the accuracy of the material herein.

1972 January - Joint meeting with Wildlife Chapter - "How Does Fish and Wildlife Fit into the New N.Y. Dept. of Environmental Conservation." President - Howard Loeb. Membership - 91.

First Chapter News Letter - Ned Holmes Editor. Last year of N.Y. Fish News (Dept. publication). Work still progressing on film "The Aquatic Ecologist".

1973 February - Seventh annual joint meeting with the Wildlife Chapter - Theme - "Fish and Wildlife Values, Conflict or Concord". President - Martin Pfeiffer. Membership - 97.

For the first time $\frac{1}{2}$ day was devoted to separate sessions. Fisheries subject was "Fish Management Today - Where Do We Go from Here". Film "The Aquatic Ecologist" nearing completion.

1974 January - Eighth annual joint meeting with the Wildlife Chapter - Theme - "Fish & Wildlife in Regional Planning: The Adirondacks and Beyond". President - Bill Pearce. Membership - 74.

Separate Fisheries Session Saturday morning "Role of Forage Fish in Salmonid Management". This was an excellent session with speakers such as N. V. Martin from Ontario. A real bright spot compared to most joint sessions.

Film - "The Aquatic Ecologist" was finally completed. Dave Haselman and Bernie Holtman who produced the film did an excellent job and covered over 10,000 miles gathering material. The College of Forestry at Syracuse contributed the services of Dave and Bernie and the N.Y. Chapter begged, borrowed and pleaded (plus sold some film) to come up with the \$11,500 needed by the end of 1974. Steve Simkins was Committee Chairman through to the end with Dwight Webster and Bill Flick committee members attending all meetings for 6 years. Bob Werner was the super salesman that handled film distribution following completion and collected sale money to get us out of debt.

1975 February - Ninth (and last) joint meeting with the Wildlife Chapter. Also involved in this meeting were The Soil Conservation Service, and the N.Y. Upstate Chapter of the American Institute of Planners. Theme - "Environmental Aspects in Land Use - Preservation vs. Development". President - Bill Pearce. Membership - 84.

There was very little interest in this meeting (no separate session for fisheries) and total attendance was 24 with 28 needed for a quorum. Officers from the previous year were asked to continue serving.

Film - "The Aquatic Ecologist" received an award for reaching the finals in the American Film Festival. It was also accepted for entry in the "Cine Film Festival". It was selected by the United States Information Agency for use in their Science Reports. A short made from the film was made into 22 languages and sent to 84 countries.

1976 February - First meeting of the New York Chapter as a single unit and oriented toward aquatic related subjects. President - Bob Werner. Membership - 97.

Many thanks are due to past President, Bill Pearce, and the Program Committee in setting up the meeting at Bergamo and coming up with a program that drew 82 members vs. 24 in 1975. Papers were given by Chapter members on their various programs.

1977 Second meeting of the New York Chapter at Bergamo with papers by members on various aquatic projects. President - C. Lavett Smith. Membership - 109.

There was good attendance at the meeting with much interest and enthusiasm in the Chapter. Along with the regular aquatic related papers there was an excellent session on aquaculture. Secretary-Treasurer Joe Gorsuch did the Chapter a big favor in obtaining bulk mailing rates and addressograph plates for membership mailing.

1978 Third meeting of the New York Chapter to be held at Bergamo with papers by various Chapter members. President - Bruce Shupp. Membership - 258.

Program Chairman Dave Green indicates there were over 30 papers submitted for the 1978 program. The size of the current membership indicates the present interest in the Chapter.

One of the valuable contributions this year has been the membership directory. This has already been an aid to many of us.

It is interesting to note the present makeup of the membership as compared to 1966. The wide diversity in membership makes for a much stronger organization. Numbers and percent of the total membership from various groups are shown below:

	1966	1978
N.Y.S. DEC	38 (83%)	75 (31%)
Cornell	8 (17%)	16 (6%)
Other Research or Teaching	0	73 (29%)
Environmental Consulting	0	27 (11%)
Industry	0	27 (11%)
Sportsmen Retired, etc.	0	17 (7%)
Student	0	14 (6%)

October - Business meeting of PFANY in conjunction with the N.Y. Conservation Dept. Bureau Fish Meeting.

1967 March - Fishery COOP Workshop at Cornell - Subject "Review of Methods of Fish Population Estimation". Good attendance, nearly all PFANY members.

December - Joint meeting of PFANY with Wildlife Chapter. Theme "Professionalism". President - Robert Zilliox - Membership - 103. (It is interesting to note we had a joint meeting when a year earlier we decided it was a poor idea.)

1968 March - Fishery COOP Workshop at Cornell - Subject "Some Questions on Economic Analysis and Its Role in Making Water Use Decisions Involving Fisheries." Unfortunately this was the last of the Fishery COOP Workshop.

December - Joint meeting with Wildlife Chapter in Syracuse - Theme - "Communication". President - U. B. Stone. Membership - 110.

Dick Schaefer stated that \$2.00 dues were inadequate to maintain organization.

American Fishery Society accepted PFANY as the New York Chapter American Fishery Society.

1969 December - Meeting of the New York Chapter American Fisheries Society with the Wildlife Chapter - Theme - "The Demands on Our Fish and Wildlife Resources". President - Bill Flick. Membership - 81.

The initial plans for the film "The Aquatic Ecologist" evolved under the Professional Standards Chairmanship of Steve Simkins.

1970 December - Fourth joint meeting with the Wildlife Chapter - Theme - "The Use of Computers in Fisheries and Wildlife Research, Management and Husbandry". President - Paul Neth. Membership - 114.

Howard Loeb was Program Chairman for the Fishery Chapter and it was a better than average joint meeting. Work on the film "The Aquatic Ecologist" made real strides. Committee - Chairmen - Steve Simkins, Bill Flick, Dwight Webster, Al Jensen.

1971 December - Fifth joint meeting with the Wildlife Chapter - theme - "The Role of Fish and Wildlife Managers in N.Y.'s Conservation Programs". President - Robert Griffith. Membership - 76.

Work still progressing on film. A major item at the meeting was the problem of "Affiliate" membership category.

March - Joint meeting of the N.Y. Fishery Chapter with the Wildlife Chapter, Soil Conservation Service, and the Society of American Foresters at Grossingers. Theme - "Politics and the Environment".

1976 February - First meeting of the New York Chapter as a single unit and oriented toward aquatic related subjects. President - Bob Werner. Membership - 97.

Many thanks are due to past President, Bill Pearce, and the Program Committee in setting up the meeting at Bergamo and coming up with a program that drew 82 members vs. 24 in 1975. Papers were given by Chapter members on their various programs.

1977 Second meeting of the New York Chapter at Bergamo with papers by members on various aquatic projects. President - C. Lavett Smith. Membership - 109.

There was good attendance at the meeting with much interest and enthusiasm in the Chapter. Along with the regular aquatic related papers there was an excellent session on aquaculture. Secretary-Treasurer Joe Gorsuch did the Chapter a big favor in obtaining bulk mailing rates and addressograph plates for membership mailing.

1978 Third meeting of the New York Chapter to be held at Bergamo with papers by various Chapter members. President - Bruce Shupp. Membership - 258.

Program Chairman Dave Green indicates there were over 30 papers submitted for the 1978 program. The size of the current membership indicates the present interest in the Chapter.

One of the valuable contributions this year has been the membership directory. This has already been an aid to many of us.

It is interesting to note the present makeup of the membership as compared to 1966. The wide diversity in membership makes for a much stronger organization. Numbers and percent of the total membership from various groups are shown below:

	1966	1978
N.Y.S. DEC	38 (83%)	75 (31%)
Cornell	8 (17%)	16 (6%)
Other Research or Teaching	0	73 (29%)
Environmental Consulting	0	27 (11%)
Industry	0	27 (11%)
Sportsmen Retired, etc.	0	17 (7%)
Student	0	14 (6%)

October - Business meeting of PFANY in conjunction with the N.Y. Conservation Dept. Bureau Fish Meeting.

1967 March - Fishery COOP Workshop at Cornell - Subject "Review of Methods of Fish Population Estimation". Good attendance, nearly all PFANY members.

December - Joint meeting of PFANY with Wildlife Chapter. Theme "Professionalism". President - Robert Zilliox - Membership - 103. (It is interesting to note we had a joint meeting when a year earlier we decided it was a poor idea.)

1968 March - Fishery COOP Workshop at Cornell - Subject "Some Questions on Economic Analysis and Its Role in Making Water Use Decisions Involving Fisheries." Unfortunately this was the last of the Fishery COOP Workshop.

December - Joint meeting with Wildlife Chapter in Syracuse - Theme - "Communication". President - U. B. Stone. Membership - 110.

Dick Schaefer stated that \$2.00 dues were inadequate to maintain organization.

American Fishery Society accepted PFANY as the New York Chapter American Fishery Society.

1969 December - Meeting of the New York Chapter American Fisheries Society with the Wildlife Chapter - Theme - "The Demands on Our Fish and Wildlife Resources". President - Bill Flick. Membership - 81.

The initial plans for the film "The Aquatic Ecologist" evolved under the Professional Standards Chairmanship of Steve Simkins.

1970 December - Fourth joint meeting with the Wildlife Chapter - Theme - "The Use of Computers in Fisheries and Wildlife Research, Management and Husbandry". President - Paul Neth. Membership - 114.

Howard Loeb was Program Chairman for the Fishery Chapter and it was a better than average joint meeting. Work on the film "The Aquatic Ecologist" made real strides. Committee - Chairmen - Steve Simkins, Bill Flick, Dwight Webster, Al Jensen.

1971 December - Fifth joint meeting with the Wildlife Chapter - theme - "The Role of Fish and Wildlife Managers in N.Y.'s Conservation Programs". President - Robert Griffith. Membership - 76.

Work still progressing on film. A major item at the meeting was the problem of "Affiliate" membership category.

March - Joint meeting of the N.Y. Fishery Chapter with the Wildlife Chapter, Soil Conservation Service, and the Society of American Foresters at Grossingers. Theme - "Politics and the Environment".

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

ANNUAL MEETING-DECEMBER 8, 1967-SYRACUSE

AGENDA

- 1) Call to Order - President's remarks
- 2) Membership Count (Quorum is fifteen members)
- 3) Introduction of Guests
- 4) Adoption of minutes of February 2, 1967 annual meeting
(Mailed to members)
- 5) Report of Secretary
 - a) Old business taken care of
 - b) Membership report
 - c) American Fisheries Society Local Chapter questionnaire
- 6) Any other old business
- 7) Report of Treasurer
 - a) Report of auditing committee (William Shepherd, Ch.)
- 8) Report of Committees
 - a) Program-Paul Neth, Ch.
 - b) By-Laws-Robert Brewer, Ch.
 - c) Heraldic-Martin Pfeiffer, Ch.
 - d) Membership-Richard Schaeffer, Ch.
 - e) Professional Standards-Ken Wich, Ch.
 - f) Resolutions-James Lindsey, Ch.
- 9) New Business
- 10) Special Presentation
- 11) Report of nominating committee (Carl Parker, Ch.)
- 12) Comments from newly elected President
- 13) Adjournment--

Parliamentarian-Past President John Gould

THE PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
Syracuse, New York
December 8, 1967

A meeting of the Professional Fisheries Society of New York was held at the Country House Motel, Syracuse, New York on December 8, 1967. Meeting was called to order at 5:30 P.M. by President Zilliox. Quorum was present.

Motion was made and seconded to accept the minutes of the February 2, 1967 meeting. Unanimously approved.

Secretary Holmes reported on the mailings during the year as part of a membership drive. Total membership as of this date - 103. Questionnaire concerning affiliation with American Fisheries Society was sent out to members and non-members. Of 40 replies 27 in favor, 11 opposed and 2 no opinions. Letters were sent to the following concerning licensing of Foresters in New York State: Governor Rockefeller, Senators Barcaly and Dominick, Assemblyman Van Rensselaer and Baker.

Treasurer Maynard reported on financial status of the Association. Detailed report attached.

Auditing Committee Report - Chairman Bill Shepherd reported that books are in fine shape.

Program Committee Report - Chairman Paul Neth's report attached.

W. Bentley made the motion that a letter be sent to the seven speakers thanking them for their contribution. Seconded and carried unanimously.

Heraldic Committee - Chairman Pfeiffer presented several designs; eyed egg, fish scale, oncoming fish, cubistic fish.

Committee to continue on this project and present further designs at next meeting.

Membership Committee - Chairman Schaefer reported that the committee had attempted to devise an adequate application for membership. He presented sample copy of such an application; hold this application until we possibly become N.Y.S. Chapter of A.F.S. Prospective members should be sponsored by present member. Motion was made and seconded that Commissioner Stewart Kilborne be recommended for Honorary membership. Carried.

Professional Standards Report - Chairman Wich reported that committee had not had a meeting. He commented that the program of this meeting should provide excellent background for the committee.

Resolution Committee - Chairman Lindsey introduced two resolutions.

67-1 Resolution to oppose the Proposed Adirondack National Park (copy attached). Discussion: LeTendre and Bell want more information before voting. Parker questioned whether P.F.A.N.Y. can express an opinion before the Department takes a stand. Lindsey and Bentley disagreed. Bentley stated we are Association now - not representing the State. Copies of this resolution to be sent to Governor Rockefeller, State and Assembly Chairman. Call for vote - resolution passed unaminously.

67-2 PFANY to become New York Chapter of AFS (copy attached). Lindsey moved adoption, seconded by Maynard. Discussion: Robert Hutton, Executive Secretary of AFS explained that voting members of the Chapter, must be AFS members. Burdick concerned about attending too many meetings. Blake wanted to know if name would be changed. Resolution passed unanimously.

New Business - None

Special Presentation

John Gould was given a commendation as being the responsible force in organizing the PFANY.

Nominating Committee Report

Chairman Parker presented the following slate of officers:

President	U. B. Stone	Treasurer -	Bob Maynard
Vice President -	Bill Fick	Director	Bill Pearce
Secretary -	John Poole		

Bentley moved that the Secretary cast single ballot for the slate. Carried.

Meeting turned over to incoming President Stone. He expressed pleasure over excellent meeting and wants ideas for future meetings.

Bentley made the motion that the next meeting be a joint meeting with N.Y.S. Chapter Wildlife Society. Seconded and carried.

Meeting adjourned - 6:50 P.M.

Respectfully submitted,

Edward D. Holmes, Secretary

ANNUAL MEETING-PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

DECEMBER 8, 1967-SYRACUSE

AGENDA

- 1) Call to Order - President's remarks
- 2) Membership Count (Quorum is fifteen members)
- 3) Introduction of guests
- 4) Reading and adoption of minutes of February 2, 1967
(Mailed to all members)
- 5) Report of Secretary
 - a) Old business taken care of
 - b) Membership report
 - c) American Fisheries Society questionnaire report
 - d) Any other old business
- 6) Report of Treasurer
 - a) Report of auditing Committee (William Shepherd, Ch)
- 7) Report of committees

Program - Paul Neth	Membership - Dick Schaeffer
By-Laws - Robert Brewer	Professional Standards-Ken Wich
Heraldic - Martin Pfeiffer	Resolutions-James Lindsey
- 8) New Business
- 9) Special presentation
- 10) Report of nominating committee
- 11) Comments from newly elected President

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

Program Committee Report

Members of our Program Committee have worked long and diligently with our counterparts in the New York Chapter of the Wildlife Society and our respective presidents to bring you a ^{good} ~~stimulating and challenging~~ program. We have tried to emulate the quality of the past three programs put on by the N.Y.C.W.S. and have selected and developed a topic that we felt was of immediate and vital concern, not only to fish and game biologists and culturists but to administrators, educators and students as well. We have purposely endeavored to keep the topic of broad scale interest rather than select one that would appeal only to a very specialized group of New York's professional fish and wildlife people.

The success of a conference depends partly upon wisdom in topic selection and the intensity of follow-up by the Program Committee. It also rests heavily with the speakers who must be knowledgeable and stimulating; men who can throw out challenging ideas to an interested and participating audience. We have been most fortunate in our efforts to induce seven of

of the nations' top and most respected fish and wildlife professionals to participate in this conference and for our Committee, I want to thank Mr. Wallace Anderson, Mr. Frank Edminster, Dr. Fred Evenden, Dr. Douglas Gilbert, Mr. John Gottschalk, Dr. Robert Hutton and Dr. Dan Thompson for their willingness to contribute to our program.

The conference is less than half over. There still remains the address by the distinguished Mr. Gottschalk and an evening for serious or frivolous discussions depending upon your mood, followed by a morning session in which you will have an opportunity to dissect each topic and discuss it fully (assuming that the aspirin has taken effect by then).

We of both Program Committee's hope that you will find this conference to be enjoyable, stimulating and generally worthy of your attendance.

William Bentley
William Flick
Robert Harding
William Pearce
Thomas Pelchar
Paul Neth, Chairman

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

TREASURERS REPORT

DECEMBER 8, 1967

Balance - January 31, 1967	\$158.78
Total 1967 paid Membership @ \$2.00/member (\$103.)	<u>206.00</u>
Total	\$364.78

Expenditures

1. To Bob Zilliox	One ream paper	\$ 2.50	
	Printing membership cards	<u>10.40</u>	\$ 12.90
2. To Ned Holmes	1 rubber stamp	4.10	
	1 ream paper	2.30	
	45-5¢ stamps	<u>2.25</u>	8.65
3. To Ned Holmes (Cash)			
	500 envelopes stamped	29.20	
	rubber stamp	<u>3.30</u>	<u>32.50</u>
Total			\$ 54.05

	\$364.78
	- <u>54.05</u>
Balance on hand - December 8, 1967	\$310.73

Respectfully submitted,

Paul R. Maynard

Paul R. Maynard, Treasurer
Professional Fisheries
Association of New York

cc: R. Zilliox
N. Holmes
✓ J. Poole
U. B. Stone

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

LIST OF OPERATING COMMITTEES - 1967

FOR MEMBERS INFORMATION

AUDITING COMMITTEE

William Shepherd - (Ch) (Olean)
Gerard Le Tendre
Stephen Simkins
Edward Smith

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS

Ken Wich (Ch) (New Paltz)
Eli Dietsch
Bill Youngs
Charles Fontana
John Poole
Howard Loeb
Bill Bentley

MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

Richard Schaeffer (Ch) (Ronkonkoma)
Leigh Blake
Bill Kelly
Doug Wilson
Howard Dean

HERALDIC COMMITTEE

Martin Pfeiffer (Ch) (Ray Brook)
Udell Stone
William McGregor

NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Carl Parker (Ch) (Albany)
Don Pasko
Erwin Annis
Al Keller

RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

James Lindsey (Ch) (Olean)
Cliff Creach
Steve Mooradian

BY-LAWS COMMITTEE

Robert Brewer (Ch) (Warrensburg)
Carl Widmer
Russ Fieldhouse
Phil Briggs

PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Paul Neth (Ch) (Ray Brook)
Tom Pelchar
Bill Bentley
William Flick
Bill Pearce
Robert Harding

RESOLUTION NO. 67-1, PROPOSED ADIRONDACK NATIONAL PARK

WHEREAS on July 27, 1967 Messrs. Conrad L. Wirth, Ben H. Thompson and Roger C. Thompson submitted a Report On a Proposed Adirondack Mountains National Park; and

WHEREAS this proposal would place under Federal jurisdiction and control the headwaters of five New York State major watershed systems, which could have an adverse effect upon State and Local Government usage and development of these watershed systems; and

WHEREAS some 1,720,000 acres of land and water comprising the proposed Adirondack National Park would be lost to presently available hunting and trapping opportunity of which 1,120,000 acres are presently State-owned Forest Preserve lands; and

WHEREAS the report lists as a suggested policy that might be included in legislation authorizing establishment of the proposed park; the exchange of State lands outside the proposed park for private lands within the proposed park; which could amount to 1,720,000 acres of State-owned Forest Preserve lands and waters being lost to hunting and trapping opportunity; now therefore be it

RESOLVED that the Professional Fisheries Association of New York opposes the creation of an Adirondack Mountains National Park as proposed in "A Report On A Proposed Adirondack Mountains National Park" dated July 27, 1967.

RESOLUTION NO. 67-2 NEW YORK CHAPTER, AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY

WHEREAS the American Fisheries Society was organized in 1870 and incorporated in 1910; and

WHEREAS from 1870 to the present time the American Fisheries Society has had excellent leadership, growth, development and respect; presently occupying a position of high esteem as the professional society representing fishery workers; and

WHEREAS experience has shown that for all long established professional vocations, professional status and respect is enhanced by local professional societies being affiliated with national or international societies; and

WHEREAS many members of the Professional Fisheries Association of New York are members of the American Fisheries Society; and

WHEREAS a local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society provides a direct communication link with the Parent Society, increases the membership and strength of the Parent Society while also improving the image, status and voice of the local chapter, now therefore be it

RESOLVED that the Professional Fisheries Association of New York petition the American Fisheries Society at their 1968 annual meeting to become the New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society and that the Executive Committee of the Professional Fisheries Society of New York prepare this transition for occurrence at the 1968 annual meeting of the Professional Fisheries Association of New York.

RESOLUTION NO. 67-1, PROPOSED ADIRONDACK NATIONAL PARK

WHEREAS on July 27, 1967 Messrs. Conrad L. Wirth, Ben H. Thompson and Roger C. Thompson submitted a Report On a Proposed Adirondack Mountains National Park; and

WHEREAS this proposal would place under Federal jurisdiction and control the headwaters of five New York State major watershed systems, which could have an adverse effect upon State and Local Government usage and development of these watershed systems; and

WHEREAS some 1,720,000 acres of land and water comprising the proposed Adirondack National Park would be lost to presently available hunting and trapping opportunity of which 1,120,000 acres are presently State-owned Forest Preserve lands; and

WHEREAS the report lists as a suggested policy that might be included in legislation authorizing establishment of the proposed park; the exchange of State lands outside the proposed park for private lands within the proposed park; which could amount to 1,720,000 acres of State-owned Forest Preserve lands and waters being lost to hunting and trapping opportunity; now therefore be it

RESOLVED that the Professional Fisheries Association of New York opposes the creation of an Adirondack Mountains National Park as proposed in "A Report On A Proposed Adirondack Mountains National Park" dated July 27, 1967.

RESOLUTION NO. 67-2 NEW YORK CHAPTER, AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY

WHEREAS the American Fisheries Society was organized in 1870 and incorporated in 1910; and

WHEREAS from 1870 to the present time the American Fisheries Society has had excellent leadership, growth, development and respect; presently occupying a position of high esteem as the professional society representing fishery workers; and

WHEREAS experience has shown that for all long established professional vocations, professional status and respect is enhanced by local professional societies being affiliated with national or international societies; and

WHEREAS many members of the Professional Fisheries Association of New York are members of the American Fisheries Society; and

WHEREAS a local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society provides a direct communication link with the Parent Society, increases the membership and strength of the Parent Society while also improving the image, status and voice of the local chapter, now therefore be it

RESOLVED that the Professional Fisheries Association of New York petition the American Fisheries Society at their 1968 annual meeting to become the New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society and that the Executive Committee of the Professional Fisheries Society of New York prepare this transition for occurrence at the 1968 annual meeting of the Professional Fisheries Association of New York.

THE PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York
February 2, 1967

The Professional Fisheries Society of New York held a meeting at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York on February 2, 1967. The meeting was called to order at 4:37 P.M. by President John Gould.

Motion was made by Ken Wich and seconded to approve the Secretary's report as written. Carried.

Treasurer's report was given by Howard Dean in the absence of Neil Ehlinger.

By-Laws Committee Moved by R. Harding to change by-laws as written in letter of December 29, 1966. Seconded. Carried.

Resolution of Wildlife Society as given in letter of December 29 regarding Professional Forester license was discussed. Report of brief and proposed Senate Bill given by Carl Parker. Moved by R. Harding that (see Wildlife resolution as revised on page 2 of letter). Seconded by Lee Blake. Carried. Copies to be sent to Governor etc. (check with Harding to see if he is going to do this).

Committee on Joint Annual Meeting Report read by R. Zilliox, Chairman. (Report on separate sheet). Moved to accept by D. Webster. Seconded by R. Brewer. Carried.

Program Committee Earl Stiles reported that the committee originally understood that there was a plea for papers to be given on work in New York State. Bob Harding was to receive the proposed material and distribute it in the "Fish News". Reports apparently must be requested rather than on a voluntary basis. Discussion followed.

Nominating Committee Paul Neth read report on nominees for office for year 1967. Written report filed with Secretary. Motion was made by U. B. Stone and seconded by Bob Brewer that Secretary cast one vote to elect slate. Carried.

E. D. Holmes reported on a meeting between Bureau of Fish and Game representatives and Civil Service Employee's Association representatives to obtain information on the formation of a Biologists Chapter of CSEA. The two types of Chapters that are usually formed were discussed - geographically oriented and unit (example - State Hospital) organized. The CSEA representatives offered little encouragement on the formation of vocationally oriented chapters. Two such Chapters exist at the present time - The Conservation Officers and the Forest Rangers. In the discussion that followed it was suggested that a committee be appointed to study the proposal.

President-elect Zilliox took the Chair and expressed views concerning professionalism as a theme. He asked for a vote of thanks for John Gould.

Meeting adjourned at approximately 5:45 P.M.

Respectfully submitted,

William D. Youngs, Secretary

THE PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York
February 2, 1967

The Professional Fisheries Society of New York held a meeting at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York on February 2, 1967. The meeting was called to order at 4:37 P.M. by President John Gould.

Motion was made by Ken Wich and seconded to approve the Secretary's report as written. Carried.

Treasurer's report was given by Howard Dean in the absence of Neil Ehlinger.

By-Laws Committee Moved by R. Harding to change by-laws as written in letter of December 29, 1966. Seconded. Carried.

Resolution of Wildlife Society as given in letter of December 29 regarding Professional Forester license was discussed. Report of brief and proposed Senate Bill given by Carl Parker. Moved by R. Harding that (see Wildlife resolution as revised on page 2 of letter). Seconded by Lee Blake. Carried. Copies to be sent to Governor etc. (check with Harding to see if he is going to do this).

Committee on Joint Annual Meeting Report read by R. Zilliox, Chairman. (Report on separate sheet). Moved to accept by D. Webster. Seconded by R. Brewer. Carried.

Program Committee Earl Stiles reported that the committee originally understood that there was a plea for papers to be given on work in New York State. Bob Harding was to receive the proposed material and distribute it in the "Fish News". Reports apparently must be requested rather than on a voluntary basis. Discussion followed.

Nominating Committee Paul Neth read report on nominees for office for year 1967. Written report filed with Secretary. Motion was made by U. B. Stone and seconded by Bob Brewer that Secretary cast one vote to elect slate. Carried.

E. D. Holmes reported on a meeting between Bureau of Fish and Game representatives and Civil Service Employee's Association representatives to obtain information on the formation of a Biologists Chapter of CSEA. The two types of Chapters that are usually formed were discussed - geographically oriented and unit (example - State Hospital) organized. The CSEA representatives offered little encouragement on the formation of vocationally oriented chapters. Two such Chapters exist at the present time - The Conservation Officers and the Forest Rangers. In the discussion that followed it was suggested that a committee be appointed to study the proposal.

President-elect Zilliox took the Chair and expressed views concerning professionalism as a theme. He asked for a vote of thanks for John Gould.

Meeting adjourned at approximately 5:45 P.M.

Respectfully submitted,

William D. Youngs, Secretary

NEW YORK STATE PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION

REPORT OF JOINT ANNUAL COMMITTEE MEETING

FEBRUARY 2, 1967

COMMITTEE: R. G. Zilliox (Chairman); Robert Brewer, Al Ripper, Howard Dean

Two members of this Committee, along with about 20 members of our Society attended the annual meeting of the New York Chapter of the Wildlife Society on December 9-10, 1966 at Syracuse. The program theme was "Pesticides and Herbicides", their impact, problem, and prospects in relation to Fish and Wildlife of New York State. The program was excellent. Two members of the program committee were members of this Society. The annual meeting of the New York Chapter, Society American Foresters will be in mid-February 1967 hence we have no report concerning their annual meeting.

Both the New York Chapter of the Wildlife Society and the New York Chapter of the Society American Foresters indicate interest in a joint meeting with the New York Professional Fisheries Association. We believe a joint meeting with either or both these professional organizations will ~~greatly enhance the professional status of~~ all three groups. Due to the size of membership and logistics involved in a joint meeting of all three Societies, it appears advisable to pursue a joint meeting with the New York Chapter Wildlife Society in the first instance. To this end the Committee makes the following suggestions:

STRENGTHEN

That the Executive Committee of the New York Professional Fisheries Association meet with the Executive Committee of the New York Chapter of the Wildlife Society to discuss and, if feasible, jointly sponsor a New York Fish and Wildlife Conference in 1967.

MEMORANDUM

January 27, 1967.

TO: John D. Gould, President
Professional Fisheries Association of New York

SUBJECT: Report of Nominating Committee - Candidates for 1967

The following candidates have been selected by the nominating committee for the several offices designated in the constitution and by-laws of the Professional Fisheries Association of New York. All have given verbal approval to having their names placed in nomination.

President: Mr. Robert G. Zilliox, Regional Supervisor of Fish and Game, Bay Brook, New York

Vice-President: Mr. Richard H. Schaefer, Conservation Biologist (Marine), Oakdale, Long Island, New York

Secretary: Mr. Edward D. Holmes, Conservation Biologist, Scottsville, New York.

Treasurer: Mr. Paul R. Maynard, Senior Fish Hatchery Foreman, Randolph, New York

Executive Committee: Mr. Robert H. Griffiths, District Supervisor of Fish Culture, Albany, New York

Submitted By: Kenneth Wich
Carl Parker
Paul Neth, Chairman

M E M O R A N D U M

To: Membership of Professional Fisheries
Association of New York

Stamford, New York
December 29, 1966

From: John D. Gould

Re: February 1967 Meeting

The fishery biologist seminar is scheduled to be held at Cornell on 2-3 February 1967. A dinner is planned for Thursday evening with a business meeting of the Association immediately following. Please come prepared to participate in this meeting. We will hear reports from the various committees.

I would like to take the liberty of suggesting that you all check back through your files and read once again the American Fisheries Society proposals concerning Standards and Ethics. The Wildlife Society has some interesting material on these same subjects and I am sure if you don't have this material at hand, your game counterparts will be happy to loan them to you.

Paul Neth is chairman of the nominating committee. Carl Parker and Ken Wich are serving with him. They will present a slate of officers for your consideration.

Bob Harding, chairman of the by-laws committee, has sent the following communication:

Mr. John D. Gould, President
Professional Fisheries Association of New York
Stamford, New York 12167

Dear John:

You will recall that at our organizational meeting, the group, in choosing its officers, agreed to elect both a secretary and treasurer. The by-laws were not modified at that time to comply with this decision. Therefore, I wish you would inform the membership that the by-laws committee proposes to amend Section IV of the Constitution and By-Laws of the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to read as follows:

Officers: The officers of this Association shall be (1) President (2) Vice President (3) Secretary (4) Treasurer, to be elected by majority vote at the first meeting of the calendar year. Term of office shall be for one year. Officers may not succeed themselves more than one term, except secretary and treasurer. In the event of any vacancy, the Executive Committee shall appoint a person to fulfil that office for the remainder of that calendar year.

Duties: President: Shall preside at all meetings; serve as chairman of the Executive Committee; make such appoint-

ments and perform other duties and functions as are necessary.

Vice President: Shall assume duties of the President in the event of his absence.

Secretary: Shall receive applications for membership, maintain an accurate roll of members and have up-to-date copies of the Constitution and By-laws; notify members of the time and place of all meetings; perform all other duties as the President may direct.

Treasurer: Shall keep the official record and be custodian of dues and other funds; shall disburse funds as shall be authorized and necessary; shall submit a record of receipts and disbursements at the annual meeting.

Jim Lindsey has called my attention to the following Resolution on which I would hope we could take positive action at the February meeting:

"WHEREAS it has been proposed to amend the New York State Education Law to provide for the licensing of professional foresters, and

WHEREAS the wildlife and fisheries scientists of the State have a vital interest in and responsibility for the management of the forest land resources as they pertain to fish and wildlife habitat, be it

PFANY
RESOLVED, that the ~~New York State Chapter of the Wildlife Society~~ requests that any legislation regarding the licensing of professional foresters in no way abridges or restricts the wildlife or fisheries scientists need or ^{responsibility} to manage the forest resources for the preservation or enhancement of fish or wildlife or their habitats.

The fish or wildlife resources of N.Y.S.

Copies of this resolution are to be sent to the Governor, the Chairman of the Senate Education Committee, the Chairman of the Assembly Education Committee, and to Senator H. Douglas Barclay."

Assemblman Stanley Van Rensselaer

Rensselaer

JDG/ar

MORE PROFESSIONALISM

Russell S. Edmonds, VMD, with the Ame Associates of Princeton, N. J. offered some interesting views on professionalism to the Ontario Vet. Med. Assn. this year. (The Georgian Veterinarian, 1966, Vol. 18, No. 5, p. 17):

"It is difficult to discuss the business aspect of a small animal practice without giving some consideration to a much broader aspect of veterinary economics, namely, the economics of the entire profession. Our individual, relative positions on the economic ladder are, in large measure, a reflection of the public's appraisal of our profession's worth. As individuals, we can be above or below the average, depending upon personal traits, skills and philosophies. But still our economic attainments will be influenced importantly by the public's interpretation of what the profession does and what those services are thought to be worth. The earning of nearly all will fall within definite limits of variation from the median. Those with above average earnings will find the median a strong deterrent to greater success, and those below the median will benefit from its upward pull. The median exerts a magnetic force, pulling all of us toward it; therefore, while individual effort is of great importance, we must not get so busy with our individual problems that we lose perspective and our concern for other members, and other segments of our profession."

"The word IMAGE is used a great deal these days - overused, I suppose, but for the lack of a better word, I employ it here. Our profession's public image concerns me. I am not thinking at all of the superficial social amenities, such as proper dress, manners, etc., too frequently alluded to, when concern for our public image should be in much greater depth. I need not enumerate to this group the many great achievements of our profession: the important contributions to the prevention and cure of disease in animals and man; the protection and improvement of the world's food supply - especially protein, of which we hear so much these days; the development of new drugs and biologics; the advance in surgical techniques; the safety testing of drugs, pesticides, herbicides and other chemicals so abundant in our environment; lately the important work being accomplished by members of our profession in air and water pollution; and many others.

"But does the public know of our profession's significant contributions in these achievements? Unfortunately, No! Those who do learn of the scientific approach to treatment of patients, of sterile surgical techniques - of our role in research, express astonishment. Why?

"There are many reasons, of course. We can blame the news media, our public relations people, and others. But the truth is that the profession has identified itself with the performance of menial skills and animal care by insisting that only a veterinarian can, for instance, draw blood samples from cattle for brucellosis testing. In at least one state in my country (and I believe others) the practice act states that only a veterinarian may debeak and dub combs. Ridiculous? Of course, but true!

"As a profession, we must concern ourselves less with routine skills, and more with professional growth. We must develop a program for adequate training of technical assistants and devote our talents to the proper supervision of these assistants and a higher level of professional performance for ourselves. . . ."

PAST PRESIDENTS

NEW YORK CHAPTER

AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY

1978-79 Bruce Shupp
1977-78 C. Lavett Smith
1976-77 Robert G. Werner
1975-76 William Pearce
1974-75 William Pearce
1973-74 Martin Pfieffer
1972-73 Howard Loeb
1971-72 Robert Griffiths
1970-71 Paul Neth
1969-70 William Flick
1968-69 U. B. Stone*
1967-68 Robert Zilliox*
1966-67 Robert Gould*

* Presidents of the Professional Fisheries Association of New York. During the term of U. B. Stone, the Professional Fisheries Association of New York was accepted and chartered by the American Fisheries Society as the New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society. Thus, Dr. Stone was technically the first president of the New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society. Older, in term, presidents are included in the list for historical significance.

HYSTERICAL FRAGMENTS RELATING TO
NEW YORK CHAPTER AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY

Prepared by:

MARTIN H. PFEIFFER
Chairman
Hysterical Committee

(NOTE: These totally unconfirmed gems of history were gleaned from an old shoe box. Hopefully, as the years go by Chapter archeologists and historians will be able to enlarge our fund of knowledge as to just what happened under these various administrations)

GENESIS: The founding father of our organization, John D. Gould, suggested the creation of a New York Association of Fishery Biologists on Tuesday, March 10, 1965.

On October 13, 1965, an organizational meeting was held at the Holiday Inn, Rome. The result was the birth of P.F.A.N.Y. (Professional Fisheries Association of New York).

1966	John Gould - Robert Griffiths - William Youngs - Neil Ehlinger -	President Veep Secretary Treasurer
	membership: 68	
1967	Robert Zilliox- Richard Schaeffer- Edward Holmes- Paul Maynard-	President Veep Secretary Treasurer
	membership: 102	
1968*	Udall Stone- William Flick- John Poole- Paul Maynard-	President Veep Secretary Treasurer
	membership: 110	

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

ANNUAL MEETING--DECEMBER 8, 1967--SYRACUSE

AGENDA

- 1) Call to Order - President's remarks
- 2) Membership Count (Quorum is fifteen members)
- 3) Introduction of Guests
- 4) Adoption of minutes of February 2, 1967 annual meeting
(Mailed to members)
- 5) Report of Secretary
 - a) Old business taken care of
 - b) Membership report
 - c) American Fisheries Society Local Chapter questionnaire
- 6) Any other old business
- 7) Report of Treasurer
 - a) Report of auditing committee (William Shepherd, Ch.)
- 8) Report of Committees
 - a) Program--Paul Neth, Ch.
 - b) By-Laws--Robert Brewer, Ch.
 - c) Heraldic--Martin Pfeiffer, Ch.
 - d) Membership--Richard Schaeffer, Ch.
 - e) Professional Standards--Ken Wich, Ch.
 - f) Resolutions--James Lindsey, Ch.
- 9) New Business
- 10) Special Presentation
- 11) Report of nominating committee (Carl Parker, Ch.)
- 12) Comments from newly elected President
- 13) Adjournment--

Parliamentarian--Past President John Gould

JOINT MEETING ANNOUNCEMENT

FISH AND WILDLIFE RESOURCE CONFERENCE

SPONSORED BY

NEW YORK CHAPTER-THE WILDLIFE SOCIETY

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

- PLACE: Syracuse Country House, Syracuse, New York - Thruway Exit 36.
Friday and Saturday, December 8 and 9, 1967
Telephone - 315-474-6851
- SCHEDULE: Program opens Friday afternoon December 8, 1967 at 1:30 p.m.
Society and Association business meetings start at 4:45 p.m.
Banquet at 7:00 p.m. Saturday's program 8:45 a.m. - noon.
- LODGING: Kindly make your own reservations. Syracuse Country House,
Thru-way Exit 36, Syracuse, New York. Single occupancy \$11.00
Double occupancy \$16.00, plus \$3.00 for additional person.
- BANQUET: \$5.75 each including gratuity and tax. Fish - meat choice
available. Banquet fee will be payable at registration
December 8, 1967.
- PROGRAM: Printed program to follow in near future. Concerns the many
phases of professionalism. Guest speaker - John Gottschalk,
Director, Bureau of Sport Fisheries & Wildlife.

FOR THE PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Paul C. Neth, Professional Fisheries Association of New York
Fred Slater, New York Chapter-The Wildlife Society

MEMORANDUM - May 3, 1967.

TO: Messrs. John Gould Paul Maynard
Robert Griffiths ✓ Ken Wich
Richard Schaeffer Paul Neth
Edward Holmes

FROM: R. G. Zilliox

SUBJECT: Executive Committee Meeting-Professional Fisheries
Association of New York

As discussed at our February 1967 meeting at Oriskany the Executive Committee of PFANY will meet at the Tom Sawyer Motor Inn on Wednesday evening, 7:30 p.m., May 17, 1967. For those who will be there by 6:00 p.m., I suggest getting together for dinner.

Agenda is attached.

R. Zilliox
Robert G. Zilliox
Regional Supervisor of
Fish & Game, Region 5
Ray Brook, New York 12977

RGZ:vs

Att.

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING

AGENDA

- 1) Review of accomplishments of first meeting
 - a) membership lists - Bob - bring list up to date by End of May
 - b) mailing of membership applications
 - c) biographical sketch
 - d) membership cards
 - e) other
- 2) Status of joint annual meeting with wildlife chapter
- 3) Information pertaining to Chapter, American Fish Society
- 4) Up-to-date listing of paid up members PFANY
- 5) Committees, in particular "Professional Standards"
 - a) possibly query membership with questionnaire?
 - b) Licensing - separate sub-committee? (R. Harding interested)
- 6) Other

MEMORANDUM

November 2, 1967

To: Robert G. Zilliox, President - PFANY

Subject: November 16 - Executive Committee Meeting of PFANY

I appreciate and sympathize with you in your efforts to arrive at a suitable date to get all we "wayward" officers and directors assembled on the same day; however, I will be in a hunting camp for the entire week of November 13 - 17. I am sorry.

If you would like to hold this meeting on the banks of Raquette Lake in Childwold, I would be quite happy to set in.

RHG:mf

Robert H. Griffiths
Supt. of Fish Culture

MEMORANDUM - October 24, 1967.

TO: Mr. Richard Schaeffer, Vice-President - Renkonena
Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary - Scottsville
Mr. Paul Maynard, Treasurer - Albany
Mr. John Gould, Director - Stamford
✓ Mr. Robert Griffiths, Director - Albany

FROM: R. G. Zilliox, President, PFANY

SUBJECT: Executive Committee Meeting of PFANY

There will be a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Professional Fisheries Association of New York at the Tom Sawyer Motor Inn, Western Avenue, Albany, New York at 7:00 p.m. Thursday evening November 16, 1967. This will be the final executive committee meeting of the year. I am asking the following three committee chairmen to meet with us:--

Paul Neth (Program), James Lindsey (Resolutions), Ken Wich
(Professional Standards)

If Bill Bentley should happen to be home the evening of November 16 I will ask him if we can get together in his "Rathskeller"; if not, we will get together at the Tom Sawyer as indicated above.

Bob Z.

ROBERT G. ZILLIOX
Regional Supervisor of
Fish & Game, Region 5
Ray Brook, New York 12977

RGZ:vs

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 1967-ALBANY

AGENDA

- 1) Reports by Treasurer
 - a. Status of treasury
 - b. Other
- 2) Reports by Secretary
 - a. Mailings to membership during 1967
 - b. Minutes of February 1967 meeting
 - c. Present membership - as of November 15
 - d. Results of affiliation with American Fish Sec. questionnaire
 - e. Other
- 3) Agenda for 1967 Association Business Meeting
 - a. Discuss agenda
 - b. Need for parliamentarian?
- 4) Handling of resolutions
 - a. Mail to membership?
 - b. Streamline handling
- 5) Report and discussion of Program Chairman
- 6) Report and discussion of Professional Standards Chairman
- 7) Other

ACCOUNTING-
BUREAU OF FISH

OCT 19 1967

RELATION DEPARTMENT

THE PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
Syracuse, New York
December 8, 1967

A meeting of the Professional Fisheries Society of New York was held at the Country House Motel, Syracuse, New York on December 8, 1967. Meeting was called to order at 5:30 P.M. by President Zilliox. Quorum was present.

Motion was made and seconded to accept the minutes of the February 2, 1967 meeting. Unanimously approved.

Secretary Holmes reported on the mailings during the year as part of a membership drive. Total membership as of this date - 103. Questionnaire concerning affiliation with American Fisheries Society was sent out to members and non-members. Of 40 replies 27 in favor, 11 opposed and 2 no opinions. Letters were sent to the following concerning licensing of Foresters in New York State: Governor Rockefeller, Senators Barcaly and Dominick, Assemblyman Van Rensselaer and Baker.

Treasurer Maynard reported on financial status of the Association. Detailed report attached.

Auditing Committee Report - Chairman Bill Shepherd reported that books are in fine shape.

Program Committee Report - Chairman Paul Neth's report attached. ✓

W. Bentley made the motion that a letter be sent to the seven speakers thanking them for their contribution. Seconded and carried unanimously.

Heraldic Committee - Chairman Pfeiffer presented several designs; eyed egg, fish scale, oncoming fish, cubistic fish.

Committee to continue on this project and present further designs at next meeting.

Membership Committee - Chairman Schaefer reported that the committee had attempted to devise an adequate application for membership. He presented sample copy of such an application; hold this application until we possibly become N.Y.S. Chapter of A.F.S. Prospective members should be sponsored by present member. Motion was made and seconded that Commissioner Stewart Kilborne be recommended for Honorary membership. Carried.

Professional Standards Report - Chairman Wich reported that committee had not had a meeting. He commented that the program of this meeting should provide excellent background for the committee.

Resolution Committee - Chairman Lindsey introduced two resolutions.

67-1 Resolution to oppose the Proposed Adirondack National Park (copy attached). Discussion: LeTendre and Bell want more information before voting. Parker questioned whether P.F.A.N.Y. can express an opinion before the Department takes a stand. Lindsey and Bentley disagreed. Bentley stated we are Association now - not representing the State. Copies of this resolution to be sent to Governor Rockefeller, State and Assembly Chairman. Call for vote - resolution passed unanimously.

67-2 PFANY to become New York Chapter of AFS (copy attached). Lindsey moved adoption, seconded by Maynard. Discussion: Robert Hutton, Executive Secretary of AFS explained that voting members of the Chapter, must be AFS members. Burdick concerned about attending too many meetings. Blake wanted to know if name would be changed. Resolution passed unaminously.

New Business - None

Special Presentation

John Gould was given a commendation as being the responsible force in organizing the PFANY.

Nominating Committee Report

Chairman Parker presented the following slate of officers:

President	U. B. Stone	Treasurer -	Bob Maynard
Vice President -	Bill Fick	Director	Bill Pearce
Secretary -	John Poole		

Bentley moved that the Secretary cast single ballot for the slate. Carried.

Meeting turned over to incoming President Stone. He expressed pleasure over excellent meeting and wants ideas for future meetings.

Bentley made the motion that the next meeting be a joint meeting with N.Y.S. Chapter Wildlife Society. Seconded and carried.

Meeting adjourned - 6:50 P.M.

Respectfully submitted,

Edward D. Holmes, Secretary

THE PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York
February 2, 1967

The Professional Fisheries Society of New York held a meeting at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York on February 2, 1967. The meeting was called to order at 4:37 P.M. by President John Gould.

Motion was made by Ken Wich and seconded to approve the Secretary's report as written. Carried.

Treasurer's report was given by Howard Dean in the absence of Neil Ehlinger.

By-Laws Committee Moved by R. Harding to change by-laws as written in letter of December 29, 1966. Seconded. Carried.

Resolution of Wildlife Society as given in letter of December 29 regarding Professional Forester license was discussed. Report of brief and proposed Senate Bill given by Carl Parker. Moved by R. Harding that (see Wildlife resolution as revised on page 2 of letter). Seconded by Lee Blake. Carried. Copies to be sent to Governor etc. (check with Harding to see if he is going to do this).

Committee on Joint Annual Meeting Report read by R. Zilliox, Chairman. (Report on separate sheet). Moved to accept by D. Webster. Seconded by R. Brewer. Carried.

Program Committee Earl Stiles reported that the committee originally understood that there was a plea for papers to be given on work in New York State. Bob Harding was to receive the proposed material and distribute it in the "Fish News". Reports apparently must be requested rather than on a voluntary basis. Discussion followed.

Nominating Committee Paul Neth read report on nominees for office for year 1967. Written report filed with Secretary. Motion was made by U. B. Stone and seconded by Bob Brewer that Secretary cast one vote to elect slate. Carried.

E. D. Holmes reported on a meeting between Bureau of Fish and Game representatives and Civil Service Employee's Association representatives to obtain information on the formation of a Biologists Chapter of CSEA. The two types of Chapters that are usually formed were discussed - geographically oriented and unit (example - State Hospital) organized. The CSEA representatives offered little encouragement on the formation of vocationally oriented chapters. Two such Chapters exist at the present time - The Conservation Officers and the Forest Rangers. In the discussion that followed it was suggested that a committee be appointed to study the proposal.

President-elect Zilliox took the Chair and expressed views concerning professionalism as a theme. He asked for a vote of thanks for John Gould.

Meeting adjourned at approximately 5:45 P.M.

Respectfully submitted,

William D. Youngs, Secretary

RESOLUTION NO. 67-1, PROPOSED ADIRONDACK NATIONAL PARK

WHEREAS on July 27, 1967 Messrs. Conrad L. Wirth, Ben H. Thompson and Roger C. Thompson submitted a Report On a Proposed Adirondack Mountains National Park; and

WHEREAS this proposal would place under Federal jurisdiction and control the headwaters of five New York State major watershed systems, which could have an adverse effect upon State and Local Government usage and development of these watershed systems; and

WHEREAS some 1,720,000 acres of land and water comprising the proposed Adirondack National Park would be lost to presently available hunting and trapping opportunity of which 1,120,000 acres are presently State-owned Forest Preserve lands; and

WHEREAS the report lists as a suggested policy that might be included in legislation authorizing establishment of the proposed park; the exchange of State lands outside the proposed park for private lands within the proposed park; which could amount to 1,720,000 acres of State-owned Forest Preserve lands and waters being lost to hunting and trapping opportunity; now therefore be it

RESOLVED that the Professional Fisheries Association of New York opposes the creation of an Adirondack Mountains National Park as proposed in "A Report On A Proposed Adirondack Mountains National Park" dated July 27, 1967.

RESOLUTION NO. 67-2 NEW YORK CHAPTER, AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY

WHEREAS the American Fisheries Society was organized in 1870 and incorporated in 1910; and

WHEREAS from 1870 to the present time the American Fisheries Society has had excellent leadership, growth, development and respect; presently occupying a position of high esteem as the professional society representing fishery workers; and

WHEREAS experience has shown that for all long established professional vocations, professional status and respect is enhanced by local professional societies being affiliated with national or international societies; and

WHEREAS many members of the Professional Fisheries Association of New York are members of the American Fisheries Society; and

WHEREAS a local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society provides a direct communication link with the Parent Society, increases the membership and strength of the Parent Society while also improving the image, status and voice of the local chapter, now therefore be it

RESOLVED that the Professional Fisheries Association of New York petition the American Fisheries Society at their 1968 annual meeting to become the New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society and that the Executive Committee of the Professional Fisheries Society of New York prepare this transition for occurrence at the 1968 annual meeting of the Professional Fisheries Association of New York.

P F A N Y

Treasurers Report

1. Our current balance in the Treasury is \$294.73.
2. Bills paid to date:-

a. Membership Cards and one ream of paper	\$12.90
b. Paper, Stamps and rubber stamp	8.65
c. Secretarial supplies including envelopes and postage	<u>32.50</u>
Total	\$54.05
3. Paid membership for 1967 as of November 3 - 95 people
One additional membership received this week.
4. Does anyone have any bills to submit at this time? *Maybe*
5. When does the Auditing Committee wish to review my records?
6. In future years, deposits by the PFANY Treasurer would be greatly simplified if all checks for dues were made out using our full name - Professional Fisheries Association of New York.
7. The Treasurer could use to good advantage a stamp which indicated our name, a blank line, with title Treasurer for depositing these checks and ahead of our name the words - FOR DEPOSIT ONLY - should be on this stamp.

Paul R. Maynard
Treasurer - PFANY

8. Our bi-laws do not give dates to which annual dues apply. I have a question - If a new member joins late in one fiscal year, should he be charged annual dues for the following year (last three months, two months or one month)?

Collect Dues at annual meeting

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

TREASURERS REPORT

DECEMBER 8, 1967

Balance - January 31, 1967	\$158.78
Total 1967 paid Membership	
@ \$2.00/member (\$103.)	<u>206.00</u>
Total	\$364.78

Expenditures

1. To Bob Zilliox	One ream paper	\$ 2.50	
	Printing membership cards	<u>10.40</u>	\$ 12.90
2. To Ned Holmes	1 rubber stamp	4.10	
	1 ream paper	2.30	
	45-5¢ stamps	<u>2.25</u>	8.65
3. To Ned Holmes (Cash)			
	500 envelopes stamped	29.20	
	rubber stamp	<u>3.30</u>	<u>32.50</u>
Total			\$ 54.05

	\$364.78
	- 54.05
Balance on hand - December 8, 1967	<u>\$310.73</u>

Respectfully submitted,

Paul R. Maynard, Treasurer
Professional Fisheries
Association of New York

cc: R. Zilliox
N. Holmes
J. Poole
U. B. Stone

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

Treasurer's Report

January 31, 1967

Total number of Paid Members - 80 @ \$2.00	\$160.00
Monies Paid Out:	
One Ledger and Refill	\$3.88
Postage	<u>4.00</u>
	\$7.88
Income:	
Interest on Monies in Bank	<u>5.69</u>
Balance on Hand, January 31, 1967	\$157.81
<i>When balance out in May =</i>	<i>158.78</i>
Outstanding Debt:	
Neil Ehlinger	<u>1.00</u>
	\$156.81

Respectfully Submitted,

Neil F. Ehlinger

Neil F. Ehlinger
Treasurer
Professional Fisheries Association
of New York

1967 Membership

New York Chapter - The Wildlife Society

Richard J. Adams	Box 171, Adams Center, N. Y. 13606
Denton Aldrow	3444 East Lake Road, Livonia, N. Y.
Maurice A. Alexander	4039 Tanner Road, RD #2, Syracuse, N. Y. 13215
Wallace L. Anderson	142 Terrace Way, Camillus, N. Y. 13031
Donald F. Behrend	Asst. Prof., Wildlife Mgt., Game Div. Building 15, University of Maine, Orono, Maine 04473
Dirck Benson	Wildlife Research Lab., Delmar, N. Y. 12054
William G. Bentley	RD #2, Voorheesville, N. Y. 12186
Leigh M. Blake	Old Route 22, Pawling, N. Y.
Howard W. Bobseine	RD #2, Cattaraugus, N. Y. 14719
Lois B. Bobseine	RD #2, Cattaraugus, N. Y. 14719
Anne LaBastille Bowes	Big Moose, N. Y. 13307
Benjamin Bradley	RD #2, Tully, N. Y.
Robert C. Drower	Friends Lake Road, Chestertown, N. Y.
Al Bromley	183 Adams St., Delmar, N. Y.
Harlan B. Drumsted	203 White Ford Road, Ithaca, N. Y. 14850
Walter R. Buckley	New Russia, N. Y. 12964
Robert O. Cane	500 Haskell Place, Delmar, N. Y.
Loe Brian Chamberlaine	Box 84, Watertown, N. Y.
Greenleaf T. Chase	Amper sand Bay, Saranac Lake, N. Y.
E. L. Cheatum	12 Kilmer Court, Delmar, N. Y.
Alexander L. Cooper	1011 Garson Ave., Rochester, N. Y. 14609
Clifford E. Creech	RD #1, Honor, N. Y.

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

TREASURERS REPORT

DECEMBER 8, 1967

Balance - January 31, 1967	\$158.78
Total 1967 paid Membership @ \$2.00/member (\$103.)	<u>206.00</u>
Total	\$364.78

Expenditures

1. To Bob Zilliox	One ream paper	\$ 2.50	
	Printing membership cards	<u>10.40</u>	\$ 12.90
2. To Ned Holmes	1 rubber stamp	4.10	
	1 ream paper	2.30	
	45-5¢ stamps	<u>2.25</u>	8.65
3. To Ned Holmes (Cash)			
	500 envelopes stamped	29.20	
	rubber stamp	<u>3.30</u>	<u>32.50</u>
	Total		\$ 54.05

	\$364.78
	- <u>54.05</u>
Balance on hand - December 8, 1967	\$310.73

Respectfully submitted,

Paul R. Maynard

Paul R. Maynard, Treasurer
Professional Fisheries
Association of New York

cc: R. Zilliox
N. Holmes
J. Poole
✓ U. B. Stone

Howard J. Dean	831 1/2 Fish Hatchery Road, Rome, N. Y. 13440
Dr. John Debbie	9 Mendon Road, Albany, N. Y.
Joseph Dell	Orchard St., Delmar, N. Y. 12054
Eli L. Dietsch	RFD, Stamford, N. Y. 12167
Herbert E. Doig	131 Flower Ave. W., Watertown, N. Y. 13601
James E. Forbes	RD #1, Averill Park, N. Y. 12018
Stuart Free	Wildlife Research Laboratory, Delmar, N. Y. 12054
George E. Gage	RD #1, Box 195, Milton, Delaware 19968
Edward E. Gardophe	Box 371, Chazy, N. Y. 12921
Peter H. Gaskin, R-D,	Adams Center, N. Y. 13606
James E. Gavagan	21-C Schuyler Heights, Menands, N. Y.
George Gavutis	RFD #2, Middleport, N. Y. 14103
William J. Glass	371 Third St., Troy, N. Y. 12180
William J. Goodman	State Campus, Albany, N. Y.
John Green	St. Lawrence University, Canton, N. Y. 13617
John D. Gould	9 Beaver St., Stamford, N. Y. 12167
Robert A. Grecne	Arbor Arms, Apt. #1, Pleasant Valley, N. Y. 12569
Paul L. Haggard	4128 Oakwood Drive, Buffalo, N. Y. 14221
Albert C. Hall	17 S. Delaware St., Stamford, N. Y.
John L. Haluch	1311 James Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y. 14305
Robert J. Harding	31 Van Holsen Street, Cortland, N. Y.
Clayton M. Hardy	RFD #1, Box 232a, Seneca Falls, N. Y. 13148
Dr. A. B. Hatch	P. O. Box 6, Peterboro, N. Y. 13134
William F. Hollister	5 Holt Road, Red Hook, N. Y. 12571
Edward D. Holmes	2901 Rush Mendon Road Honeoye Falls, N. Y.
Arthur W. Holweg	RD #2, Castleton, N. Y. 12033

Vernon Husek Binghamton Extension Center, Binghamton, N. Y.

Richard W. Hyde Box 1169, Cortland, N. Y.

Lawrence W. Jackson Wildlife Research Lab., Delmar, N. Y. 12054

Edward F. Jacoby L. Grangeville, N. Y. 12540

David W. Kennedy RFD #1, Basom, N. Y. c/o Iroquois Refuge, 14013

Ralph King 4333 Delmont Drive, Liverpool, N. Y. 13088

James E. Lawrence 402 Chestnut St., Ithaca, N. Y.

Karl C. Leebrick, Mr. Horicon Ave., Warrensburg, N. Y.

Gerald C. Letendre Box 204, Cape Vincent, N. Y. 13618

James J. Lindsey 409 Ex. Bank Building, Olean, N. Y.

William A. MacGregor 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, N. Y.

Allen Marsters Sherburne, N. Y.

George Mattfeld Huntington Wildlife Forest, Nowcomb, N. Y. 12857

W. H. McKeon Box 401, Millbrook, N. Y. 12545

Richard J. McNeil 509 Lake Street, Ithaca, N. Y.

Oliver Maddaugh RFD, Medina, N. Y. 14103

Keith W. Mickel RFD #1, Schoharie, N. Y. 12157

Howard C. Miller College of Forestry, Syracuse, N. Y. 13210

Robert L. Miller 1059 Coddington Rd., Ithaca, N. Y. 14850

Terry L. Moore RD #1, Olean, N. Y. 14706

John S. Morse 589 Lawiston Rd., Basom, N. Y. 14013

Lawrence A. Myers 16 Monroe St., Fairport, N. Y. 14450

Robert E. Myers 222 Redfield Ave., Fayetteville, N. Y. 13066

Lawrence S. Nelson RD #1, Olean, N. Y.

Roger Nevinger 16 Lakeview Drive, Auburn, N. Y. 13021

George A. Odell 11 Mechanic St., Carmel, N. Y. 10512

Carl E. Parkor	51 Delmar Place, Delmar, N. Y. 12054
Eugene Parks	RD, Feura Bush, New York 12067
Earl F. Patric, Professor	Forest Zoology Dept., State U. College of Forestry Syracuse, N. Y. 13201
William Pearce	154 Bowen Ave, Watertown, N. Y. 13601
Robert Perry	229 Genesee Ave., Avon, N. Y.
Martin S. Phillips	Route 1, Box 232b, Seneca Falls, N. Y. 13148
Michael J. Pontrelli	Dept. Biology, University of Nevada Reno, Nevada 89507
John C. Proud	Box 189, Stamford Road, Grand Gorge, N. Y. 12434
Oliver Lowell Pettingill, Jr.	Lab. of Ornithology, Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y. 14850
John L. Renkavinsky	P. O. Box 359, Port Jefferson, N. Y.
Michael Rodak	935 N. Div. St., Pottskill, N. Y.
Edwin Rosenblum	2032 11th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11204
Richard A. Ryan	Biology Dept., Hobart & William Smith College, Geneva, N. Y. 14456
Walton B. Sabin	652 Kenwood Ave., Slingerlands, N. Y. 12159
Peggy R. Sauer	RD #1, Voorheesville, N. Y. 12186
E. Neil Saylor	3678 Main St., Hinsdale, N. Y. 14743
John A. Schempp	1834 Western Ave., Albany, N. Y. 12203
C. W. Severinghaus	Picard Road, RD #2, Voorheesville, N. Y.
Donald Schierbaum	RD #2, Altamont, N. Y.
Clifford Schneider	Box 542, Black River, N. Y.
Ronald L. Schroder	181 River Meadow Dr. Rochester, N. Y. 14623
Frederick J. Slater, Jr.	Box 475, Hornell, N. Y. 14843
Asa H. Smith	125 Sunnyside, Glens Falls, N. Y. 12801
Edward S. Smith	Box 226, Main St., Chaumont, N. Y. 13622
Lawrence S. Smith	RD #1, Basom, N. Y. 14013
Ralph H. Smith	2-A Ridge Road, Delmar, N. Y. 12054

Robert G. Snyder	RD #1, Stamford, N. Y. 12167
Dennis Stainken	51 Coughlan Ave., S. I., N. Y. 10310
Joseph Steeley, Jr.	RD #1, Buck Hill Road, Patterson, N. Y.
Udell B. Stone	303 Troy Road, Rochester, N. Y. 14618
Oliver A. Stromberg	170 Congress St., Troy, N. Y. 12180
Anthony Taormina	Bayman's Building, 285 Main St., Sayville, Long Island, N. Y. 11782
George Teidman	Box 185 West Sand Lake
Benjamin F. Tullar, Jr.	RD #2, Adams, N. Y.
Elmer E. Wagner	23 Red Barn Circle, Pittsford, N. Y.
William L. Webb	College of Forestry, Syracuse, N. Y. 13210
D. A. Webster	Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
John A. Weeks	Rogers Cons. Education Center, Sherburne, N. Y.
Herman Weisketten	Ridge Road, Cazenovia, N. Y.
Earl A. West rv lt	Box 153, Clarksville N. Y.
Kenneth F. Wich	Box 224, Tivoli, N. Y.
Bruce Wierama	Huntington Forest, Newcomb, N. Y. 12852
Joseph E. Wiley III	P. O. Box 8, Newcomb, N. Y. 12852
Bruce Wilkins	Fernow Hall, Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y. 14850
James P. Williams	Community College of the Finger Lakes, Genandaigna, N. Y. 14424
John Wilson	RD #2, Clayton, N. Y.
J. John Yonke	Freedom Plains, Road, Pleasant Valley, N. Y. 12569
Robert G. Zilliox	25 Old Military Road, Saranac Lake, N. Y.

NEW MEMBERS -- 1967

10/5/66 Carlton C. Wakefield, Jr., Box 62, Castorland, N.Y.

9/14/66 Heacox, Cecil E., 794 Lancaster St., Albany, NY



STATE OF NEW YORK
CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT

Division of Fish and Game

R. STEWART KILBORNE
Commissioner
CECIL E. HEACOX
Deputy Commissioner
W. MASON LAWRENCE
Deputy Commissioner
ROBERT E. YOUNG
Deputy Commissioner
LEIGHTON A. HOPE
Secretary

D-J Fish Research Unit
Oakdale, L.I., N. Y. 11769

E. L. Cheatum
Director
GL 7-5690
A. G. Hall
Assistant Director
GL 7-5690

May 25, 1967

Mr. Edward D. Holmes
Conservation Biologist
NYS Conservation Dept.
Region 1
2130 Scottsville Road
Scottsville, New York 14546

Dear Ned:

Enclosed is a list of New York State persons who are presently members of the American Fisheries Society but are not included in the prospective membership lists for the P.F.A.N.Y. It's all yours from here on.

Best regards,

Dick

Richard H. Schaefer
Conservation Biologist

RHS:rpc

Enc.

60

48 Bio sketch

RECEIVED

MAY 29 1967

BUREAU OF FISH
REGION 1

Ned

60 -

12 Bio sketch

0 - Application

Phyllis H. Cahn	- Yeshiva University, 253 Lexington Ave, New York, N. Y. 10016
Dr. A. Stanley Cook	- 52 E. 41st Street, New York, N.Y. 10017
Stafford A. Lindsay	- 685 Third Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017
C. O. Kienbusch	- 12 E. 74th Street, New York, N. Y. 10021
Dr. Donn E. Rosen	- Dept. of Ichthyology, American Museum Natural History, New York, N.Y. 10024
Frank T. Moss	- Sportfishing-Room 600, 50 W. 44th Street, New York, N. Y. 10036
Dean E. Arnold	- 900 Dryden Road #47, Ithaca, N. Y. 14850
Wayne T. Bell	- 213 Texas Lane, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
Clarence A. Carlson	- Dept. of Conservation, Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
David M. Green	- Dept. of Conservation, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850 ^{3rd Law} Canton N.Y.
Donald J. Hall	- Cornell University, Research Park, Ecology Section, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
Edward D. Houde	- Dept. of Conservation, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
Brendan Hutchinson	- Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14850
John W. Kelley	- 900 Dryden Rd., Lot 110, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
Bruce Willard Menzel	- Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14850
Richard L. Noble	- Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14850
Arthur L. Sullivan	- 1516 Trumansburg Rd., Apt. 11, R.D. 3, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
Timothy Zorach	- 121 College Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
Jeff J. Coren	- 106 West Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14851
Dilip Mathur	- 202 Dryden Rd., Ithaca, N. Y. 14851
Edward G. Raney	- Conservation Dept., Fernow Hall, Cornell University Ithaca, N. Y. 14851
Carl Schofield	- 1107 Dryden Rd., R.D. 2, Ithaca, N.Y. 14851
Albert H. Wright	- 113 E. Upland Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. 14851
Arthur Sandberg	- American Embassy, APO New York, 09170
Marvin M. Buchholz	- Heidelberg Am. High School, APO 403, New York 09403
Paul J. Paradzinski	- USS Cambria APA 36, c/o FPO, N.Y., NT 09501
Gerald D. Ginnelly	- USA II, Box 85, FPO New York, N.Y. 09544
Eugene E. Schmidt	- 514 Richmond Terrace, Staten Island, NY 10301
Robert J. Valenti	- 2345 Tiebout Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. 10458
Carl R. Johnson	- Tonetta Lake, Brewster, N. Y. 10509
Dale Bath	- RFD 1, Tuxedo, N. Y. 10987
Tapan Banerjee	- 16 Harvey Street, Hyde Park, N.Y. 11040
Eugene Leff	- 1122 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11230
Robert C. Wehrenberg	- 57-48 80th Street, Elmhurst, N.Y. 11373
Edward Snoek	- 70 N. Grove St., Freeport, N.Y. 11520
Theodore Becker	- 25 Crocus Ave., North Merrick, N.Y. 11566
Clifford P. Schneider	- 1439 Whaleneck Rd., Merrick, N.Y. 11566
Peter A. Isaacson	- 1125 Waterview Pl., Far Rockaway, N.Y. 11691
William Seaman, Jr.	- 1940 Henry St., Bellmore, New York, 11710

~~Albert C. Jensen~~ - N.Y.S. Cons. Dept., Bur. Marine Fish., Oakdale
N.Y. 11769

Robert H. Davis, Jr. - 17 Celia Street, East Patchogue, N.Y. 11772

Theodore I. J. Smith - 6 First Street, Syosset, N.Y. 11791

~~Dr. John R. Greeley~~ - Box 6, East Berne, N.Y. 12059

Andrew William Kahnle - R.D.#1, Nassau, New York 12123

~~Steven J. Doleski~~ - 7 Academy St., Stamford, N.Y. 12167

Ronald F. Kujawski - Dept. Biological Sci., State University, of
N.Y., at Albany, Albany, N.Y. 12203

James O'Hara - State University of New York, 135 Western
Ave., Albany, N.Y. 12203

Anthony C. Tomkowski - 135 Sixth Ave., Schenectady, NY 12303

Frank T. Carlson - 15 Jean Court, Cornwall on the Hudson, NY 12520

~~Cecil Heacock~~ - Tower Hill, RFD 1, Wassaic, NY 12592

Louis P. Brown - Insurance Bldg., Glen Falls, NY 12804

I. Howard McCormick - Rt. 1, Salsbury Rd., Cortland, N.Y. 13045

Earle A. Pyle - 163 Madison St., Cortland, N.Y. 13045

Alphonse Smigielski - Cortland Nat. Fish Hatchery, Cortland, NY 13045

Charles R. Thompson - P.O. Box 11, Freeville, N.Y. 13068

Lawrence Wubbels - 13 Grove Street, Homer, N. Y. 13077

Charles Wilbur Cross - Forest Zoology Dept., State University, College
of Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210

Robert G. Werner - Dept. of Forest Zoology, Syracuse University,
Syracuse, N.Y. 13210

Wilford A. Dence - 4869 Onondaga Rd., Syracuse, N.Y. 13215

Robert Peterson Fairchild - 319 Hurlburt Rd, Syracuse, N.Y. 13224

Francis J. Claffey - 31 Holley St., Brockport, N.Y. 14420

Valentine Botka - P.O. Box 25, Jamestown, N.Y. 14701

Thomas Eckert - 32 W. James Street, Falconer, N.Y. 14733

M E M O R A N D U M

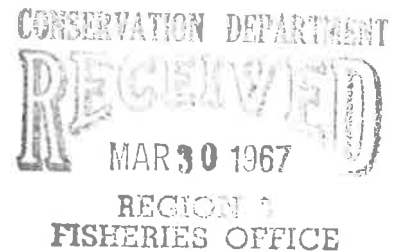
May 23, 1969

To: Ken Wich
From: C. E. Creech
Re: Membership list, AFS Chapter

Enclosed are six copies of the current list. We should also consider soliciting dues from past members. Perhaps we could use something like the enclosed form from PFANY.


Cliff Creech

Encs.
cc: Wm. Flick



PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: DUES AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH

At the well attended and stimulating annual meeting of the Professional Fisheries Association of New York on February 2, 1967 at the Cornell University Campus, Ithaca, the membership decided to conduct dues collection by mail. Kindly fill out the tear-off below and remit dues (\$2.00 annually) to Paul Maynard, District Supervisor of Fish Culture, New York State Conservation Department, State Campus Site, Albany, New York 12226.

Last year membership was on the increase. Biologists, fishculturists, researchers, educators, wildlifers, administrators, engineers, consultants and natural resource technicians concerned with the field of fisheries numbered among the members. Our Association in part, is concerned with enhancing standards, ethics and professionalism. Up-to-date membership is vital to sustain the functioning of committees.

Kindly fill out the enclosed biographical sketch for the Association's records and forward to Paul Maynard with dues. If dues have already been paid, (1967) just forward the sketch to Paul Maynard.

The Executive Committee

Directors:

John Gould - Stamford, N. Y.
Robert Griffiths - Albany, N. Y.

Officers:

Pres. Robert G. Zilliox - Ray Brook, N. Y.
V.Pres. Richard Schaeffer - Oakdale, N. Y.
Sec. Edward Holmes - Scottsville, N. Y.
Treas. Paul Maynard, Albany, N. Y.

Enclosed find dues (\$2.00) for Period March 1, 1967 - February 28, 1968

Cash Check Money Order. Remit to: Paul Maynard, District
(Please Circle)

Supervisor of Fish Culture, New York State Conservation Dept., State Campus Site, Albany, New York 12226.

Name _____

Address _____

SOME NOTES ON THE HISTORY OF THE NEW YORK CHAPTER

AMERICAN FISHERY SOCIETY

(Formerly Professional Fisheries Association of New York)

Prepared by: William A. Flick
Cornell University

The following material has been dug out of various old boxes, torn folders, the backs of envelopes, and parts from foggy memory (or perhaps imagination). New material may eventually appear as members retire and clean out their desks. Until then I hope this chronology* will be an aid in plotting a course for further growth and achievements of the Chapter. We have done well but with the present large, diversified, and young membership we can and should do even better.

1965 March - Fishery COOP Workshop at Cornell - Subject "Age and Growth of Fish." On March 10, 1965 at this meeting John Gould suggested creation of the N.Y. Association of Fishery Biologists.

October - Rome, N.Y. meeting of N.Y. Conservation Department Bureau of Fish - Organizational meeting of Professional Fisheries Association of New York - (Initially N.Y. Association of Fishery Biologists.)

Some of the original people involved are listed below. Additional names should be added as they are uncovered.

John Gould - Chairman (NYCD)

Erwin Alperin (NYCD)	Robert Griffith (NYCD)	Martin Pfeiffer (NYCD)
William Bentley (NYCD)	Robert Harding (NYCD)	Henry Regier (Cornell)
Robert Brewer (NYCD)	Bill Kelly (NYCD)	U. B. Stone (NYCD)
Howard Dean (NYCD)	Jim Lindsey (NYCD)	Earl Styles (NYCD)
Eli Dietsch (NYCD)	Howard Loeb (NYCD)	Dwight Webster (Cornell)
Neil Ehlinger (NYCD)	Paul Neth (NYCD)	Ken Wich (NYCD)
Al Eipper (Cornell)	William Pearce (NYCD)	Robert Zilliox (NYCD)
Bill Flick (Cornell)		

1966 March - First meeting of the "Professional Fisheries Association of N.Y. (PFANY) - Met in conjunction with the Fishery COOP Workshop at Cornell - Subject "Statistics". President - John Gould - Membership - 68.

At the meeting the members present agreed nearly unanimously that the advantages inherent in our fisheries group - i.e., the unique opportunities for really productive, searching discussion of fisheries research and management topics of mutual interest by all fisheries workers of the State - would be greatly reduced by changing over to a "joint meeting" arrangement with Wildlife Chapter. (Taken from the records of 1966.)

Attendance	N.Y. Cons. Dept.	Cornell
	38	8

* Note: The author will not be held responsible for the accuracy of the material herein.

1972 January - Joint meeting with Wildlife Chapter - "How Does Fish and Wildlife Fit into the New N.Y. Dept. of Environmental Conservation." President - Howard Loeb. Membership - 91.

First Chapter News Letter - Ned Holmes Editor. Last year of N.Y. Fish News (Dept. publication). Work still progressing on film "The Aquatic Ecologist".

1973 February - Seventh annual joint meeting with the Wildlife Chapter - Theme - "Fish and Wildlife Values, Conflict or Concord". President - Martin Pfeiffer. Membership - 97.

For the first time $\frac{1}{2}$ day was devoted to separate sessions. Fisheries subject was "Fish Management Today - Where Do We Go from Here". Film "The Aquatic Ecologist" nearing completion.

1974 January - Eighth annual joint meeting with the Wildlife Chapter - Theme - "Fish & Wildlife in Regional Planning: The Adirondacks and Beyond". President - Bill Pearce. Membership - 74.

Separate Fisheries Session Saturday morning "Role of Forage Fish in Salmonid Management". This was an excellent session with speakers such as N. V. Martin from Ontario. A real bright spot compared to most joint sessions.

Film - "The Aquatic Ecologist" was finally completed. Dave Haselman and Bernie Holtman who produced the film did an excellent job and covered over 10,000 miles gathering material. The College of Forestry at Syracuse contributed the services of Dave and Bernie and the N.Y. Chapter begged, borrowed and pleaded (plus sold some film) to come up with the \$11,500 needed by the end of 1974. Steve Simkins was Committee Chairman through to the end with Dwight Webster and Bill Flick committee members attending all meetings for 6 years. Bob Werner was the super salesman that handled film distribution following completion and collected sale money to get us out of debt.

1975 February - Ninth (and last) joint meeting with the Wildlife Chapter. Also involved in this meeting were The Soil Conservation Service, and the N.Y. Upstate Chapter of the American Institute of Planners. Theme - "Environmental Aspects in Land Use - Preservation vs. Development". President - Bill Pearce. Membership - 84.

There was very little interest in this meeting (no separate session for fisheries) and total attendance was 24 with 28 needed for a quorum. Officers from the previous year were asked to continue serving.

Film - "The Aquatic Ecologist" received an award for reaching the finals in the American Film Festival. It was also accepted for entry in the "Cine Film Festival". It was selected by the United States Information Agency for use in their Science Reports. A short made from the film was made into 22 languages and sent to 84 countries.

2130 Scottsville Road
Scottsville, N.Y. 14546
December 28, 1967

Mr. John Poole
N.Y.S. Conservation Dept.
Oakdale, New York 11769

Dear John:

It was good to hear of your election to the office of secretary of PFANY and it will be a pleasure to work with you during the coming year.

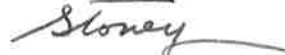
For your information I have enclosed the latest list of members of our Society. Ned Holmes has other material, including membership cards, which he should transfer to you as soon as possible.

Bob Maynard has a list of new members who joined at the Syracuse meeting. I would suggest that you get this list from Bob so that you may send out membership cards to these new people.

Ned and I will be attending the North-east Section meeting in New Hampshire and we were wondering if you were planning to be there too. If so, Ned could turn over his material to you then.

With best wishes for the New Year,

Sincerely,



Dr. Udell B. Stone
Senior Aquatic Biologist
Region #1

UBS:er
enc.
cc: Ned Holmes

AMERICAN FISHERY SOCIETY

(Formerly Professional Fisheries Association of New York)

Prepared by: William A. Flick

Cornell University

The following material has been dug out of various old boxes, torn folders, the backs of envelopes, and parts from foggy memory (or perhaps imagination). New material may eventually appear as members retire and clean out their desks. Until then I hope this chronology* will be an aid in plotting a course for further growth and achievements of the Chapter. We have done well but with the present large, diversified, and young membership we can and should do even better.

1965

March - Fishery COOP Workshop at Cornell - Subject "Age and Growth of Fish." On March 10, 1965 at this meeting John Gould suggested creation of the N.Y. Association of Fishery Biologists.

October - Rome, N.Y. meeting of N.Y. Conservation Department Bureau of Fish - Organizational meeting of Professional Fisheries Association of New York - (Initially N.Y. Association of Fishery Biologists.)

Some of the original people involved are listed below. Additional names should be added as they are uncovered.

John Gould - Chairman (NYCD)

- Erwin Alperin (NYCD)
- William Bentley (NYCD)
- Robert Brewer (NYCD)
- Howard Dean (NYCD)
- Elz Detsch (NYCD)
- Neil Ehlinger (NYCD)
- Al Flipper (Cornell)
- Bill Flick (Cornell)
- Robert Griffith (NYCD)
- Robert Harding (NYCD)
- Bill Kelly (NYCD)
- Jim Lindsey (NYCD)
- Howard Loeb (NYCD)
- Paul Neth (NYCD)
- William Pearce (NYCD)
- Robert Zilliox (NYCD)
- Martin Pfeiffer (NYCD)
- Henry Regier (Cornell)
- U. B. Stone (NYCD)
- Earl Styles (NYCD)
- Dwight Webster (Cornell)
- Ken Wich (NYCD)

1966

March - First meeting of the "Professional Fisheries Association of N.Y. (PFANY) - Met in conjunction with the Fishery COOP Workshop at Cornell - Subject "Statistics". President - John Gould - Membership - 68.

At the meeting the members present agreed nearly unanimously that the advantages inherent in our fisheries group - i.e., the unique opportunities for really productive, searching discussion of fisheries research and management topics of mutual interest by all fisheries workers of the State - would be greatly reduced by changing over to a "joint meeting" arrangement with Wildlife Chapter. (Taken from the records of 1966.)

Attendance N.Y. Cons. Dept. Cornell

* Note: The author will not be held responsible for the accuracy of the material herein.

There was very little interest in this meeting (no separate session for fisheries) and total attendance was 24 with 28 needed for a quorum. Officers from the previous year were asked to continue serving. Film - "The Aquatic Ecologist" received an award for reaching the finals in the American Film Festival. It was also accepted for entry in the "Cine Film Festival". It was selected by the United States Information Agency for use in their Science Reports. A short made from the film was made into 22 languages and sent to 84 countries.

February - Ninth (and last) joint meeting with the Wildlife Chapter. Also involved in this meeting were The Soil Conservation Service, and the N.Y. Upstate Chapter of the American Institute of Planners. Theme - "Environmental Aspects in Land Use - Preservation vs. Development". President - Bill Pearce. Membership - 84.

January - Joint meeting with Wildlife Chapter - "How Does Fish and Wildlife Fit into the New N.Y. Dept. of Environmental Conservation." President - Howard Loeb. Membership - 91. First Chapter News Letter - Ned Holmes Editor. Last year of N.Y. Fish News (Dept. publication). Work still progressing on film "The Aquatic Ecologist".

February - Seventh annual joint meeting with the Wildlife Chapter - Theme - "Fish and Wildlife Values, Conflict or Concord". President - Martin Pfeiffer. Membership - 97.

For the first time $\frac{2}{3}$ day was devoted to separate sessions. Fisheries subject was "Fish Management Today - Where Do We Go from Here". Film "The Aquatic Ecologist" nearing completion.

January - Eighth annual joint meeting with the Wildlife Chapter - Theme - "Fish & Wildlife in Regional Planning: The Adirondacks and Beyond". President - Bill Pearce. Membership - 74.

Separate Fisheries Session Saturday morning "Role of Forage Fish in Salmonid Management". This was an excellent session with speakers such as N. V. Martin from Ontario. A real bright spot compared to most joint sessions. Film - "The Aquatic Ecologist" was finally completed. Dave Haselman and Bernie Holtman who produced the film did an excellent job and covered over 10,000 miles gathering material. The College of Forestry at Syracuse contrbuted the services of Dave and Bernie and the N.Y. Chapter begged, borrowed and pleaded (plus sold some film) to come up with the \$11,500 needed by the end of 1974. Steve Simkins was Committee Chairman through to the end with Dwight Webster and Bill Flick members attending all meetings for 6 years. Bob Werner was the super salesman that handled film distribution following completion and collected sale money to get us out of debt.

February - Ninth (and last) joint meeting with the Wildlife Chapter. Also involved in this meeting were The Soil Conservation Service, and the N.Y. Upstate Chapter of the American Institute of Planners. Theme - "Environmental Aspects in Land Use - Preservation vs. Development". President - Bill Pearce. Membership - 84.

1975

1974

1973

1972

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING

AGENDA

- 1) Prospective membership lists
- 2) Membership application
- 3) Biographical sketch
(a) One mailing to include membership application & biographical sketch?
- 4) Membership cards for paid up members
- 5) CSEA Chapter status vs. PFANY annual meeting
- 6) Joint meeting with Wildlife Society
(a) Schedule meeting of both executive committees?
- 7) Committees and membership

By-Laws	Nominating	Resolutions	
Auditing	Professional standards	Program	Others
- 8) Other matters.

February 17, 1967

MEMORANDUM

TO: Messrs. John Gould
Robert G. Miller
Richard Scheller
Edward Weiss
Paul Wyzanski

FROM: R. G. Miller

SUBJECT: Executive Committee Meeting-Programs, Fisheries
Association of New York

As informally discussed since our annual meeting, the Executive Committee will meet on Friday, February 24, 1967 at 1:00 P.M. We will meet at Trinkaus Manor Hotel, Orange, New York where there will be a room in my name.

Prospective membership lists, membership card, dis-
graphical sketch, committee, joint meeting with Wildlife Society,
GSEA Chapter and undoubtedly other matters will be on the agenda.

Robert G. Miller
Robert G. Miller
Regional Supervisor of
Fish & Game, Region 2
Ray Brook, New York 12977

5/1
I will be happy to help you
prepare up new membership lists
meeting
W

WYZANSKI

MEMORANDUM

April 4, 1967.

TO: Mr. Richard Schaeffer, Vice President, Oakdale, N.Y.
Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Scottsville, N.Y.
Mr. Paul Maynard, Treasurer, Albany, N.Y.
Mr. John Gould, Director, Stamford, N.Y.
Mr. Robert Griffiths, Director, Albany, N.Y.

FROM: R. G. Zilliex, President, Professional Fisheries
Association of New York

SUBJECT: Executive Committee Meeting with N.Y. Chapter
Wildlife Society.

There will be a joint meeting of the Executive
Committees of the Professional Fisheries Association of New
York and the New York Chapter of the Wildlife Society at the
Ten Snyer Motor Inn, Western Avenue, Albany, New York, at
8 p.m., Wednesday evening, April 12, 1967.

This Executive Committee meeting, as you will recall
is in reference to a possible joint meeting and sponsorship of
a New York Fish & Wildlife Conference in December, 1967.

Bob Zilliex

Robert G. Zilliex
Regional Supervisor of
Fish & Game, Region 5
Ray Brook, N. Y. 12977

RGZ:vs

INTERNATIONAL FISHING ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING

AGENDA

1) Review of accomplishments of last meeting

- a) membership lists
- b) mailing of membership applications
- c) distribution of dues
- d) membership cards
- e) other

2) Status of joint annual meeting with Wildlife chapter

3) Information pertaining to Chapter, Wildlife Fish Society

4) Up-to-date listing of paid up members

5) Committee, in particular "Propaganda"

- a) generally query membership (sh)
- b) financing - separate sub-committee (sh)
- c) Other

Department

MAY 5 - 1967

sh
"PROPAGATION"

MEMORANDUM - May 3, 1967.

TO: Messrs. John Gould
Robert Griffiths
Richard Schaeffer
Edward Holmes

Paul Hayward ✓
Ken Wick
Paul Roth

FROM: R. G. Elliot

SUBJECT: Executive Committee Meeting-Professional Fisheries
Association of New York

As discussed at our February 1967 meeting at Oriskany
the Executive Committee of PFANY will meet at the Tom Sawyer Motor
Inn on Wednesday evening, 7:30 p.m., May 17, 1967. For those who
will be there by 6:00 p.m., I suggest getting together for dinner.

Agenda is attached.

R. Elliot
Robert G. Elliot
Regional Supervisor of
Fish & Game, Region 5
Bay Brook, New York 12977

RGE:vs

Att.

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

RESOLUTION NO. _____, PROPOSED ADIRONDACK NATIONAL PARK

WHEREAS on July 27, 1967 Messrs. Conrad L. Wirth, Ben H. Thompson and Roger C. Thompson submitted a Report On A Proposed Adirondack Mountains National Park; and

WHEREAS this proposal would place under Federal jurisdiction and control the headwaters of five New York State major watershed systems, which could have an adverse effect upon State and Local Government usage and development of these watershed systems; and

WHEREAS some 1,720,000 acres of land and water comprising the proposed Adirondack National Park would be lost to presently available hunting and trapping opportunity of which 1,120,000 acres are presently State-owned Forest Preserve lands; and

WHEREAS the report lists as a suggested policy that might be included in legislation authorizing establishment of the proposed park; the exchange of State lands outside the proposed park for private lands within the proposed park; which could amount to 1,720,000 acres of State-owned Forest Preserve lands and waters being lost to hunting and trapping opportunity; new therefore be it

RESOLVED that the Professional Fisheries Association of New York opposes the creation of an Adirondack Mountains National Park as proposed in "A Report On A Proposed Adirondack Mountains National Park" dated July 27, 1967.

MEMORANDUM - September 6, 1967

TO: Mr. James Lindsey , Chairman, Resolutions Committee, PFANY
FROM: R. G. Zilliox, President, PFANY
SUBJECT: Reselution for your committee's consideration

Attached is a reselution for consideration by your committee to be taken up at this year's annual meeting of the Professional Fisheries Association of New York. The reselution concerns the proposed Adirendack National Park. You will note it does not oppese the National Park idea but is opposed to certain recommendations concerning an Adirendack National Park as outlined in "A Report On A Proposed Adirendack Mountains National Park".

The suggested mailing of this reselution if approved by the Association would be Governor Rockefeller, Conservation Commissioner Kilborne, Parks Chairman Lawrence Rockefeller, Senate Majority Leader Bridges and Assembly Majority Leader Travia.

Robert G. Zilliox
Regional Supervisor of
Fish & Game, Region 5
Ray Brook, New York 12977

RGZ:vs

Att.

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 1967-ALBANY

AGENDA

- 1) Reports by Treasurer
 - a. Status of treasury
 - b. Other
- 2) Reports by Secretary
 - a. Mailings to membership during 1967
 - b. Minutes of February 1967 meeting
 - c. Present membership - as of November 15
 - d. Results of affiliation with American Fish Sec. questionnaire
 - e. Other
- 3) Agenda for 1967 Association Business Meeting
 - a. Discuss agenda
 - b. Need for parliamentarism?
- 4) Handling of resolutions
 - a. Mail to membership?
 - b. Streamline handling
- 5) Report and discussion of Program Chairman
- 6) Report and discussion of Professional Standards Chairman
- 7) Other

CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED

OCT 26 1967

ACCOUNTING
-INTRODUCTION-

MEMORANDUM - October 24, 1967.

TO: Mr. Richard Schaeffer, Vice-President - Ronkonkoma
Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary - Scottsville
✓ Mr. Paul Maynard, Treasurer - Albany
Mr. John Gould, Director - Stamford
Mr. Robert Griffiths, Director - Albany

FROM: R. G. Zilliox, President, PFANY

SUBJECT: Executive Committee Meeting of PFANY

There will be a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Professional Fisheries Association of New York at the Tom Sawyer Motor Inn, Western Avenue, Albany, New York at 7:00 p.m. Thursday evening November 16, 1967. This will be the final executive committee meeting of the year. I am asking the following three committee chairmen to meet with us:--

Paul Meth (Program), James Lindsey (Resolutions), Ken Wich (Professional Standards)

If Bill Bentley should happen to be home the evening of November 16 I will ask him if we can get together in his "Rathskeller"; if not, we will get together at the Tom Sawyer as indicated above.

Bob Z.

ROBERT G. ZILLIOX
Regional Supervisor of
Fish & Game, Region 5
Ray Brook, New York 12977

RGZ:vs

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1967
BUREAU OF FISH
-ACCOUNTING-

WIRTH, Edward S., Box 256, Main Street, Chamont, New York 13622
WYDER, Robert G., Cons. Dept., Stamford, New York 12167
WYLES, Earl W., 50 Winthrop Avenue, Albany, New York 12203
WOMB, Udell B., 303 Troy Road, Rochester, New York 14618
WONG, Philip, N.Y.S. Cons. Dept., State Fish Hatchery Van Horneville, NY 13475
WALKENTI, Robert J., 2345 Tiabout Avenue, Bronx, New York 10458
VAN VALKENBURG, Paiter, 4175 Veterans Memorial Highway, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
VAN WIE, Henry R., 2104 Dean Street, Niskayuna, New York
WALKER, Thomas M., 7603 Hatchery Road, Gansevoert, New York 12831
WEBSTER, Dwight A., Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14850
WHITE, Bruce Douglas, Lake Colby, RFD #1, Saranac Lake, N. Y. 12983
WHITE, EDWARD V., Box 22, Cold Spring Harbor, New York 11724
WHITE, William B., 4 Dorsey Terrace, Saranac Lake, N. Y. 12983
WICH, Kenneth F., Box 224, Tivoli, New York 12583
WIDMER, Carl C., 409 Exchange Bank Bldg., Olean, New York 14760
WILLIAMS, Emile, R. D. #2, Gloversville, New York 12078
WILLIAMS, George C., Marine Science Center, Stony Brook, New York 11790
WILSON, Douglas R., Box 113, Adams, New York 13605
WILSON, John E., P. O. Box 84, Rt. 37, Watertown, New York
YOUNG, Norman B., Hatchery Road, Constantia, New York 13044
YOUNGS, William D., Yellow Barn Road, R. D. #2, Freeville, N. Y. 13068
ZANACKI, Chester Steven, 115 Sylvia Lane, New Hyde Park, LI, New York 11040
ZILLIOX, Robert G., N. Y. S. Cons. Dept., Bay Brook, New York 12977

Paul R. Maynard
Treasurer

MAC GREGOR, William A., 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14435

MAYNARD, Paul R., R. D. #4, Ballston Spa, New York 12020

MILLER, William S., 256 April Lane, Bayport, New York 11705

MOORADIAN, Stephen R., 409 Exchange Bank Bldg., Olean, New York 14760

MORTON, William B., 32 Chester Street, Glens Falls, New York 12801

NETH, Paul C., 89 Lake Street, Saranac Lake, New York 12983

NORTON, Raymond C., N.Y.S. Cons. Dept., State Fish Hatchery, RD 2, Mayville, NY 14757

OTIS, Maurice B., 1471 New Scotland Rd., Slingerland, New York 12159

PARKER, Carl E., 51 Delmar Place, Delmar, New York 12054

PASKO, Donald G., 7 South Lyons Ave., Manands, New York 12204

PEARCE, William A., 154 Bowers Avenue, Watertown, New York

PELCHAR, Thomas, 60 Harrison Avenue, Glens Falls, New York 12801

PERLEUTTER, Alfred, Washington Square, New York, New York 10003

PETTY, Arch, Fisher Avenue, P. O. 1169, Cortland, New York 13045

PFEIFFER, Martin H., N.Y.S. Cons. Dept., Bay Brook, New York 12977

FLOSILA, Daniel S., 15 Neil Street, Saranac Lake, New York 12983

POOLE, John, Cons. Dept., Oakdale, New York 11769

PYLE, Earl A., 163 Madison Street, Cortland, New York 13045

ROBSON, Douglas, Biometrics, Warren Hall, Cornell Univer., Ithaca, N. Y. 14850

RUSS, Fred A., State Fish Hatchery, Chateaugay, New York 12920

RUSS, Walter A., R. D. #2, Mayville, New York 14757

SCHAEFER, Richard H., 127 Connetquot Road, Oakdale, New York 11769

SCHMIDT, Eugene E., 514 Richmond Terrace, Staten Island, New York 10301

SEELEY, George R., Jr., Star Route, Stratford, New York 13470

SHEPHERD, William F., Haskell Pkwy., R. D. #1, Olean, New York 14760

SICKLES, Gary, Box 20, R. D. #2, Randolph, New York 14772

SIMKINS, Stephen V. R., Paul Smiths, New York 12970

SMITH, Clarence L., 312 Anderson Avenue, Closter, New Jersey 07624

FONTANA, Charles, State Fish Hatchery, Livingston Manor, New York 12758
FORNEY, John L., R. D. #1, Bridgeport, New York 13030
FREEMAN, Roderick I., State Fish Hatchery, Bath, New York 14810
FRISA, Charles N., 9232 Main St., Westernville, New York 13486
GOULD, John D., 9 Beaver Street, Stamford, New York 12167
GREENE, Robert A., Apt. 1, Arbor Arms Apts., Pleasant Valley, New York 12569
GRIFFIN, Paul J., Cedar Springs, Scottsville, New York 14546
GRIFFITHS, Robert H., Rt. #2, Voorheesville, New York 12186
HALL, Albert G., 17 S. Delaware St., Stamford, New York 12167
HARDING, Robert J., 31 Van Hoosen Street, Cortland, New York
HASKELL, David C., State Fish Hatchery, Rome, New York 13440
HEACOX, Cecil E., Tower Hill, Wassaic, New York 12592
HOLMES, Edward D., 2901 Rush-Mendon Road, Honeoye Falls, New York 14472
HEYCK, Dale L., N.Y.S. Cons. Dept., Ray Brook, New York 12977
JENSEN, Albert C., Cons. Dept., Oakdale, New York 11769
JOHNSON, Carl R., Tonatta Lake, Brewster, New York 10509
JOLLIFF, Thomas M., 513 Lakeview Drive, Dexter, New York 13634
KELLAR, Alfred T., N.Y.S. Conservation Dept., Oakdale, New York 11769
KELLEY, John W., 900 Dryden Road, #110, Ithaca, New York 14850
KELLY, William H., Box 204, Dubois St., Livingston Manor, New York 12758
LANE, Gene, Cons. Dept., Jefferson Road, Stamford, New York 12167
LAWRENCE, W. Mason, 40 Alfin Road, Delmar, New York 12054
LE TENDRE, Gerard Conrad, James St., Cape Vincent, New York 13618
LINDSAY, Stafford A., D.V.M., 685 Third Ave., New York, New York 10506
LINDSEY, James J., 409 Exchange Bank Bldg., Olean, New York 14760
LONGACRE, Donald, State Fish Hatchery, Caledonia, New York 14423
MC KEON, Warren H., Horseshoe Rd., Millbrook, New York 12545
MC WATERS, Dr. Robert, Cobleskill Agr. Tech. Institute, Cobleskill, NY 12045

Neil Holmes

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION
OF
NEW YORK

Membership List

Final Roster - 1967

ANNIS, Erwin M., State Fish Hatchery, Warrensburg, New York 12885
BACKMAN, Ronald, 90-B Fairmont Avenue, Kingston, New York 12401
BENTLEY, William G., R. D. #2, Voorheesville, New York 12186
BLAKE, Leigh M., Old Route 22, Pawling, New York 12564
BRAND, Arthur R., III, 100 Hollywood Drive, Oakdale, New York 11769
BREWER, Robert C., Friends Lake Road, Chestertown, New York 12817
BRIGGS, Philip T., N. Y. S. Cons. Dept., Oakdale, New York 11769
BROMLEY, Albert W., Div. of Cons. Education, Albany, New York 12226
BURDICK, George E., 68 Ontario Street, Cohoes, New York 12047
CARLSON, Cair A., 1464 Manshaw Rd., Ithaca, New York 14850
CHEATUM, E. L., 12 Kilmer Court, Delmar, New York 12054
CLAFFKY, Dr. Francis J., 31 Holley Street, Brockport, New York 14420
COATES, Christopher W., 587 Third Street, Brooklyn, New York 11215
COOPER, Alexander L., 1011 Carson Avenue, Rochester, New York 14609
CORL, Glenn T., 11½ Riverside Dr., Saranac Lake, New York 12983
CREACH, Clifford, R. D. #1, Homer, New York 13077
DEAN, Howard J., Herbicide-Pesticide Lab., 8314 Fish Hatchery Road,
Rome, New York 13440
DEUEL, Charles R., Star Rt., 113, Box 1, Saranac Lake, New York 12983
DIETSCH, Eli L., R. D., Stamford, New York 12167
DOLESKI, Steve, Cons. Dept., State Campus, Albany, New York 12226
EIPPER, Alfred W., Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14850
FIELDHOUSE, Russell D., 4 Lake Street, Stamford, New York 12167
FINKELSTEIN, Samuel L., N.Y.S. Cons. Dept., D-J Fish Research Unit,
Oakdale, LI, New York 11769
FLICK, Bill, Paul Smiths, New York 12970

SMITH, Edward S., Box 256, Main Street, Chaumont, New York 13622

SNYDER, Robert G., Cons. Dept., Stamford, New York 12167

STILES, Earl W., 50 Winthrop Avenue, Albany, New York 12203

STONE, Udell B., 303 Troy Road, Rochester, New York 14618

STRONG, Philip, N.Y.S. Cons. Dept., State Fish Hatchery Van Horneville, NY 13475

VALENTI, Robert J., 2345 Tiebout Avenue, Bronx, New York 10458

VAN VALKENBURG, Peiter, 4175 Veterans Memorial Highway, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779

VAN WIE, Henry R., 2104 Dean Street, Niskayuna, New York

WALKER, Thomas M., 7603 Hatchery Road, Gansevoort, New York 12831

WEBSTER, Dwight A., Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14850

WHITE, Bruce Douglas, Lake Colby, RFD #1, Saranac Lake, N. Y. 12983

WHITE, EDWARD V., Box 22, Cold Spring Harbor, New York 11724

WHITE, William B., 4 Dorsey Terrace, Saranac Lake, N. Y. 12983

WICH, Kenneth F., Box 224, Tivoli, New York 12583

WIDMER, Carl C., 409 Exchange Bank Bldg., Olean, New York 14760

WILLIAMS, Emile, R. D. #2, Gloversville, New York 12078

WILLIAMS, George C., Marine Science Center, Stony Brook, New York 11790

WILSON, Douglas R., Box 113, Adams, New York 13605

WILSON, John E., P. O. Box 84, Rt. 37, Watertown, New York

YOUMANS, Norman B., Hatchery Road, Constantia, New York 13044

YOUNGS, William D., Yellow Barn Road, R. D. #2, Freeville, N. Y. 13068

ZAWACKI, Chester Steven, 115 Sylvia Lane, New Hyde Park, LI, New York 11040

ZILLIOX, Robert G., N. Y. S. Cons. Dept., Ray Brook, New York 12977

Paul R. Maynard
Treasurer

MAC GREGOR, William A., 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14435

MAYNARD, Paul R., R. D. #4, Ballston Spa, New York 12020

MILLER, William S., 256 April Lane, Bayport, New York 11705

MOORADIAN, Stephen R., 409 Exchange Bank Bldg., Olean, New York 14760

MORTON, William B., 32 Chester Street, Glens Falls, New York 12801

NETH, Paul C., 89 Lake Street, Saranac Lake, New York 12983

NORTON, Raymond C., N.Y.S. Cons. Dept., State Fish Hatchery, RD 2, Mayville, NY 14757

OTIS, Maurice B., 1471 New Scotland Rd., Slingerland, New York 12159

PARKER, Carl E., 51 Delmar Place, Delmar, New York 12054

PASKO, Donald G., 7 South Lyons Ave., Menands, New York 12204

PEARCE, William A., 154 Bowers Avenue, Watertown, New York

PELCHAR, Thomas, 60 Harrison Avenue, Glens Falls, New York 12801

PERLMUTTER, Alfred, Washington Square, New York, New York 10003

PETTY, Arch, Fisher Avenue, P. O. 1169, Cortland, New York 13045

PFEIFFER, Martin H., N.Y.S. Cons. Dept., Ray Brook, New York 12977

PLOSILA, Daniel S., 15 Neil Street, Saranac Lake, New York 12983

POOLE, John, Cons. Dept., Oakdale, New York 11769

PYLE, Earl A., 163 Madison Street, Cortland, New York 13045

ROBSON, Douglas, Biometrics, Warren Hall, Cornell Univer., Ithaca, N. Y. 14850

RUSS, Fred A., State Fish Hatchery, Chateaugay, New York 12920

RUSS, Walter A., R. D. #2, Mayville, New York 14757

SCHAEFER, Richard H., 127 Connetquot Road, Oakdale, New York 11769

SCHMIDT, Eugene E., 514 Richmond Terrace, Staten Island, New York 10301

SEELEY, George R., Jr., Star Route, Stratford, New York 13470

SHEPHERD, William F., Haskell Pkwy., R. D. #1, Olean, New York 14760

SICKLES, Gary, Box 20, R. D. #2, Randolph, New York 14772

SIMKINS, Stephen V. R., Paul Smiths, New York 12970

SMITH, Clarence L., 312 Anderson Avenue, Closter, New Jersey 07624

FONTANA, Charles, State Fish Hatchery, Livingston Manor, New York 12758
FORNEY, John L., R. D. #1, Bridgeport, New York 13030
FREEMAN, Roderick I., State Fish Hatchery, Bath, New York 14810
FRISA, Charles N., 9232 Main St., Westernville, New York 13486
GOULD, John D., 9 Beaver Street, Stamford, New York 12167
GREENE, Robert A., Apt. 1, Arbor Arms Apts., Pleasant Valley, New York 12569
GRIFFIN, Paul J., Cedar Springs, Scottsville, New York 14546
GRIFFITHS, Robert H., Rt. #2, Voorheesville, New York 12186
HALL, Albert G., 17 S. Delaware St., Stamford, New York 12167
HARDING, Robert J., 31 Van Hoosen Street, Cortland, New York
HASKELL, David C., State Fish Hatchery, Rome, New York 13440
HEACOX, Cecil E., Tower Hill, Wassaic, New York 12592
HOLMES, Edward D., 2901 Rush-Mendon Road, Honeoye Falls, New York 14472
HUYCK, Dale L., N.Y.S. Cons. Dept., Ray Brook, New York 12977
JENSEN, Albert C., Cons. Dept., Oakdale, New York 11769
JOHNSON, Carl R., Tonetta Lake, Brewster, New York 10509
JOLLIFF, Thomas M., 513 Lakeview Drive, Dexter, New York 13634
KELLAR, Alfred T., N.Y.S. Conservation Dept., Oakdale, New York 11769
KELLEY, John W., 900 Dryden Road, #110, Ithaca, New York 14850
KELLY, William H., Box 204, Dubois St., Livingston Manor, New York 12758
LANE, Gene, Cons. Dept., Jefferson Road, Stamford, New York 12167
LAWRENCE, W. Mason, 40 Alfin Road, Delmar, New York 12054
LE TENDRE, Gerard Conrad, James St., Cape Vincent, New York 13618
LINDSAY, Stafford A., D.V.M., 685 Third Ave., New York, New York 10506
LINDSEY, James J., 409 Exchange Bank Bldg., Olean, New York 14760
LONGACRE, Donald, State Fish Hatchery, Caledonia, New York 14423
MC KEON, Warren H., Horseshoe Rd., Millbrook, New York 12545
MC WATTERS, Dr. Robert, Cobleskill Agr. Tech. Institute, Cobleskill, NY 12045

John Poole

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION
OF
NEW YORK

Membership List

Final Roster - 1967

- ANNIS, Erwin M., State Fish Hatchery, Warrensburg, New York 12885
- BACKMAN, Ronald, 90-B Fairmont Avenue, Kingston, New York 12401
- BENTLEY, William G., R. D. #2, Voorheesville, New York 12186
- BLAKE, Leigh M., Old Route 22, Pawling, New York 12564
- BRAND, Arthur R., III, 100 Hollywood Drive, Oakdale, New York 11769
- BREWER, Robert C., Friends Lake Road, Chestertown, New York 12817
- BRIGGS, Philip T., N. Y. S. Cons. Dept., Oakdale, New York 11769
- BROMLEY, Albert W., Div. of Cons. Education, Albany, New York 12226
- BURDICK, George E., 68 Ontario Street, Cohoes, New York 12047
- CARLSON, Calir A., 1464 Hanshaw Rd., Ithaca, New York 14850
- CHEATUM, E. L., 12 Kilmer Court, Delmar, New York 12054
- CLAFFEY, Dr. Francis J., 31 Holley Street, Brockport, New York 14420
- COATES, Christopher W., 587 Third Street, Brooklyn, New York 11215
- COOPER, Alexander L., 1011 Garson Avenue, Rochester, New York 14609
- CORL, Glenn T., 11½ Riverside Dr., Saranac Lake, New York 12983
- CREACH, Clifford, R. D. #1, Homer, New York 13077
- DEAN, Howard J., Herbicide-Pesticide Lab., 8314 Fish Hatchery Road,
Rome, New York 13440
- DEUEL, Charles R., Star Rt., 113, Box 1, Saranac Lake, New York 12983
- DIETSCH, Eli L., R. D., Stamford, New York 12167
- DOLESKI, Steve, Cons. Dept., State Campus, Albany, New York 12226
- EIPPER, Alfred W., Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14850
- FIELDHOUSE, Russell D., 4 Lake Street, Stamford, New York 12167
- FINKELSTEIN, Samuel L., N.Y.S. Cons. Dept., D-J Fish Research Unit,
Oakdale, LI, New York 11769
- FLICK, Bill, Paul Smiths, New York 12970

1967

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

LIST OF OPERATING COMMITTEES

FOR MEMBERS INFORMATION

AUDITING COMMITTEE

William Shepherd - (Ch) (Olean)
Gerard Le Tendre
Stephen Simkins
Edward Smith

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS

Ken Wich (Ch) (New Paltz)
Eli Dietsch
Bill Youngs
Charles Fontana
John Poole
Howard Loeb
Bill Bentley

MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

Richard Schaeffer (Ch) (Ronkonkoma)
Leigh Blake
Bill Kelly
Doug Wilson
Howard Dean

HERALDIC COMMITTEE

Martin Pfeiffer (Ch) (Ray Brook)
Udell Stone
William McGregor

NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Carl Parker (Ch) (Albany)
Don Pasko
Erwin Annis
Al Keller

RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

James Lindsey (Ch) (Olean)
Cliff Creach
Steve Mooradian

BY-LAWS COMMITTEE

Robert Brewer (Ch) (Warrensburg)
Carl Widmer
Russ Fieldhouse
Phil Briggs

PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Paul Neth (Ch) (Ray Brook)
Tom Pelchar
Bill Bentley
William Flick
Bill Pearce
Robert Harding

SOME NOTES ON THE HISTORY OF THE NEW YORK CHAPTER

AMERICAN FISHERY SOCIETY

(Formerly Professional Fisheries Association of New York)

Prepared by: William A. Flick
Cornell University

The following material has been dug out of various old boxes, torn folders, the backs of envelopes, and parts from foggy memory (or perhaps imagination). New material may eventually appear as members retire and clean out their desks. Until then I hope this chronology* will be an aid in plotting a course for further growth and achievements of the Chapter. We have done well but with the present large, diversified, and young membership we can and should do even better.

1965 March - Fishery COOP Workshop at Cornell - Subject "Age and Growth of Fish." On March 10, 1965 at this meeting John Gould suggested creation of the N.Y. Association of Fishery Biologists.

October - Rome, N.Y. meeting of N.Y. Conservation Department Bureau of Fish - Organizational meeting of Professional Fisheries Association of New York - (Initially N.Y. Association of Fishery Biologists.)

Some of the original people involved are listed below. Additional names should be added as they are uncovered.

John Gould - Chairman (NYCD)

Erwin Alperin (NYCD)	Robert Griffith (NYCD)	Martin Pfeiffer (NYCD)
William Bentley (NYCD)	Robert Harding (NYCD)	Henry Regier (Cornell)
Robert Brewer (NYCD)	Bill Kelly (NYCD)	U. B. Stone (NYCD)
Howard Dean (NYCD)	Jim Lindsey (NYCD)	Earl Styles (NYCD)
Eli Dietsch (NYCD)	Howard Loeb (NYCD)	Dwight Webster (Cornell)
Neil Ehlinger (NYCD)	Paul Neth (NYCD)	Ken Wich (NYCD)
Al Eipper (Cornell)	William Pearce (NYCD)	Robert Zilliox (NYCD)
Bill Flick (Cornell)		

1966 March - First meeting of the "Professional Fisheries Association of N.Y. (PFANY)" - Met in conjunction with the Fishery COOP Workshop at Cornell - Subject "Statistics". President - John Gould - Membership - 68.

At the meeting the members present agreed nearly unanimously that the advantages inherent in our fisheries group - i.e., the unique opportunities for really productive, searching discussion of fisheries research and management topics of mutual interest by all fisheries workers of the State - would be greatly reduced by changing over to a "joint meeting" arrangement with Wildlife Chapter. (Taken from the records of 1966.)

Attendance N.Y. Cons. Dept. Cornell

38

8

* Note: The author will not be held responsible for the accuracy of the material herein.

1972 January - Joint meeting with Wildlife Chapter - "How Does Fish and Wildlife Fit into the New N.Y. Dept. of Environmental Conservation." President - Howard Loeb. Membership - 91.

First Chapter News Letter - Ned Holmes Editor. Last year of N.Y. Fish News (Dept. publication). Work still progressing on film "The Aquatic Ecologist".

1973 February - Seventh annual joint meeting with the Wildlife Chapter - Theme - "Fish and Wildlife Values, Conflict or Concord". President - Martin Pfeiffer. Membership - 97.

For the first time $\frac{1}{2}$ day was devoted to separate sessions. Fisheries subject was "Fish Management Today - Where Do We Go from Here". Film "The Aquatic Ecologist" nearing completion.

1974 January - Eighth annual joint meeting with the Wildlife Chapter - Theme - "Fish & Wildlife in Regional Planning: The Adirondacks and Beyond". President - Bill Pearce. Membership - 74.

Separate Fisheries Session Saturday morning "Role of Forage Fish in Salmonid Management". This was an excellent session with speakers such as N. V. Martin from Ontario. A real bright spot compared to most joint sessions.

Film - "The Aquatic Ecologist" was finally completed. Dave Haselman and Bernie Holtman who produced the film did an excellent job and covered over 10,000 miles gathering material. The College of Forestry at Syracuse contributed the services of Dave and Bernie and the N.Y. Chapter begged, borrowed and pleaded (plus sold some film) to come up with the \$11,500 needed by the end of 1974. Steve Simkins was Committee Chairman through to the end with Dwight Webster and Bill Flick committee members attending all meetings for 6 years. Bob Werner was the super salesman that handled film distribution following completion and collected sale money to get us out of debt.

1975 February - Ninth (and last) joint meeting with the Wildlife Chapter. Also involved in this meeting were The Soil Conservation Service, and the N.Y. Upstate Chapter of the American Institute of Planners. Theme - "Environmental Aspects in Land Use - Preservation vs. Development". President - Bill Pearce. Membership - 84.

There was very little interest in this meeting (no separate session for fisheries) and total attendance was 24 with 28 needed for a quorum. Officers from the previous year were asked to continue serving.

Film - "The Aquatic Ecologist" received an award for reaching the finals in the American Film Festival. It was also accepted for entry in the "Cine Film Festival". It was selected by the United States Information Agency for use in their Science Reports. A short made from the film was made into 22 languages and sent to 84 countries.

1976 February - First meeting of the New York Chapter as a single unit and oriented toward aquatic related subjects. President - Bob Werner. Membership - 97.

Many thanks are due to past President, Bill Pearce, and the Program Committee in setting up the meeting at Bergamo and coming up with a program that drew 82 members vs. 24 in 1975. Papers were given by Chapter members on their various programs.

1977 Second meeting of the New York Chapter at Bergamo with papers by members on various aquatic projects. President - C. Lavett Smith. Membership - 109.

There was good attendance at the meeting with much interest and enthusiasm in the Chapter. Along with the regular aquatic related papers there was an excellent session on aquaculture. Secretary-Treasurer Joe Gorsuch did the Chapter a big favor in obtaining bulk mailing rates and addressograph plates for membership mailing.

1978 Third meeting of the New York Chapter to be held at Bergamo with papers by various Chapter members. President - Bruce Shupp. Membership - 258.

Program Chairman Dave Green indicates there were over 30 papers submitted for the 1978 program. The size of the current membership indicates the present interest in the Chapter.

One of the valuable contributions this year has been the membership directory. This has already been an aid to many of us.

It is interesting to note the present makeup of the membership as compared to 1966. The wide diversity in membership makes for a much stronger organization. Numbers and percent of the total membership from various groups are shown below:

	1966	1978
N.Y.S. DEC	38 (83%)	75 (31%)
Cornell	8 (17%)	16 (6%)
Other Research or Teaching	0	73 (29%)
Environmental Consulting	0	27 (11%)
Industry	0	27 (11%)
Sportsmen Retired, etc.	0	17 (7%)
Student	0	14 (6%)

October - Business meeting of PFANY in conjunction with the N.Y. Conservation Dept. Bureau Fish Meeting.

1967 March - Fishery COOP Workshop at Cornell - Subject "Review of Methods of Fish Population Estimation". Good attendance, nearly all PFANY members.

December - Joint meeting of PFANY with Wildlife Chapter. Theme "Professionalism". President - Robert Zilliox - Membership - 103. (It is interesting to note we had a joint meeting when a year earlier we decided it was a poor idea.)

1968 March - Fishery COOP Workshop at Cornell - Subject "Some Questions on Economic Analysis and Its Role in Making Water Use Decisions Involving Fisheries." Unfortunately this was the last of the Fishery COOP Workshop.

December - Joint meeting with Wildlife Chapter in Syracuse - Theme - "Communication". President - U. B. Stone. Membership - 110.

Dick Schaefer stated that \$2.00 dues were inadequate to maintain organization.

American Fishery Society accepted PFANY as the New York Chapter American Fishery Society.

1969 December - Meeting of the New York Chapter American Fisheries Society with the Wildlife Chapter - Theme - "The Demands on Our Fish and Wildlife Resources". President - Bill Flick. Membership - 81.

The initial plans for the film "The Aquatic Ecologist" evolved under the Professional Standards Chairmanship of Steve Simkins.

1970 December - Fourth joint meeting with the Wildlife Chapter - Theme - "The Use of Computers in Fisheries and Wildlife Research, Management and Husbandry". President - Paul Neth. Membership - 114.

Howard Loeb was Program Chairman for the Fishery Chapter and it was a better than average joint meeting. Work on the film "The Aquatic Ecologist" made real strides. Committee - Chairmen - Steve Simkins, Bill Flick, Dwight Webster, Al Jensen.

1971 December - Fifth joint meeting with the Wildlife Chapter - theme - "The Role of Fish and Wildlife Managers in N.Y.'s Conservation Programs". President - Robert Griffith. Membership - 76.

Work still progressing on film. A major item at the meeting was the problem of "Affiliate" membership category.

March - Joint meeting of the N.Y. Fishery Chapter with the Wildlife Chapter, Soil Conservation Service, and the Society of American Foresters at Grossingers. Theme - "Politics and the Environment".

MEMORANDUM - October 24, 1967.

TO: Mr. Richard Schaeffer, Vice-President - Ronkonkoma
✓ Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary - Scottsville
Mr. Paul Maynard, Treasurer - Albany
Mr. John Gould, Director - Stamford
Mr. Robert Griffiths, Director - Albany

FROM: R. G. Zilliox, President, PFANY

SUBJECT: Executive Committee Meeting of PFANY

There will be a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Professional Fisheries Association of New York at the Tom Sawyer Motor Inn, Western Avenue, Albany, New York at 7:00 p.m. Thursday evening November 16, 1967. This will be the final executive committee meeting of the year. I am asking the following three committee chairman to meet with us:--

Paul Meth (Program), James Lindsey (Resolutions), Ken Wich (Professional Standards)

If Bill Bentley should happen to be home the evening of November 16 I will ask him if we can get together in his "Rathskeller"; if not, we will get together at the Tom Sawyer as indicated above.

Bob Z.

ROBERT G. ZILLIOX
Regional Supervisor of
Fish & Game, Region 5
Ray Brook, New York 12977

RGZ:vs

RECEIVED

OCT 25 1967

BUREAU OF FISH
REGION I

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 1967-ALBANY

AGENDA

- 1) Reports by Treasurer
 - a. Status of treasury
 - b. Other
- 2) Reports by Secretary
 - a. Mailings to membership during 1967
 - b. Minutes of February 1967 meeting
 - c. Present membership - as of November 15
 - d. Results of affiliation with American Fish Sec. questionnaire
 - e. Other
- 3) Agenda for 1967 Association Business Meeting
 - a. Discuss agenda
 - b. Need for parliamentarian?
- 4) Handling of resolutions
 - a. Mail to membership?
 - b. Streamline handling
- 5) Report and discussion of Program Chairman
- 6) Report and discussion of Professional Standards Chairman
- 7) Other

Professional Fisheries Association of New York

Executive Committee Meeting

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the Professional Fisheries Association of New York was held on May 17, 1967 in Albany, New York. The meeting was called to order at 8:45 P.M. with all there but John Gould and Paul Maynard.

Ned Holmes reported on mailings of membership applications. Forty-seven paid-up members as of May 3, 1967 - Bob Zilliox suggested a follow-up mailing of application, sketch, and short letter to be handled by Ned Holmes.

Minutes of joint executive committees read and accepted. Paul Neth to be program chairman with Messrs. Bently, Flick, Pelchard and Harding to be of assistance. The two program committees will meet June 2 to decide on the Professionalism theme.

Information of American Fisheries Society affiliation to be sent to all members and prospective members.

Professional Standards Committee - Chairman: Ken Wich. Duties of the Committee to perfect professional standards. These standards to be initiated by the Association; later to be transmitted to Civil Service and State Education Department.

Tentative committee selections from previous meeting finalized.

Meeting adjourned - 11:30 P.M.

EDH

Edward D. Holmes
Conservation Biologist
Region I

MEMORANDUM - May 3, 1967.

TO: Messrs. John Gould
Robert Griffiths
Richard Schaeffer
Edward Holmes ✓

Paul Maynard
Ken Wick
Paul Neth

FROM: R. G. Zilliox

SUBJECT: Executive Committee Meeting-Professional Fisheries
Association of New York

As discussed at our February 1967 meeting at Oriskany the Executive Committee of PFANY will meet at the Yon Sanyer Motor Inn on Wednesday evening, 7:30 p.m., May 17, 1967. For those who will be there by 6:00 p.m., I suggest getting together for dinner.

Agenda is attached.

R. Zilliox
Robert G. Zilliox
Regional Supervisor of
Fish & Game, Region 5
Ray Brook, New York 12977

RGE:vs

Att.

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING

AGENDA

- 1) Review of accomplishments of first meeting
 - a) membership lists
 - b) mailing of membership applications
 - c) biographical sketch
 - d) membership cards
 - e) other
- 2) Status of joint annual meeting with wildlife chapter
- 3) Information pertaining to Chapter, American Fish Society
- 4) Up-to-date listing of paid up members PFANY
- 5) Committees, in particular "Professional Standards"
 - a) possibly query membership with questionnaires?
 - b) Licensing - separate sub-committee? (B. Harding interested)
- 6) Other

P F A N Y .

Treasurers Report

1. Our current balance in the Treasury is \$294.73.
2. Bills paid to date:-

a. Membership Cards and one ream of paper	\$12.90
b. Paper, Stamps and rubber stamp	8.65
c. Secretarial supplies including envelopes and postage	<u>32.50</u>
Total	\$54.05
3. Paid membership for 1967 as of November 3 - 95 people
One additional membership received this week.
4. Does anyone have any bills to submit at this time?
5. When does the Auditing Committee wish to review my records?
6. In future years, deposits by the PFANY Treasurer would be greatly simplified if all checks for dues were made out using our full name - Professional Fisheries Association of New York.
7. The Treasurer could use to good advantage a stamp which indicated our name, a blank line, with title Treasurer for depositing these checks and ahead of our name the words - FOR DEPOSIT ONLY - should be on this stamp.

Paul E. Maynard
Treasurer - PFANY

8. Our bi-laws do not give dates to which annual dues apply. I have a question - If a new member joins late in one fiscal year, should he be charged annual dues for the following year (last three months, two months or one month)?

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

NEW YORK CHAPTER WILDLIFE SOCIETY

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES MEETING

A joint meeting of the executive committees of the Professional Fisheries Association of New York and New York Chapter of the Wildlife Society was held in Albany on April 12, 1967. The meeting was called to order at 8:00 P.M. by Presidents Zilliox and Doig. The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the possibility of a joint meeting between PFANY and N.Y. Chapter of Wildlife Society.

The Wildlife Chapter by-laws dictate that they must meet in December - this then would be the date for the joint meeting.

Professionalism, Recruitment & Training, Environmental Degradation, and Fish and Game Propagation and its relationship to Management were discussed as themes for a joint meeting. It was decided that the two program Chairmen investigate the Professionalism theme and report in June on its possibilities for a December joint meeting. Four areas within the Professionalism theme were developed:

Specialization vs Generalization

Professional Ethics

Status and Influence

Economic Incentives

Meeting adjourned about 10:15 PM.

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

NEW YORK CHAPTER WILDLIFE SOCIETY

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES MEETING

A joint meeting of the executive committees of the Professional Fisheries Association of New York and New York Chapter of the Wildlife Society was held in Albany on April 12, 1967. The meeting was called to order at 8:00 P.M. by Presidents Zilliox and Doig. The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the possibility of a joint meeting between PFANY and N.Y. Chapter of Wildlife Society.

The Wildlife Chapter by-laws dictate that they must meet in December - this then would be the date for the joint meeting.

Professionalism, Recruitment & Training, Environmental Degradation, and Fish and Game Propagation and its relationship to Management were discussed as themes for a joint meeting. It was decided that the two program Chairmen investigate the Professionalism theme and report in June on its possibilities for a December joint meeting. Four areas within the Professionalism theme were developed:

Specialization vs Generalization

Professional Ethetics

Status and Influence

Economic Incentives

Meeting adjourned about 10:15 PM.

Professional Fisheries Association of New York

Executive Committee Meeting

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the P.F.A.N.Y. was held on February 24, 1967 in Oriskany, New York. The meeting was called to order at 3:30 P.M. by President Robert Zilliox.

The first order of business was a discussion concerning information on the membership. It was decided to send an application, biographical sketch, constitution and by-laws to all members and prospective members. In addition newly established membership cards were to be sent to each present member. Maynard is to send Zilliox and Holmes a monthly addition of paid up members.

March 1 - February 28 is to be the fiscal year of the Association as this will facilitate the collection of dues at the Cornell Seminar meeting which is just prior to the new fiscal year.

Holmes is to purchase mimeo paper, envelopes, and rubber hand stamp for envelopes.

It was decided that the PFANY and any future CSEA Biologist Chapter should have no connection whatsoever.

A joint meeting between PFANY and New York Chapter of the Wildlife Society was discussed. Zilliox is to write to the Wildlife Chapter and suggest that the executive committees meet and plan for a 1968 joint meeting.

Meeting formats for PFANY were discussed. Zilliox, Gould and Maynard to see Wm. Bentley about working in a meeting with the Department meeting in October 1967.

tentative
The following committee selections were made:

Resolutions - Lindsey, Longacre, Creech
Nominating - Parker, Annis, Kellar, *PasLo*
Professional Standards - Wich, Dietch, Youngs, Eipper, Fontanna, *Bentley, PasLo, Loeb*
By-laws - Widmer, Brewer, Dumas, Briggs
Auditing - *Harding*, Letendre, Smith, *Shepard (chairman)*
Program - Neth, Pelchar, ~~Carlson~~, ~~Peete~~, Flick, *Bentley, Harding, France*
Membership - Schaller, Blake, ~~Wilson~~, Dean, Kelly
Heraldic Committee - Pfeiffer, Stone, Mac Gregor

A tentative date for the next executive committee meeting was set as May 17 and 18, 1967 in Albany.

Meeting adjourned at 5:30 P.M.

Respectfully submitted

Edward D. Holmes

MEMORANDUM

February 17, 1967.

TO: Messrs. John Gould
Robert Griffiths — Director
Richard Schaeffer — V P
Edward Holmes
Paul Maynard

FROM: R. G. Zilliox

SUBJECT: Executive Committee Meeting-Professional Fisheries
Association of New York.

As informally discussed since our annual meeting, the
Executive Committee will meet on Friday, February 24, 1967 at
3:00 P.M. We will meet at Trinkaus Manor Motor Lodge, Oriskany,
New York where there will be a room in my name.

Prospective membership lists, membership card, bio-
graphical sketch, committee, joint meeting with Wildlife Society,
CSEA Chapter and undoubtedly other matters will be on the agenda.

Bob Zilliox

Robert G. Zilliox
Regional Supervisor of
Fish & Game, Region 5
Ray Brook, New York 12977

RGZ:vs

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING

AGENDA

- 1) Prospective membership lists
- 2) Membership application
- 3) Biographical sketch
(a) One mailing to include membership application & biographical sketch?
- 4) Membership cards for paid up members
- 5) CSEA Chapter status vs. PFANY annual meeting
- 6) Joint meeting with Wildlife Society
(a) Schedule meeting of both executive committees?
- 7) Committees and membership

By-Laws	Nominating	Resolutions	
Auditing	Professional standards	Program	Others
- 8) Other matters.

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

of Professional Fisheries Association of New York

I. Name: Professional Fisheries Association of New York

II. Objectives: (1) To promote and develop the highest professional standards.
(2) To hold meetings for the presentation, discussion and dissemination of information related to fishery science.

III. Memberships: **Active:** Any person who is or has been professionally engaged in practice of fishery or allied sciences is eligible for active membership following approval of application by action of the Membership Committee.

Honorary: Upon recommendations of the Membership Committee and approval of two-thirds of the voting members present at a regular meeting, individuals may be elected to Honorary Membership without voting privileges.

Dues: Annual dues for active membership shall be two dollars (\$2.00) payable at the beginning of each year. Dues of new members shall be payable when application for membership is accepted. The membership of anyone whose dues are in arrears for three months shall automatically cease. Honorary members are not required to pay dues.

Active Membership Privileges: Each active member is entitled to one vote at any meeting of the Association. His vote may be by written proxy. Active members shall be eligible to hold office in the Association.

IV. Officers: The officers of this Association shall be (1) President (2) Vice President (3) Secretary (4) Treasurer, to be elected by majority vote at the first meeting of the calendar year. Term of office shall be for one year. Officers may not succeed themselves more than one term, except secretary and treasurer. In the event of any vacancy, the Executive Committee shall appoint a person to fulfill that office for the remainder of that calendar year.

Duties: **President:** Shall preside at all meetings; serve as chairman of the Executive Committee; make such appointments and perform other duties and functions as are necessary.

Vice President: Shall assume duties of the President in the event of his absence.

Secretary: Shall receive applications for membership, maintain an accurate roll of members and have up-to-date copies of the Constitution and By-laws; notify members of the time and place of all meetings; perform all other duties as the President may direct.

Treasurer: Shall keep the official record and be custodian of dues and other funds; shall disburse funds as shall be authorized and necessary; shall submit a record of receipts and disbursements at the annual meeting.

V. Committees - Standing:

Executive: The Executive Committee shall consist of the President, Vice President, Secretary, Treasurer, the immediate Past President, and one member to be elected by majority vote at the annual meeting. This committee is authorized to act for the Association between meetings and perform other appropriate functions.

Nominating: This committee shall consist of a chairman and two members appointed by the President to present a slate of candidates two months prior to the annual meeting.

Memberships: This committee shall consist of the Vice-President as chairman and four members appointed by the President. This committee shall receive and act on applications for membership.

Other Committees: The President shall appoint such other committees from time to time as he may deem necessary.

VI. Meetings: At least one meeting will be held in each calendar year at a time and place determined by the membership or the Executive Committee. A quorum at any meeting shall be fifteen members. Any motion on the floor will be decided by majority vote. Meetings will be conducted in accordance with Roberts Rules of Order.

VII. Amendments: This Constitution and By-laws may be amended by a two-thirds vote of the Active Members present or voting by proxy at any meeting of the Association provided that notice of such proposed amendment shall have been mailed to all members of the Association at least thirty days prior to the date of such meeting.

VIII. Dissolution: The Association may be dissolved by a two-thirds written vote of Active Members. In the event of dissolution, the Executive Committee will act on the disposition of any assets.

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Dues and Biographical Sketch

At the well attended and stimulating annual meeting of the Professional Fisheries Association of New York on February 2, 1967 at the Cornell University Campus, Ithaca, the membership decided to conduct dues collection by mail. Kindly fill out the tear-off below and remit dues (\$2.00 annually) to Paul Maynard, District Supervisor of Fish Culture, New York State Conservation Department, State Campus Site, Albany, New York 12226.

Last year membership was on the increase. Biologists, fishculturists, researchers, educators, wildlifers, administrators, engineers, consultants and natural resource technicians concerned with the field of fisheries numbered among the members. Our Association in part, is concerned with enhancing standards, ethics and professionalism. Up-to-date membership is vital to sustain the functioning of committees.

Kindly fill out the enclosed biographical sketch for the Association's records and forward to Paul Maynard with dues. If dues has already been paid, just forward the sketch to Paul.

The Executive Committee:

Directors:

John Gould - Stamford, N.Y.
Robert Griffiths - Albany, N.Y.

Officers:

Pres. Robert G. Zilliox, Ray Brook, N.Y.
V.Pres. Richard Schaeffer - Oakdale, N.Y.
Sec. Edward Holmes, Scottsville, N.Y.
Treas. Paul Maynard, Albany, N.Y.

Enclosed find dues (\$2.00) for Period Feb. 1, 1967 - Jan. 31, 1968

Cash Check Money Order. Remit to: Paul Maynard, Dist. Supv.
(Please Circle)

of Fish Culture, New York State Conservation Dept., State Campus, Albany, N.Y. 12226

Name _____

ADDRESS _____

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

of Professional Fisheries Association of New York

I. Name: Professional Fisheries Association of New York

II. Objectives: (1) To promote and develop the highest professional standards.

(2) To hold meetings for the presentation, discussion and dissemination of information related to fishery science.

III. Memberships: Active: Any person who is or has been professionally engaged in practice of fishery or allied sciences is eligible for active membership following approval of application by action of the Membership Committee.

Honorary: Upon recommendations of the Membership Committee and approval of two-thirds of the voting members present at a regular meeting, individuals may be elected to Honorary Membership without voting privileges.

Dues: Annual dues for active membership shall be two dollars (\$2.00) payable at the beginning of each year. Dues of new members shall be payable when application for membership is accepted. The membership of anyone whose dues are in arrears for three months shall automatically cease. Honorary members are not required to pay dues.

Active Membership Privileges: Each active member is entitled to one vote at any meeting of the Association. His vote may be by written proxy. Active members shall be eligible to hold office in the Association.

IV. Officers: The officers of this Association shall be (1) President (2) Vice President (3) Secretary (4) Treasurer, to be elected by majority vote at the first meeting of the calendar year. Term of office shall be for one year. Officers may not succeed themselves more than one term, except secretary and treasurer. In the event of any vacancy, the Executive Committee shall appoint a person to fulfill that office for the remainder of that calendar year.

Duties: President: Shall preside at all meetings; serve as chairman of the Executive Committee; make such appointments and perform other duties and functions as are necessary.

Vice President: Shall assume duties of the President in the event of his absence.

Secretary: Shall receive applications for membership, maintain an accurate roll of members and have up-to-date copies of the Constitution and By-Laws; notify members of the time and place of all meetings; perform all other duties as the President may direct.

Treasurer: Shall keep the official record and be custodian of dues and other funds; shall disburse funds as shall be authorized and necessary; shall submit a record of receipts and disbursements at the annual meeting.

V. Committees - Standing

Executive: The Executive Committee shall consist of the President, Vice President, Secretary, Treasurer, the immediate Past President, and one member to be elected by majority vote at the annual meeting. This committee is authorized to act for the Association between meetings and perform other appropriate functions.

Nominating: This committee shall consist of a chairman and two members appointed by the President to present a slate of candidates two months prior to the annual meeting.

Membership: This committee shall consist of the Vice-President as chairman and four members appointed by the President. This committee shall receive and act on applications for membership.

Other Committees: The President shall appoint such other committees from time to time as he may deem necessary.

VI. Meetings: At least one meeting will be held in each calendar year at a time and place determined by the Membership or the Executive Committee. A quorum at any meeting shall be fifteen members. Any motion on the floor will be decided by majority vote. Meetings will be conducted in accordance with Roberts Rules of Order.

VII. Amendments: This Constitution and By-Laws may be amended by a two-thirds vote of the Active Members present or voting by proxy at any meeting of the Association provided that notice of such proposed amendment shall have been mailed to all members of the Association at least thirty days prior to the date of such meeting.

VIII. Dissolution: The Association may be dissolved by a two-thirds written vote of Active Members. In the event of dissolution, the Executive Committee will act on the disposition of any assets.

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name _____ (Last) _____ (First) _____ (Middle)

Mailing Address _____ (Street & Number) _____ (City) _____ (State) _____ (Zip)

Date of Birth _____ (Month-Date-Year) _____ Married _____ (Yes) _____ (No) _____ Children _____ (Number)

Present Position and Title _____

Employer _____

Former Employment Record _____

Name & Location of Educational Institutional	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
(High School)				
(College or University)				
(Graduate or Special)				
(Other Schools)				

Principal Professional Interest _____

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades _____

Military Service _____ (Yes) _____ (No) _____ Branch of Service _____ Rank _____

Years Served _____ Military Awards _____

Papers authored or co-authored in professional publications (append separate sheet if necessary)

- 1)
- 2)
- 3)
- 4)
- 5)
- 6)
- 7)
- 8)
- 9)
- 10)

Other interests (Hobbies, Sports

Organizations, a Member of (List all including professional

List any other interests (personal, professional, educational, etc.

(Signature)

(Date)

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

of Professional Fisheries Association of New York

- I. Name: Professional Fisheries Association of New York
- II. Objectives: (1) To promote and develop the highest professional standards.
(2) To hold meetings for the presentation, discussion and dissemination of information related to fishery science.
- III. Membership: Active: Any person who is or has been professionally engaged in practice of fishery or allied sciences is eligible for active membership following approval of application by action of the Membership Committee.
Honorary: Upon recommendations of the Membership Committee and approval of two-thirds of the voting members present at a regular meeting, individuals may be elected to Honorary Membership without voting privileges.
Dues: Annual dues for active membership shall be two dollars (\$2.00) payable at the beginning of each year. Dues of new members shall be payable when application for membership is accepted. The membership of anyone whose dues are in arrears for three months shall automatically cease. Honorary members are not required to pay dues.
Active Membership Privileges: Each active member is entitled to one vote at any meeting of the Association. His vote may be by written proxy. Active members shall be eligible to hold office in the Association.
- IV. Officers: The officers of this Association shall be (1) President (2) Vice President (3) Secretary-Treasurer, to be elected by majority vote at the first meeting of the calendar year. Term of office shall be for one year. Officers may not succeed themselves more than one term, except secretary-treasurer. In the event of any vacancy, the Executive Committee shall appoint a person to fulfill that office for the remainder of that calendar year.

Duties:

President: Shall preside at all meetings; serve as chairman of the Executive Committee; make such appointments and perform other duties and functions as are necessary.

Vice President: Shall assume duties of the President in the event of his absence.

Secretary-Treasurer: Shall keep the official record and be custodian of dues and other funds; shall disburse funds as shall be authorized and necessary; shall submit a record of receipts and disbursements at the annual meeting; receive applications for membership, maintain an accurate roll of members and have up-to-date copies of the Constitution and By-Laws; notify members of the time and place of all meetings; perform all other duties as the President may direct.

V. Committees - Standing:

Executive: The Executive Committee shall consist of the President, Vice President, Secretary-Treasurer, the immediate Past President, and one member to be elected by majority vote at the annual meeting.

This committee is authorized to act for the Association between meetings and perform other appropriate functions.

Nominating: This committee shall consist of a chairman and two members appointed by the President to present a slate of candidates two months prior to the annual meeting.

Membership: This committee shall consist of the Vice-President as chairman and four members appointed by the President. This committee shall receive and act on applications for membership.

Other Committees: The President shall appoint such other committees from time to time as he may deem necessary.

VI. Meetings:

At least one meeting will be held in each calendar year at a time and place determined by the membership or the Executive Committee. A quorum at any meeting shall be fifteen members. Any motion on the floor will be decided by majority vote. Meetings will be conducted in accordance with Roberts Rules of Order.

VII. Amendments: This Constitution and By-Laws may be amended by a two-thirds vote of the Active Members present or voting by proxy at any meeting of the Association provided that notice of such proposed amendment shall have been mailed to all members of the Association at least thirty days prior to the date of such meeting.

VIII. Dissolution: The Association may be dissolved by a two-thirds written vote of Active Members. In the event of dissolution, the Executive Committee will act on the disposition of any assets.

PROPOSED BY-LAWS OF THE
NEW YORK CHAPTER OF THE AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY

Section 1 - Name and Objectives

1. The name of this organization shall be the New York

Chapter of the American Fisheries Society, hereinafter referred

to as the Chapter.

2. The objectives and purposes of the Chapter shall be,

particularly within the State of New York,

(a) To promote the conservation, development and wise

utilization of the fisheries, both recreational and commercial.

(b) To promote and advance the development and application

of all branches of fishery science and practice, including aquatic

biology, engineering, economics, fish culture, limnology, oceanog-

raphy, and technology.

(c) To gather and disseminate technical and other infor-

mation on fishes, fishing, fisheries, and all phases of fishery

science and practice.

(d) To hold meetings for the presentation, exchange and

discussion of information, findings and experiences on all subjects

and techniques related to fishes, fishing, fisheries and all phases

of fishery science and practice.

(e) To encourage the teaching of all phases of fishery

science and the training of fishery workers in accredited univer-

sities and colleges.

(f) To establish and maintain highest professional stand-

ards and to recognize outstanding work and effort in the profession.

(g) To promote the understanding of the many related

programs in the broad field of natural resource management.

W.R.R.

(h) By such other means as may be appropriate, to unite and encourage these interested in fishes, fishing, fisheries and all other phases of fishery science and practice.

Section 2 - Membership and Dues

1. The membership of the Chapter shall be of the following

classes:

(a) Active Member: Any voting member of the American

Fisheries Society in good standing, ~~residing in New York State.~~

(b) Affiliate Member: Any non-member of the American

Fisheries Society. Affiliate members shall be entitled to all the

rights and privileges of Active members, except they cannot vote

on Chapter business affairs and cannot hold office. Nominations

for Affiliate membership shall be submitted to the Secretary with

the endorsement of one Active member of the Chapter and shall be

accepted or rejected by the membership committee.

(c) Honorary Member: Persons who, by a unanimous vote of

the members of the Chapter, are recognized by reason of professional

or other attainments. Honorary members shall be entitled to all

the rights and privileges of Active members, except they cannot

vote on Chapter business affairs and cannot hold office.

(d) Student member: Any student member of the American

Fisheries Society in good standing, ~~residing in New York State.~~

(e) Proxies: A voting member who is unable to be present

at the annual meeting may give his proxy in writing to another

member.

2. Dues - Annual dues for Active and Affiliate membership

shall be two (\$2.00) dollars payable at the beginning of each

Passed

Passed

Ex Officio
Resigned
Resigned

Resigned

Passed

Moved by Wm. Allen
Passed
Moved by R. Jones
Passed

Passed

until the next scheduled meeting.
officers and the members of any committees shall continue to serve
In the event of a cancellation of an annual meeting, the

ment to fill an unexpired term. ~~(Provision for term?)~~
position, the Executive Committee shall appoint a qualified replace-
term of the other officers shall be one year. In case of a vacated
retary-Treasurer may hold office for a period of two years, but the
Officers shall be elected at the annual meeting. The sec-
committee

Vice-President, and a Secretary-Treasurer.

The officers of the Chapter shall consist of a President,

Section 4 - Officers

be conducted in accordance with Robert's Rules of Order.
held at the time of the annual meeting. The business meeting will
The business meeting and election of officers shall be
the date of such meeting.

Chapter shall be mailed to each member at least one month before
and the Executive Committee. Notice of the annual meeting of the
and location to be selected by the Chairman of the Program Committee.
meeting shall be held in November, December, or January, at a time
time and place designated by the Executive Committee, The annual
The Chapter shall hold at least one meeting annually at a

Section 3 - Meetings

atically cease.
dues are in arrears by April 1 of a given calendar year shall auto-
tion for membership is accepted. The membership of anyone whose
calendar year. Dues of new members shall be payable when applica-

The Executive Committee of the Chapter shall consist of the President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer, the immediate past President and the Chairman of the Program Committee. The Executive Committee is authorized to act for the Chapter between meetings and to perform appropriate duties and functions.

Passed

Section 6 - Executive Committee

the Northeast Division.

of

The Secretary-Treasurer shall keep the official records of the Chapter, collect and be custodian of registration fees and dues collected under Section 2 and 10 of these By-Laws, and any funds which may be allotted to the Chapter. The Secretary-Treasurer shall disburse funds as may be authorized and necessary, and shall submit a record of receipts and disbursements at the annual Chapter meeting. He shall perform such duties as may be requested by the Secretary-Treasurer of the American Fisheries Society and of the Northeast Division.

The Sec. - Sec. of the Soc. - Sec.

of the Soc. - Sec.

The Vice-President shall be Chairman of the membership committee whose duty shall be to promote membership in the Society and Chapter. He shall assume the duties of the President in the event of the President's inability to act. The Secretary-Treasurer shall keep the official records of the Chapter, collect and be custodian of registration fees and dues collected under Section 2 and 10 of these By-Laws, and any funds which may be allotted to the Chapter. The Secretary-Treasurer shall disburse funds as may be authorized and necessary, and shall submit a record of receipts and disbursements at the annual Chapter meeting. He shall perform such duties as may be requested by the Secretary-Treasurer of the American Fisheries Society and of the Northeast Division.

Passed

Section 5 - Duties of Officers

Section 7 - Chapter Committees

Committees and Chairmen of Committees except as listed in Section 5 and 6 of these By-Laws, may be appointed by the President as may be necessary for the conduct of the Chapter activities.

Standing Committees shall include: Auditing, Professional Standards, Nominating, Resolutions, Program and Membership.

Amend

The terms of office for members of the Chapter Committees

shall end upon the discharge of the duties for which they were

appointed, or at the next annual meeting of the Chapter, whichever

comes first.

Section 8 - Election of Members

Application for all classes of American Fisheries Society

memberships may be received by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Chap-

ter and shall be forwarded to the ~~Secretary-Treasurer~~ ^{Executive Secretary} of the Society.

Section 9 - Voting and Quorum

Decisions at meetings, including election of members, shall

be by a majority of those present at any meeting; except that for a

motion for amendment of By-Laws, a two-thirds majority shall be

required; and excepted further, a unanimous vote shall be required

for the election of honorary members.

A quorum at any meeting for the transaction of official

business shall be one-third of the Chapter voting membership.

Section 10 - Registration

The Executive Committee may assess each registrant attending annual meetings of the Chapter a registration fee necessary to cover

*Amend
Amend
Amend*

the costs of the meeting and Chapter activities; however, all effort shall be made to have the annual membership dues cover such costs. Collections shall be made by the Secretary-Treasurer and disbursements shall be made for financing the Chapter operations, as may be directed by the membership or by the authorization of the Executive Committee.

Section 11 - Amendments of the By-Laws

The By-laws of the Chapter may be amended and approved in accordance with Article IV, Paragraph 4, and Article VI, Paragraph 3 of the Constitution of the American Fisheries Society and by Section 9 of those By-laws.

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a Local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes

No

Remarks

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No

Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor?

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year?

Yes

No

If yes, how many?

NAME

Paul R. Maynard

ADDRESS

R.D.#4
Ballston Spa, N.Y. 12020

However - we have conflicts in present the local activities
American Fisheries Society for chapter

The Executive Committee:
R. Zilliox, President
R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
Edward Holmes, Secretary
Paul Maynard, Treasurer
John Gould, Director
Robert Griffiths, Director

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a local chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes

No

Remarks

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No

Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor?
Symposium of fishing records in the state.

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year?

Yes

No

If yes, how many?

NAME *Eugene E. Schmidt*
ADDRESS *514 Richmond Terrace
State Island, N.Y. 10301*

The Executive Committee:
R. Zillick, President
R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
Edward Holmes, Secretary
Paul Maynard, Treasurer
John Gould, Director
Robert Griffiths, Director

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes

No

Remarks

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No

Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor? *Professional Standards Critique*
How far I can get present a grad student at Cornell Univ. and will meet likely not remain in NY after graduation (1968)

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year? No Yes, how many?

NAME John W. Kelley

ADDRESS Dept. of Conservation

Fernald Hall

Cornell University
Ithaca, N.Y. 14850

The Executive Committee:
R. Zilliox, President
R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
Edward Holmes, Secretary
Paul Maynard, Treasurer
John Gould, Director
Robert Griffiths, Director

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes No Remarks

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes No Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor?

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year?

Yes No If yes, how many?

NAME

ADDRESS

Mr. J. Clark Jr. Dr. J. P. Rathbun
6747 Williams Rd.
Lions, N.Y.

The Executive Committee:
R. Zilliox, President
R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
Edward Holmes, Secretary
Paul Maynard, Treasurer
John Gould, Director
Robert Griffiths, Director

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes

No

Remarks

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No

Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor? Educational

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year?

Yes

No

If yes, how many?

3

NAME: Wm. A. Walker
ADDRESS: Shaker Pt.
Middletown N.Y.

- The Executive Committee:
- R. Zilliox, President
- R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
- Edward Holmes, Secretary
- Paul Maynard, Treasurer
- John Gould, Director
- Robert Griffiths, Director

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1967
BUREAU OF FISH
REGION 1



PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name KELLER, WALTER THOMAS
(Last) (First) (Middle)

Mailing Address 3 Olive Street, Saranac Lake, N.Y. 12983
(Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth 6/21/1939 Married Yes Children 2
(Month-Date-Year) (Yes) (No) (Number)

Present Position and Title CONSERVATION BIOLOGIST

Employer STATE OF NEW YORK

Former Employment Record SUMMER WORK WITH U.S. FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE, BRISTOL BAY, ALASKA - 1967

Name and Location of Educational Institutional	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree Major
(High School) <u>New Canaan High School</u>		<u>1957</u>	
(College or University) <u>univ. of Conn. - Storrs, Conn.</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>B.S. Fisheries Biology</u>
(Graduate or Special) <u>univ. of Conn. - Storrs, Conn.</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1968</u>	<u>M.S. Fisheries Biology</u>
(Other Schools)			

Principal Professional Interest graduate work in fish distribution - other than that have no speciality

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades _____

Military Service YES Branch of Service MARINES Rank CPL E-4
(Yes) (No)

Years Serve 1957-1960 Military Awards _____

**PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)**

Name Walike George L
(Last) (First) (Middle)

Mailing Address RD #2 Bath, New York 14810
(Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth Nov. 17, 1929 Married Yes Children 2
(Month-Date-Year) (Yes) (No) (Number)

Present Position and Title Fish Hatchery Foreman

Employer New York State Conservation Dept.

Former Employment Record U. S. Army

Name and Location of Educational Institutional	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree Major
Savona Central School (High School)	'35 to '47	June 1947	
(College or University)			
(Graduate or Special)			
(Other Schools)			

Principal Professional Interest _____

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades _____

Military Service Yes Branch of Service Army Rank Sgt.
(Yes) (No)

Years Served 2 Military Awards _____

**PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)**

Name NOBLE RICHARD LEF
(Last) (First) (Middle)

Mailing Address R.D. 1 BRIDGEPORT NY 13030
(Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth MAY 13, 1941 Married Children 2
(Month-Date-Year) (Yes) (No) (Number)

Present Position and Title RESEARCH ASSOCIATE

Employer CORNELL UNIVERSITY

Former Employment Record GRADUATE ASSISTANT, 1963-1967

Name and Location of Educational Institutional	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree Major
<u>LeMars, Iowa Public</u> (High School)	<u>1955-59</u>	<u>1959</u>	
<u>IOWA STATE UNIV. AMES</u> (College or University)	<u>1959-63</u>	<u>1963</u>	<u>B.S. FISH & WILDLIFE MGMT.</u>
<u>IOWA STATE UNIV</u> (Graduate or Special)	<u>1963-65</u>	<u>1964</u>	<u>M.S. FISHERY BIOLOGY</u>
<u>CORNELL UNIV, ITHACA N.Y.</u> (Other Schools)	<u>1965-68</u>	<u>1968</u>	<u>Ph.D. FISHERY BIOLOGY</u>

Principal Professional Interest AQUATIC RESEARCH

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades _____

Phi Kappa Phi Scholastic Honorary, Sigma Xi Research Honorary

Military Service Branch of Service _____ Rank _____
(Yes) (No)

Years Serve _____ Military Awards _____

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Spagnoli John Joseph
(Last) (First) (Middle)

Mailing Address P. O. Box 31 Oakdale N.Y. 11769
(Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth June 9 1941 Married No Children _____
(Month-Date-Year) (Yes) (No) (Number)

Present Position and Title Estuarine Biologist

Employer New York State Conservation ~~Biologist~~ Dept.

Former Employment Record Instructor Long Island University 1968-Present.

Name and Location of Educational Institutional	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
<u>Forest Hills High, Forest Hills, N.Y.</u> (High School)	<u>1955</u>	<u>1959</u>		
<u>C.W. Post College</u> (College or University)	<u>1959</u>	<u>1962</u> (1968)	<u>B.A.</u>	<u>Biology</u>
<u>Long Island University</u> (Graduate or Special)	<u>1968</u>	<u>Present</u>	<u>M.S.</u>	<u>Biology</u>
(Other Schools)				

Principal Professional Interest Estuarine environment.

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades None

Military Service None Branch of Service _____ Rank _____
(Yes) (No)

Years Serve _____ Military Awards _____

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Cooper
Alexander L. Alexander L.
(Last) (First) (Middle)

Mailing Address 1011 GARSON AVE. Rochester, N.Y. 14609
(Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth 1/29/1915 Married Yes Children 2
(Month-Date-Year) (Yes) (No) (Number)

Present Position and Title Sn. Aquatic Biologist, Scottsville Pollution Unit
Employer N.Y. State Conservation Dept.

Former Employment Record U.S. ARMY Engineers as notetaker on flood control survey (1942)

Teacher National Youth Administration, Teacher 1-room Rural School - 3 yrs. U.S. Navy

as weather observer & forecaster in supervision about 2 1/2 yrs of one duty station, 9th Grade
General Science Teacher, Scotia, N.Y. Dairy Farm bank

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
<u>CoopersTown Union High School</u> (High School)	<u>1928-32</u>	<u>June 1932</u>	<u>College</u>	<u>Extreme diploma</u>
<u>Ontario State Normal School, Ontario, N.Y.</u>	<u>1932-1935</u>	<u>June 1935</u>	<u>Life Certificate</u>	<u>Education</u>
<u>New York State College for Teachers, Albany, N.Y.</u> (College or University)	<u>1946</u>	<u>June 1946</u>	<u>Elementary School Teaching</u>	<u>grades, qualifications</u>
<u>New York State College for Teachers, Albany</u> (Graduate or Special)	<u>Sept. 1946 - Dec. 1947</u>	<u>Aug. 1947</u>	<u>B.S. in Science in Education</u>	<u>(Jr. High School Science Education)</u>
<u>Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.</u> (Other Schools)	<u>SS-1947</u> <u>Sept. 1947 - June 1948</u> <u>SS. 1948</u>	<u>special student</u> <u>Vocational Agriculture & Science Education, etc.</u>	<u>M.S. in Education</u>	<u>(Secondary School Science Teaching & Administration)</u>
<u>UNIVERSITY of Rochester Evening School</u>	<u>1953-55</u> <u>1959</u>	<u>Chemistry & Phys. (2) Courses,</u> <u>Audio-Visual Education etc</u>		

Principal Professional Interest Water Pollution Control in relation
To fish & other aquatic life.

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades _____

Military Service Yes Branch of Service Navy Rank Aerographer's Mate 1st Class
(Yes) (No)

Years Served 3 Military Awards Good Conduct, European Area

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name LOEB HOWARD Arthur
(Last) (First) (Middle)

Mailing Address School Street Livingston Manor New York 12758
(Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth 9-6-21 Married X Children 5
(Month-Date-Year) (Yes) (No) (Number)

Present Position and Title In charge of Catskill Fish Laboratory, Livingston Manor, NY
Senior Aquatic Biologist

Employer Bureau of Fish, New York State Conservation Department

Former Employment Record U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Michigan & Montana 1950-1953;
Quebec Dept of Fish & Game, 1949; Michigan Department of Conservation 1947 - 1949.

Name and Location of Educational Institutional	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree Major
Yonkers Central High (High School)	1936-1939	1939	Academic
University of Michigan (College or University)	1939-1941 1946-47	1947	BS in Forestry
University of Michigan (Graduate or Special)	1947-1949	1949	MS in Zoology
Columbia University (Other Schools)	1940	--	Economics
New York University	1941-1942	--	Accounting

Principal Professional Interest Miscellaneous fisheries, but especially social and economic implications of fisheries in urban areas

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades none

Military Service Yes Paratrooper
(Yes) (No) Branch of Service US Army Rank Sgt

Years Serve 3½ Military Awards none

PUBLICATIONS

- Loeb, Howard A. 1949. A study of Houghton Lake fishing, Mich. Cons., July-Aug. 1949.
- Loeb, Howard A. 1951. Investigation of the effectiveness of the American eel (Anguilla) as a natural enemy of the sea lamprey. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv., Progr. Rpt., Mimeo., 10 pp.
- Loeb, Howard A. and Albert E. Hall. 1952. Sea lamprey spawning: Michigan streams of Lake Superior. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rpt.: Fisheries No. 70, 68 pp.
- Loeb, Howard A. 1953. Sea lamprey spawning: Wisconsin and Minnesota streams of Lake Superior. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rept.: Fisheries No. 97, 36 pp.
- Loeb, Howard A. 1954. Experimental carp control. NYS Cons., 9(1):10-11.
- Loeb, Howard A. 1955. An electrical surface device for carp control and fish collection in lakes. N.Y. Fish and Game Journal., 2(2):220-231.
- Loeb, Howard A. 1956. Carp control--a progress report. NYS Cons.
- Loeb, Howard A. 1957. Deep water shocker. NYS Cons., A-M.
- Loeb, Howard A. 1957. Night collection of fish with electricity. NY Fish and Game Journal, 4(1):109-118.
- Loeb, Howard A. 1958. Comparison of estimates of fish populations in lakes. NY Fish and Game Journal, 5(1):66-76.
- Loeb, Howard A. 1958. Notes on electric fishing techniques. N.Y. Fish and Game Journal, 5(1):100
- Kelly, William H. and Howard A. Loeb. 1959. Inexpensive tag for identifying laboratory fish. N.Y. Fish and Game Journal. 6(1):119-120.
- Loeb, Howard A. 1959. Temperature-controlled aquarium tanks. N.Y. Fish and Game Journal, 6(1):114-116.
- Loeb, Howard A. and William H. Kelly. 1960. A method for introducing capsules into the alimentary tract of carp. N.Y. Fish and Game Journal. 7(2):160.
- Loeb, Howard A. 1960. Survival of carp at a low temperature. N.Y. Fish and Game Journal. 7(2):158-159.
- Loeb, Howard A. 1960. Reactions of aquarium carp to food and flavors. N.Y. Fish and Game Journal. 7(1):60-71.
- Loeb, Howard A. and William H. Kelly. 1961. Laboratory manufacture of fish baits for experimental purposes. N.Y. Fish and Game Journal. 8(1):64.

PUBLICATIONS
(continued)

- Loeb, Howard A., William H. Kelly and Kenneth F. Stafford. 1961. Feeding dyes to carp. N.Y. Fish and Game Journal. 8(2):151-153.
- Loeb, Howard A. 1961. The case of the blue carp. N.Y. Cons.
- Loeb, Howard A. 1962. Effect of the dye, plasto pink, on carp and trout. N.Y. Fish and Game Journal. July 1962, pp 142-143.
- Loeb, Howard A. 1962. Effect of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25) on the surfacing behavior of laboratory carp. N.Y. Fish and Game Journal. 9(2):127-132.
- Loeb, Howard A. and William H. Kelly. 1963. Acute oral toxicity of 1,496 chemicals force-fed to carp. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rpt.: Fisheries No. 471, 124 pp.
- Loeb, Howard A. 1963. Side effects of Sudan Black B on carp and mass marking of trout with this dye. N.Y. Fish and Game Journal. 10(2): 229-230.
- Loeb, Howard A. 1964. Some notes concerning the toxicity of Antimycin A to carp and other fish. N.Y. Fish and Game Journal. 11(2):160-161.
- Kelly, William H. and Howard A. Loeb. 1964. Jaw marking trout with injected dyes. N.Y. Fish and Game Journal. 11(2):159-160.
- Loeb, Howard A. 1964. Submergence of brown bullheads in bottom sediments. N.Y. Fish and Game Journal. 11(2):119-124.
- Loeb, Howard A. 1964. The fish laboratory at DeBruce. N.Y. Fish News #1, Dec, pp 1-2.
- Loeb, Howard A., Henriette H. Gettner and Harold A. Abramson. 1965. Effect of 48 derivatives of D-lysergic acid on the surfacing behavior of laboratory fish. N.Y. Fish and Game Journal. 12(1):79-98.
- Westman, James, William Kelly, Mark Chittenden, Jr., and Howard A. Loeb. 1965. Return of another native. N.Y. Cons. 19(4):16-19.
- Loeb, Howard A. 1966. Marking brown trout fry with the dye, Sudan Black B. N.Y. Fish and Game Journal. 13(2):232-233.
- Loeb, Howard A. and Roland J. Starkey. 1966. Survival of buried bullheads subjected to 4'-10DO-3-nitrosalicylanilide. N.Y. Fish and Game Journal. 13(2):196-205.
- Loeb, Howard A. 1966. Of the relationship of things. N.Y. Fish News, #23, Mar 66. 18-19 pp.
- Loeb, Howard A. 1967. A rare blue crayfish. N.Y. Cons. 21(4):16-17.

PUBLICATIONS
(continued)

- Loeb, Howard A. 1967. Eyelessness due to cannibalism in a stunted population of brown trout. In press.
- Loeb, Howard A. 1967. Duration of jaw marks in growing fingerling trout. In press.
- Loeb, Howard A. 1967. New dye kit. In press.

RECEIVED
FISH AND WILDLIFE
BUREAU
WASHINGTON, D.C.
TIPU

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Morehouse Burtan E.
 (Last) (First) (Middle)

Mailing Address Box 591 Bolton Landing N.Y. 12814
 (Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth 2/7/44 Married Yes Children 0
 (Month-Date-Year) (Yes) (No) (Number)

Present Position and Title Conservation Aide

Employer N.Y.S. Conservation Dept. - Warrensburg, N.Y.

Former Employment Record GRAND Union Co. S.Y.R. 3

Name and Location of Educational Institutional	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree Major
<u>Lake George Central</u> (High School)	<u>1958 - 1962</u>	<u>1962</u>	
<u>Oswego State</u> (College or University)	<u>1962-63</u>	<u>—</u>	
(Graduate or Special)			
(Other Schools)			

Principal Professional Interest —

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades —

Military Service No Branch of Service — Rank —
 (Yes) (No)

Years Served — Military Awards —

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Bell WAYNE T. Jr.
(Last) (First) (Middle)

Mailing Address FERNOW HALL, Dept of CONSERVATION, CORNELL UNIV. ITHACA, N.Y. 14850
(Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth Feb 7, 1932 Married yes Children 4
(Month-Date-Year) (Yes) (No) (Number)

Present Position and Title EXTENSION SPECIALIST

Employer CORNELL UNIVERSITY

Former Employment Record PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, Dept. of Biology,
N. J. DIVISION OF FISH & GAME

Name and Location of Educational Institutional	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree Major
<u>Somerville, N.J.</u> (High School)	<u>1946</u>	<u>1950</u>	<u>B.S.</u>
<u>RUTGERS UNIV.</u> (College or University)	<u>1951</u>	<u>1958</u>	<u>Wild Life, Fisheries</u>
<u>RUTGERS UNIV. - EDUCATION</u> (Graduate or Special)	<u>1959</u>	<u>1963</u>	<u>MS - NOT COMPLETED</u>
<u>(Other Schools)</u>			

Principal Professional Interest YOUTH EDUCATION, Fisheries.

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades _____

Military Service yes Branch of Service ARMY Rank PFC.
(Yes) (No)

Years Served 1953 - 1955 Military Awards yes

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1957)

Name BENOIT PAUL JOSEPH
(Last) (First) (Middle)

Mailing Address R. D. 3 BALLSTON SPA NEW YORK 12020
(Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth AUG. 13 1915 Married Children 3
(Month-Date-Year) (Yes) (No) (Number)

Present Position and Title ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT, BUREAU OF
LAW ENFORCEMENT, DIVISION OF FISH AND GAME,
Employer NEW YORK STATE CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT
MAY 25, 1941 TO PRESENT

Former Employment Record Fish Hatchery LABORER, C.C.C. Enrolled,
N.Y. Central R.R. LABORER, FARM & LUMBERING

Name and Location of Educational Institutional	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree Major
<u>FRANKLIN ACADEMY MALONE NEW YORK</u> (High School)	<u>SEPT 1929</u>	<u>JUNE 1933</u>	<u>SCIENTIFIC COURSE</u>
<u>PAUL SMITHS NEW YORK</u>	<u>SEPT 1958</u>	<u>JUNE 1961</u>	<u>ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCES</u> <u>2 YEAR FORESTRY.</u>
<u>PAUL SMITHS COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES</u> (College or University)	<u>SUMMER 1944</u>		<u>NAVIGATION, SIGNALLING</u> <u>CERTIFICATE</u>
<u>QUARTERMASTER'S TRAINING SCHOOL</u> <u>U.S. NAVY GULFPORT MISS.</u> (Graduate or Special)	<u>CHICAGO, Illinois</u>	<u>Correspondence Bus. Admin</u>	
<u>AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY</u> (Other Schools)		<u>1961</u>	<u>CERTIFICATE</u>
<u>Various other courses</u>			

Principal Professional Interest FORESTRY, FISH & GAME MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION LAW ENFORCEMENT

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades None

Military Service Branch of Service NAVY Rank PM 2/c
(Yes) (No)

Years Serve 2 1944-1945 Military Awards 1 Bronze Star

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Green, Jr. David M.
(Last) (First) (Middle)

Mailing Address Dept. of Conservation, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y. 14857
(Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth Nov. 6 1937 Married Yes Children 3
(Month-Date-Year) (Yes) (No) (Number)

Present Position and Title Warmwater Fisheries Investigation, Research Associate
and Asst. Project leader

Employer Dept. of Conservation, N.Y.S. College of Agriculture, Cornell Univ.

Former Employment Record District Fishery Biologist, Board of Fisheries
and Game State of Connecticut, Sept. 1963 - August 1966.

Name and Location of Educational Institutional	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree Major
<u>Dover High School, Dover, Delaware</u> (High School)	<u>1952</u>	<u>June 1955</u>	
<u>Univ. of Delaware, Newark, Delaware</u> (College or University)	<u>1955</u>	<u>June 1959</u>	<u>B.A. Biology</u>
<u>Cornell Univ., Ithaca NY.</u> (Graduate or Special)	<u>1959</u>	<u>Feb. 1962</u>	<u>M.S. Fishery Biology</u>
<u>(Other Schools)</u>			

Principal Professional Interest Population Dynamics and Management of Warmwater Fish

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades _____

Military Service Yes Branch of Service Army Rank Capt.
(Yes) (No)

Years Serve Sept. 1961 - Sept. 1963 Military Awards _____

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Smith Charles Dennis
(Last) (First) (Middle)

Mailing Address 2130 Scottsville Rd Scottsville N.Y. 14546
(Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth 7 11 44 Married yes Children 0
(Month-Date-Year) (Yes) (No) (Number)

Present Position and Title Biologist Aide

Employer Ned Holmes; N.Y.C.D. Scottsville, N.Y.

Former Employment Record TWO SUMMERS AT REGION 4,
WATERTOWN, N.Y., Fisheries Dept. as Biologist
Aide.

Name and Location of Educational Institutional	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree Major
(High School)			
<u>Lowville Academy + Central</u> (College or University)	<u>9/50 - 5/53</u>	<u>June 1963</u>	<u>High School Diploma</u>
<u>SUNY at Alfred, N.Y.</u> (Graduate or Special)	<u>9/63 - 5/65</u>	<u>JUNE 1965</u>	<u>A.A.S.</u>
<u>University of Georgia</u> (Other Schools)	<u>9/65 - 8/67</u>	<u>JUNE 1967</u>	<u>B.S.A.</u>

Principal Professional Interest _____

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades _____

Military Service No Branch of Service _____ Rank _____
(Yes) (No)

Years Served _____ Military Awards _____

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Spaziani Gerald Henry
(Last) (First) (Middle)

Mailing Address 127 Boon St. Watertown, N.Y. 13601
(Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth July 22, 1946 Married NO Children _____
(Month-Date-Year) (Yes) (No) (Number)

Present Position and Title Cons. Foreman

Employer Liegh Blake (Fisheries Mgr. Reg. 4)

Former Employment Record 9 Months Stream Imp. 2 Years Bureau
of Game (Labor)

Name and Location of Educational Institutional	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree Major
<u>Watertown High School</u> (High School)		<u>June 1965</u>	<u>General Diploma - Drafting</u>
(College or University)			
(Graduate or Special)			
(Other Schools)			

Principal Professional Interest Main interest is working on
up to a Cons. Aide item in Fisheries.

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades None

Military Service Army Reserves Branch of Service Army Rank Cpl.
(Yes) (No)

Years Served 6 mos. Active Duty Military Awards None

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Veno Anthony S.
 (Last) (First) (Middle)

Mailing Address 220 1/2 West Forest Avenue Olean New York 14760
 (Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth May 29, 1934 Married Yes Children 3
 (Month-Date-Year) (Yes) (No) (Number)

Present Position and Title Conservation Aide

Employer New York State Conservation Department

Former Employment Record _____

Name and Location of Educational Institutional	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree Major
<u>Olean High School</u> (High School)	<u>9/41</u>	<u>6/53</u>	
<u>St. Bonaventure University</u> (College or University)	<u>1957 Night</u>	<u>School</u>	<u>No</u>
<u>(Graduate or Special)</u>			
<u>(Other Schools)</u>			

Principal Professional Interest Fish Management

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades _____

Military Service Yes Branch of Service Army Rank Corporal
 (Yes) (No)

Years Served 2 Military Awards _____

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Wedge Robert
(Last) (First) (Middle)

Mailing Address 11 Greenport St., Cortland N.Y. 13045
(Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth 7/17/45 Married Children 0
(Month-Date-Year) (Yes) (No) (Number)

Present Position and Title Conservation Biologist

Employer N.Y.S. Conservation Dept.

Former Employment Record NONE

Name and Location of Educational Institutional	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree Major
<u>Earbells Central</u> (High School)	<u>7/58-6/63</u>	<u>6/26/63</u>	
<u>Paul Smith's College</u> (College or University)	<u>7/63-6/65</u>	<u>6/6/63</u>	<u>A.A.S. Forestry</u>
<u>SUNY College of Forestry</u> (Graduate or Special)	<u>7/65-6/67</u>	<u>6/3/67</u>	<u>B.S. Forestry Zoology</u>
(Other Schools)			

Principal Professional Interest Freshwater fisheries management

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades electoral member to
Alpha Xi Sigma - College of Forestry Honor Society

Military Service Branch of Service _____ Rank _____
(Yes) (No)

Years Served _____ Military Awards _____

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name PFEIFFER MARTIN HENRY
(Last) (First) (Middle)

Mailing Address C/O CONS. DEPT. RAY BROOK N. Y. 12977
(Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth 6-10-23 Married ✓ Children 0
(Month-Date-Year) (Yes) (No) (Number)

Present Position and Title CONSERVATION BIOLOGIST

Employer N. Y. S. C. D.

Former Employment Record SUMMER 1947 - CONNECTICUT STATE BOARD OF FISH & GAME BIOLOGIST ASSISTANT
SUMMER 1948 - N. Y. S. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE (CORNELL) RESEARCH ASSISTANT
APRIL 1949 - JAN. 1950 N. Y. S. CONS. DEPT AQUATIC BIOLOGIST (TEMPORARY)

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
<u>CONCORDIA PREP.</u> (High School)		<u>6/41</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>Science</u>
<u>CONCORDIA JUNIOR COLLEGE</u> <u>N. Y. S. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE (CORNELL U.)</u> (College or University)	<u>9/37 - 6/41</u> <u>9/46 - 3/49</u> <u>2/50 - 6/51</u>	<u>6/50</u>	<u>NO</u> <u>B.S.</u>	<u>Fisheries</u>
(Graduate or Special)				
(Other Schools)				

Principal Professional Interest COLD WATER FISH MGT.

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades _____

Military Service ✓ Branch of Service U. S. N. R. Rank ARM 1C
(Yes) (No)

Years Served 1943 - 1946 Military Awards _____

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name White Bruce Douglas
(Last) (First) (Middle)

Mailing Address Lake Colby R.F.D. #1, Saranac Lake New York 12983
(Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth January 12, 1934 Married X Children Three
(Month-Date-Year) (Yes) (No) (Number)

Present Position and Title D-J Fish Research Project, Ray Brook Conservation Aide

Employer New York State Conservation Department, Daniel S. Plosila

Former Employment Record Laborer, Adirondack Fish Hatchery 10/5/64 - 6/13/67

Name & Location of Educational Institutional	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
<u>Saranac Lake High School</u> <u>Saranac Lake, New York</u> (High School)	<u>9/8/47</u>	<u>6/22/53</u>	<u>Industrial Arts</u>	
(College or University)				
(Graduate or Special)				
<u>Electricians Mate School</u> <u>U.S.N.T.C. Great Lakes, Illinois</u> (Other Schools)	<u>4/18/55</u>	<u>7/22/55</u>	<u>Electricians Mate</u>	
<u>Advanced Fire Fighting School</u> <u>Norfolk, Virginia</u>	<u>1/7/57</u>	<u>1/11/57</u>	<u>Fire Fighter</u>	

Principal Professional Interest Research to further work on culture and diseases of trout and salmon.

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades None

Military Service X Branch of Service U. S. Navy Rank Electricians Mate 3 Class
(Yes) (No)

Years Served Four Military Awards National Defense Medal
Two Good Conduct Medals

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name WHITE WILLIAM BRADFORD
(Last) (First) (Middle)

Mailing Address 4 DORSEY TERRACE SARANAC LAKE NEW YORK 12983
(Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth MAY 18, 1942 Married YES Children 1
(Month-Date-Year) (Yes) (No) (Number)

Present Position and Title CONSERVATION BIOLOGIST, FISH RESEARCH, RAYBROOK, N.Y.
ASSISTANT PROJECT LEADER,

Employer NEW YORK STATE CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT

Former Employment Record U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, CIMS, SEATTLE, WA.

Name & Location of Educational Institutional	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
<u>HOOSICK FALLS CENTRAL SCHOOL</u> (High School)	<u>1956 - 1960</u>	<u>5/1960</u>		
<u>NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE</u> (College or University)	<u>1962 - 1965</u>	<u>5/6/65</u>	<u>B.S.</u>	<u>BIOLOGY</u>
(Graduate or Special)				
(Other Schools)				

Principal Professional Interest FISH RESEARCH

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades _____

Military Service NO Branch of Service _____ Rank _____
(Yes) (No)

Years Served _____ Military Awards _____

Papers authored or co-authored in professional publications (append separate sheet if necessary)

- 1)
- 2)
- 3)
- 4)
- 5)
- 6)
- 7)
- 8)
- 9)
- 10)

Other interests (Hobbies, Sports) FISHING, SKIING, TRAVEL, WOODWORKING,

Organizations, a Member of (List including professional _____)

AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY

OLD CHATHAM HUNT CLUB

List any other interests, professional, educational, etc. _____

BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA

William B. White
(Signature)

November 13, 1967
(Date)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Carlson, Clarence Albert
(Last) (First) (Middle)

Mailing Address 1464 Hanshaw Rd., Ithaca, New York 14850
(Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth April 3, 1937 Married Yes Children 2
(Month-Date-Year) (Yes) (No) (Number)

Present Position and Title Assistant Leader, New York Coop. Fishery Unit

Employer US Bureau of Sport Fisheries & Wildlife

Former Employment Record Taught 4 years at Augustana College,
Rock Island, Illinois. Present job since
Sept., 1966.

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
<u>Moline Senior High, Moline, Ill</u> (High School)	<u>1952-4</u>	<u>1954</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill</u> (College or University)	<u>1954-8</u>	<u>1958</u>	<u>A.B.</u>	<u>Biology</u>
<u>Iowa State Univ., Ames, Iowa</u> (Graduate or Special)	<u>1958-63</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>MS</u>	<u>Fishery biol.</u>
<u>(Other Schools)</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>1963</u>	<u>PhD</u>	<u>Zoology</u>

Principal Professional Interest Fish ecology, pop'n dynamics,
radioecology, benthos, teaching

Military Service No Branch of Service _____ Rank _____
(Yes) (No)

Years Served _____ Military Awards _____

(OVER)

Section 1 - Name and Objectives

The name of this organization shall be the _____ (NAME) Chapter of the American Fisheries Society, and herein after referred to as the Chapter.

The objectives of the Chapter shall be those of the American Fisheries Society as set forth in Article I of the constitution, and to encourage the exchange of information by members of the Society residing with the _____ (AREA)

Section 2 - Membership

The membership of the Chapter shall be composed of those American Fisheries Society members in good standing residing in the _____ (AREA)

Section 3 - Meetings

The Chapter shall hold at least one meeting annually at a time and place designated by the Executive Committee. The program and presentation of papers shall be the responsibility of the Program Committee.

Section 4 - Officers

The officers of the Chapter shall consist of a President, Vice President, and a Secretary-Treasurer.

Officers shall be elected at the annual meeting. The Secretary-Treasurer may hold office for a period longer than one year, but the term of other officers shall be one year. In case of a vacated position, the Executive Committee shall appoint a qualified replacement to fill an unexpired term.

In the event of a cancellation of an annual meeting the officers and the members of any committees shall continue to serve until the next scheduled meeting.

Section 5 - Duties of Officers

The President of the Chapter shall preside at all meetings, shall serve as the Chairman of Executive Committee, shall represent the Chapter to the _____ (NAME) Division and to the American Fisheries Society, and shall make such appointments and perform other duties and functions as are authorized and necessary.

The Vice President shall be Chairman of the Program Committee and shall assume the duties of the President in the event of his inability to act.

Handwritten notes on the left margin:
The following amendments occur in the preceding and these amendments shall be made to the by-laws of the American Fisheries Society.
The following amendments occur in the preceding and these amendments shall be made to the by-laws of the American Fisheries Society.

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a Local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes

No

Remarks

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No

Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor?

Young-Bornay branch application and general

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year?

Yes

No

If yes, how many?

and if you meeting devoted to more technical aspects of
 NAME *Will Bromley*
 ADDRESS *Boxed. 7th St. S. Core Dept*
State of New York, Albany N.Y.

The Executive Committee:
 R. Zilliox, President
 R. Schaefer, Vice-President
 Edward Holmes, Secretary
 Paul Maynard, Treasurer
 John Gould, Director
 Robert Griffiths, Director

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society
For your information

At the 95th American Fisheries Society annual meeting in Portland, Oregon the Constitution of the American Fisheries Society By-Laws were modified by adding Section 24 as follows:

(a) A local chapter of the Society may be established by the favorable action of the Society upon a petition presented to it at any regular meeting by not less than 10 members in good standing in a particular geographic region within an established Division.

(b) A local chapter upon receiving approval to be established shall enjoy all the rights, privileges, advantages and responsibilities granted to regional divisions as set forth in Article VI, Paragraphs 1 to 7 inclusive.

A local chapter of the American Fisheries Society can be an organization by local fishery workers with the objective of becoming better acquainted with each other's problems, projects and accomplishments. It can serve as a lifeline from the local level to the Divisional and National level. This would help the parent society to be informed of the desires and thinking of those unable to attend Divisional or National meetings, as well as increase the membership and ultimately the strength of the Society.

Suggested by-laws concerning a local chapter are enclosed as is a questionnaire concerning your interest in a local chapter. Kindly return the questionnaire to Secretary Edward Holmes.

SUGGESTED BY-LAWS FOR A CHAPTER, AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY

Section 1 - Name and Objectives

The name of this organization shall be the _____ (NAME)
Chapter of the American Fisheries Society, and herein after referred to as the Chapter.

The objectives of the Chapter shall be those of the American Fisheries Society as set forth in Article I of the constitution, and to encourage the exchange of information by members of the Society residing with the _____ (AREA)

Section 2 - Membership

The membership of the Chapter shall be composed of those American Fisheries Society members in good standing residing in the _____ (AREA)

Section 3 - Meetings

The Chapter shall hold at least one meeting annually at a time and place designated by the Executive Committee. The program and presentation of papers shall be the responsibility of the Program Committee.

Section 4 - Officers

The officers of the Chapter shall consist of a President, Vice President, and a Secretary-Treasurer.

Officers shall be elected at the annual meeting. The Secretary-Treasurer may hold office for a period longer than one year, but the term of other officers shall be one year. In case of a vacated position, the Executive Committee shall appoint a qualified replacement to fill an unexpired term.

In the event of a cancellation of an annual meeting the officers and the members of any committees shall continue to serve until the next scheduled meeting.

Section 5 - Duties of Officers

The President of the Chapter shall preside at all meetings, shall serve as the Chairman of Executive Committee, shall represent the Chapter to the _____ (NAME) Division and to the American Fisheries Society, and shall make such appointments and perform other duties and functions as are authorized and necessary.

The Vice President shall be Chairman of the Program Committee and shall assume the duties of the President in the event of his inability to act.

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes No Remarks

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes No Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor?

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year? Yes No If yes, how many?

NAME

ADDRESS

The Executive Committee:
R. Zilliox, President
R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
Edward Holmes, Secretary
Paul Maynard, Treasurer
John Gould, Director
Robert Griffiths, Director

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a local chapter

of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary,
Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road,
Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries
Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American
Fisheries Society?

Yes

No Remarks

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be
willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter
sponsor?

Business meetings

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year?

Yes

No

If yes, how many? *2 seems an appropriate number - one at Cornell
Museum & fish meeting & one at Cornell*

NAME

C A Carlson

ADDRESS

120 Fernow Hall, Cornell Univ.

Ithaca, N. Y. 14850

- The Executive Committee:
R. Zilliox, President
R. Schaefer, Vice-President
Edward Holmes, Secretary
Paul Maynard, Treasurer
John Gould, Director
Robert Griffiths, Director

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a local chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes

No

Remarks

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No

Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local chapter sponsor?
Reading of latest research work of the area followed by the members

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year?

Yes

No

If yes, how many? *2*

NAME

Forrest Beckman

ADDRESS

90-B Fairmont Ave.

Kingsford N.Y. 12201

The Executive Committee:
 R. Zilliox, President
 R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
 Edward Holmes, Secretary
 Paul Maynard, Treasurer
 John Gould, Director
 Robert Griffiths, Director

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes

No

Remarks

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No

Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor? The annual meeting should be held in a different region each year and at a time of year when the next region could demonstrate its pot project.

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year?

Yes

No

If yes, how many?

NAME

Lough N. Blake

ADDRESS

Roseling, NY

The Executive Committee:
R. Zilliox, President
R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
Edward Holmes, Secretary
Paul Maynard, Treasurer
John Gould, Director
Robert Griffiths, Director

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes

No

Remarks

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No

Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor? *Joint meeting with the Wildlife Society*

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year? *one*

Yes

No

If yes, how many?

NAME: *R. C. Williams*
ADDRESS: *Summit Park*
Chloroform, N.Y.

The Executive Committee:
R. Zilliox, President
R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
Edward Holmes, Secretary
Paul Maynard, Treasurer
John Gould, Director
Robert Griffiths, Director

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes

No

Remarks

I FEEL THAT THE PROF. FISH. ASSN. OF N.Y. WOULD BEST SERVE THE LOCAL GOALS AND USES OF N.Y.'S FISHERY WORKER WITH COMPLETE AUTONOMY AND SEPARATION FROM ALL OTHER PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be a member? Willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No

Remarks

Yes, it was the will of the majority of the members of the Association to affiliate with the A.F.S. ASSOCIATION TO AFFILIATE WITH THE A.F.S.

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local chapter sponsor?

1) Discussion and action upon local problems
2) Informal presentation or review of the book being carried out by the members.

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year?

Yes

No

If yes, how many?

At least one but no more than two

NAME

Philip C. Briggs
Philip T. Briggs

ADDRESS

N.Y.S. Cons. Dept

4175 Veterans Memorial Highway

Ronkonkoma, New York 11779

PLEASE NOTE THE ADDRESS EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1967

The Executive Committee:
R. Zilliox, President
R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
Edward Holmes, Secretary
Paul Maynard, Treasurer
John Gould, Director
Robert Griffiths, Director

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a local chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes No Remarks

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes No Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor? *Technical papers based on problems men encounter in the field*

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year?

Yes No If yes, how many?

NAME *Mr. Francis G. Claffey*
ADDRESS *31 Holly St. Brookport, N.Y.*

- The Executive Committee:
- R. Zilliox, President
- R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
- Edward Holmes, Secretary
- Paul Maynard, Treasurer
- John Gould, Director
- Robert Griffiths, Director

RETURN IN FIVE DAYS TO
STATE OF NEW YORK
CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT
ALBANY, N. Y. 12226

Howard J. Dean
Herbicide and Pesticide Unit
8314 Fish Hatchery Road
Rome, New York

LOCAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

Questionnaire concerning your interest in a Local Chapter
of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary,
Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road,
Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries
Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American
Fisheries Society?

Yes

No

Remarks

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be
willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No

Remarks

Agree along with majority opinion

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter
sponsor?

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year?

Yes

No

If yes, how many?

NAME

Howard J. Dean

ADDRESS

*H & P Lab - State Fish Hatchery
Rome, N. Y.*

The Executive Committee:
R. Zilliox, President
R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
Edward Holmes, Secretary
Paul Maynard, Treasurer
John Gould, Director
Robert Griffiths, Director

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes

No

Remarks

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No

Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor? *Technical Seminar, I think would be desirable*

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year? Yes No If yes, how many? *2-3*

NAME

Ed. T. Blotchy

ADDRESS

*NY Conservation Club
Stamford N.Y.*

The Executive Committee:
R. Zilliox, President
R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
Edward Holmes, Secretary
Paul Maynard, Treasurer
John Gould, Director
Robert Griffiths, Director

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a Local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes

/No/

Remarks: We already spend enough -- if not too

much -- time talking, but don't have nearly enough time to (1) keep up with the literature on what our colleagues are doing and learning (2) Prosecuting well-planned and executed management and research programs.

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

/No/

Remarks: If formed, I would participate as much

as necessary to make it go. In other words, I don't personally favor it, for Parkinsonian reasons, but if accepted by the majority, I will definitely cooperate.

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor?

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year?


Yes

/No/

If yes, how many?

Name

Alfred W. Flipper



Address

Department of Conservation

Fernow Hall, Cornell University

Ithaca, New York 14850

The Executive Committee:

- R. Zilliox, President
- R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
- Edward Holmes, Secretary
- Paul Maynard, Treasurer
- John Gould, Director
- Robert Griffiths, Director

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a local chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes

No

Remarks

I was afraid this idea had been dropped - am very pleased to see it's being reconsidered.

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No

Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor?

Review papers to be presented at Division Meetings.

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year? No If yes, how many?

NAME Robert A. Greene

ADDRESS NYSFD

105 Dutchess Pk.

Poughkeepsie, NY

The Executive Committee:
 R. Zilliox, President
 R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
 Edward Holmes, Secretary
 Paul Maynard, Treasurer
 John Gould, Director
 Robert Griffiths, Director

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a Local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes

No

Remarks

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No

Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local chapter sponsor? *I feel the program should be broader in scope than reading only technical job and program problems*

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year? *Shift business meeting would*

Yes and No If yes, how many?

NAME

ADDRESS

Robert Shufelt
Rt 2
Scottsville, N.Y.

12486

The Executive Committee:
 R. Zilliox, President
 R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
 Edward Holmes, Secretary
 Paul Maynard, Treasurer
 John Gould, Director
 Robert Griffiths, Director

be useful preceding the annual Bureau meeting

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a Local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes

No Remarks

Would like to see a joint organization as a chapter of the American Fisheries Society & National Wildlife Society.

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor? **BROAD - COVERING INTERESTS OF FISH, WILDLIFE, WATER RESOURCES, ENGINEERING, FORESTRY ETC. NATURAL RESOURCES - INCLUDING PEOPLE & THEIR NEEDS.**

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year?

Yes

No If yes, how many?

At combined with N.Y. Chapter of Wildlife Society N.Y. Chapter Society of American Foresters & other related professional organizations

NAME

ALBERT G. HALL

ADDRESS

17 SO. DELAWARE ST.

STAMFORD N.Y.

The Executive Committee:
 R. Zilliox, President
 R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
 Edward Holmes, Secretary
 Paul Maynard, Treasurer
 John Gould, Director
 Robert Griffiths, Director

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a Local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes

No

Remarks

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No

Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor? Both technical papers & meetings of a general nature

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year? If yes, how many? 100

NAME

E. D. Holmes

ADDRESS

Scottsville

The Executive Committee:
R. Zilliox, President
R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
Edward Holmes, Secretary
Paul Maynard, Treasurer
John Gould, Director
Robert Griffiths, Director

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes

No

Remarks

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No

Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor? Business meeting followed by panel type sessions playing topics of general and vital concern. Business meeting to consist of election of officers and selection of topics and panel members for next annual meeting. Possibly invite nonmember specialists, ex. Law enforcement

No

If yes, how many?

NAME Thomas M. Dolliff
ADDRESS Fisheries Research Station
Cape Vincent, N.Y.

The Executive Committee:
R. Zilliox, President
R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
Edward Holmes, Secretary
Paul Maynard, Treasurer
John Gould, Director
Robert Griffiths, Director

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes

No

Remarks

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No

Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor? *Guest lecturers providing information pertinent to fisheries management & research.*

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year? *Report from Regional Fisheries Council on current projects.*

Yes

No

If yes, how many? *at least 2*

NAME *Gene A. Lane*

ADDRESS *MYS CD*

Warrsburg, N.Y.

The Executive Committee:
 R. Zilliox, President
 R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
 Edward Holmes, Secretary
 Paul Maynard, Treasurer
 John Gould, Director
 Robert Griffiths, Director

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a Local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes

No Remarks

I would like this very much!

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor? I would like to have papers given in an effort to try them out before their presentation at other meetings.

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year?

Yes

No

3 3

If yes, how many? *possibly 2*

NAME Serry LeTendre

ADDRESS Box 204

Cape Vincent, New York

13618

The Executive Committee:
 R. Zilliox, President
 R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
 Edward Holmes, Secretary
 Paul Maynard, Treasurer
 John Gould, Director
 Robert Griffiths, Director

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a Local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes

No

Remarks

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No

Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor?

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year? Yes No If yes, how many? 2

NAME

ADDRESS

James J. Franklin
409 Oak Grove Bldg.
Olean, N.Y. 14760

The Executive Committee:
 R. Zilliox, President
 R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
 Edward Holmes, Secretary
 Paul Maynard, Treasurer
 John Gould, Director
 Robert Griffiths, Director

Ed Holmes
Scottsville

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes

No

Remarks

No

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No

Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor?

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year?

Yes

No

If yes, how many?

2

NAME STEPHEN R. WOODRIDGE

ADDRESS 909 EXCHANGE ART. BLDG

ALBANY, N.Y.

The Executive Committee:
R. Zilliox, President
R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
Edward Holmes, Secretary
Paul Maynard, Treasurer
John Gould, Director
Robert Griffiths, Director

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a local chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes

No

Remarks

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No

Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor?

SAME AS PRESENT ORGANIZATION —
(SEMINAR ENHANCEMENT)

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year?

No

If yes, how many?

NAME

Carl Parker

ADDRESS

51 DELMAR PLACE

DELMAR, NEW YORK 12054

The Executive Committee:

R. Zilliox, President

R. Schaeffer, Vice-President

Edward Holmes, Secretary

Paul Maynard, Treasurer

John Gould, Director

Robert Griffiths, Director

The Executive Committee:
 R. Zilliox, President
 R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
 Edward Holmes, Secretary
 Paul Maynard, Treasurer
 John Gould, Director
 Robert Griffiths, Director

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

Ed. R.
Mr. Ed Holmes
Box 1 Fish Office
N.Y.S. Conservation Dept
2130 Scottsville Rd
Scottsville, N.Y.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes

No

Remarks

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No

Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor?
related to specific problems of concern of interest to fishermen working in N.Y.S.

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year?

Yes

No

If yes, how many? *Just*

1. *One pertaining to fishing problems or*
issues pertaining to fishing over "status"
 2. *one with M. G. S.*

ADDRESS

154 Forest St

NAME

Walter M. G. S.

Walter M. G. S.
 13601

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a Local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes _____ No Not certain at this time
Remarks

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes _____ No Unsure about
Remarks would make them different

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local chapter sponsor?
Not certain. Would like to discuss this with other members

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year?
Yes _____ No (No) If yes, how many?

NAME Richard F. Schmitt
ADDRESS N. York, Washington Square
July 2, NY 10003

The Executive Committee:
R. Zilliox, President
R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
Edward Holmes, Secretary
Paul Maynard, Treasurer
John Gould, Director
Robert Griffiths, Director

2

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a local chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes

No

Remarks

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No

Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local chapter sponsor? Review of papers to be presented by New Yorkers, at North East and/or National AFS Meetings (i.e. a constructive review of papers to be presented), and out-of-state speakers concerning fisheries, conservation problems, programs, etc.
4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year?

No

If yes, how many?

ADDRESS

Box 97
Ray Brooks New York 12977

NAME

Samuel S. Block

The Executive Committee:
R. Zilliox, President
R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
Edward Holmes, Secretary
Paul Maynard, Treasurer
John Gould, Director
Robert Griffiths, Director

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a local chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes

No

Remarks

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No

Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor? *Member to govern organization*

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year? No

If yes, how many?

NAME Earl A. Pyle

ADDRESS 163 Madison St.

Cortland, New York 13045

The Executive Committee:
R. Zilliox, President
R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
Edward Holmes, Secretary
Paul Maynard, Treasurer
John Gould, Director
Robert Griffiths, Director

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes

No

Remarks

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No

Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor?

Preliminary reports on research projects

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year?

Yes

No

If yes, how many?

NAME

A. S. Johnson

ADDRESS

Bio-metrics Unit

Warren Hall

Cornell Univ.

Ithaca

The Executive Committee:

R. Zilliox, President

R. Schaeffer, Vice-President

Edward Holmes, Secretary

Paul Maynard, Treasurer

John Gould, Director

Robert Griffiths, Director

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a Local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes

No

Remarks

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No

Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor?
Presentations of technical research - management
Seminars &/ or group exercises

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year?
 No

If yes, how many?

NAME *Richard H. Schaeffer*
ADDRESS *127 Court Street Rd.
Ossage N.Y. 11769*

The Executive Committee:
R. Zilliox, President
R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
Edward Holmes, Secretary
Paul Maynard, Treasurer
John Gould, Director
Robert Griffiths, Director

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a local chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes

No

Remarks

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No

Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor? - a symposium on one day, round of general importance. *To be known in N.Y. State, at large; Cortland, Newburgh, etc. National sports should be a part of the symposium.*

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year?

Yes

No

If yes, how many? 2

NAME

William F. Hopkins

ADDRESS

Knickerbocker 1201

Olean, N.Y.

The Executive Committee:
R. Zilliox, President
R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
Edward Holmes, Secretary
Paul Maynard, Treasurer
John Gould, Director
Robert Griffiths, Director

RECEIVED

JUL 3 1967

BUREAU OF FISH
REGION 1

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a local chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes

No

Remarks see other side of

This sheet, please.

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No

Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor?

*Technical sessions (research + management) 1/2
Symposia 1/4
Business + policy matters 1/4*

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year?

Yes

No

If yes, how many?

undecided, possibly 2

NAME

Clarence A. Smith

ADDRESS

American Museum of Natural History

Central Park West at 79th Street

The Executive Committee:

R. Zilliox, President

R. Schaeffer, Vice-President

Edward Holmes, Secretary

Paul Maynard, Treasurer

John Gould, Director

Robert Griffiths, Director

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a local chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Remarks: No *the present North-east section now suggests to me to form NY section.*

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Remarks: No *not particularly interested to serve as an officer but would agree to become committee sponsor?*

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local chapter sponsor?

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year? No *If yes, how many?*

NAME: *W.B. Skinn*
ADDRESS: *2130 Scottsville Road*
Scottsville, N.Y.

- The Executive Committee: R. Zilliox, President; R. Schaeffer, Vice-President; Edward Holmes, Secretary; Paul Maynard, Treasurer; John Gould, Director; Robert Griffiths, Director

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes

No

Remarks

I would imagine the only difference is in the size

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No

Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor?

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year? An informative one, blending itself to topics of interest in the N.Y. area. Perhaps conservation, &/or pollution

Yes

No

If yes, how many?

ONE EVERY TWO OR

THREE MONTHS.

THE PURPOSE TO A LOCAL CHAPTER IS TO BE MORE INFORMATIVE

NAME CAN BE.

ROBERT J. VALENTI

ADDRESS

2345 Tiebout Ave, Bronx, N.Y.

10458

The Executive Committee:
R. Zilliox, President
R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
Edward Holmes, Secretary
Paul Maynard, Treasurer
John Gould, Director
Robert Griffiths, Director

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your Interest in a Local Chapter
of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary,
Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road,
Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries
Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American
Fisheries Society?

Yes

No

Remarks

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be
willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No

Remarks

But not in immediate future

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter
sponsor?

Joint w/ Wildlife Soc. Chapter

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year?

Yes

No

If yes, how many?

NAME

D. Webster

ADDRESS

Fernow Hall

Cornell Univ.

The Executive Committee:
R. Zilliox, President
R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
Edward Holmes, Secretary
Paul Maynard, Treasurer
John Gould, Director
Robert Griffiths, Director

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a Local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes

No

Remarks

Of persons working in the State who are not likely to be members of the AFSA can be accommodated in a Chapter; such as Conservation Clubs and propagation personnel

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No

Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor? *Either summer to the middle of Chapter or on Chapter members of the Northampton meeting; with State personnel given a chance to present papers, especially Biologists*

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year?

Yes

No

If yes, how many?

NAME

New York

ADDRESS

NYS Cont. Dept. 105 Madison Avenue

Rough Response, N.Y.

The Executive Committee:
R. Zilliox, President
R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
Edward Holmes, Secretary
Paul Maynard, Treasurer
John Gould, Director
Robert Griffiths, Director

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes

NO

Remarks

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No

Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor?

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year? Yes No If yes, how many?

NAME CARL C WIDMER

ADDRESS 409 Exchange Bank

Olean, New York

14700

The Executive Committee:
R. Zilliox, President
R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
Edward Holmes, Secretary
Paul Maynard, Treasurer
John Gould, Director
Robert Griffiths, Director

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a local chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes

No

Remarks

I feel that if this comes about arrangements should be made for associate members who are not A.F.S. members

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No

Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor?

A portion of the meeting should be spent reviewing papers prepared by members for presentation at Society meeting

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year? If yes, how many?

Yes

No

The annual meeting and as many additional meetings as necessary

NAME

Doyle, P. Wilson

ADDRESS

Box 113

Holmes July 1960's

The Executive Committee:
R. Zilliox, President
R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
Edward Holmes, Secretary
Paul Maynard, Treasurer
John Gould, Director
Robert Griffiths, Director

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a Local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes
No
Remarks: In general I favor a local chapter.

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes
No
Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor? I am inclined to favor a program given by men distinguished in the general field of conservation. As such we could probably afford only one or so per year. (Paying travel expenses, etc.)

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year?

Yes
No
If yes, how many? I don't feel we should be limited to any set number, or try to hold any set number just because it might be in the by-laws.

NAME: William A. Young

ADDRESS: Yellow Barn Rd. Rt. 2

Freeville, N.Y. 13068

- The Executive Committee:
 R. Zilliox, President
 R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
 Edward Holmes, Secretary
 Paul Maynard, Treasurer
 John Gould, Director
 Robert Griffiths, Director

I apologize for the delay but have been in the process of taking a new job of Cornell and have had much on my mind for the last few months. Bill

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes

No

Remarks

Be here at the in

the most interesting

proposals

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes

No

Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor?

Program should be separate so that joint meetings with other professional meetings can be considered

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year?

Yes

No

If yes, how many?

Be here on high quality meetings year will suffice

NAME

Robert W. Blair

ADDRESS

114 S. Convent Ave Apt. 106

Bay Brook, New York 12977

The Executive Committee:

R. Zilliox, President

R. Schaeffer, Vice-President

Edward Holmes, Secretary

Paul Maynard, Treasurer

John Gould, Director

Robert Griffiths, Director

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name

Johnson
 Carl
 Robert

Mailing Address

Tonetta Lake
 Brewster
 New York 10529

Date of Birth

August 27 1942

Married

No

Children

(Number)

Present Position and Title

Medical Laboratory Technician

Employer

U.S. Army

Former Employment Record

3 years as Biologist Aide during
 Summer months for NYS Conservation Dept. - Region 8.
 Conservation Biologist - Region 8 - until drafted.

Name & Location of Educational Institutions

Brewster H.S. Brewster, New York

(High School)

Danbury State College Danbury Conn.

(College or University)

Sept. 1963

Aug. 1966

B.A.

Biology

(Graduate or Special)

(Other Schools)

Lowell Tech. Institute, Lowell, Mass
 Merrimack College, North Andover, Mass
 Sept 60 - June 61

Principal Professional Interest

Fisheries Management

Military Service

Yes

(Yes) (No)

Branch of Service U.S. Army

Rank

Years Served

Will serve 2

Military Awards

(OVER)

P.F.C.
 E-3

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGEOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name GAHN Phyllis (Last) H. (First) H. (Middle)

Mailing Address 2808 Laurel Ave, Baldwin, New York (Street & Number) 11510 (Zip)

Date of Birth 8/22/28 Married Yes Children 2 (Number)

Present Position and Title Associate professor of Ichthyology

Employer Long Island University, Post College, Brookville, N.Y.

~~Former Employment Record Rutgers Univ, Newark, N.J., Teaching assistant,~~

~~Biology Lab, 1948-50; Stern College, Mesheva Univ., New York, N.Y.,~~

~~1958-67, Instructor, Assist. Prof., Assoc. Prof., Prof. Biology~~

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree Major
Evander Childs High School	'40-'44	1944	Reg.
(High School)			
NYU, Washington Square, N.Y.C.	'45-'48	1948	B.A.
(College or University)			
NYU "	'49-'51	1951	M.S.
(Graduate or Special)			
NYU "	'52-'57	1957	Ph.D.
(Other Schools)			

Principal Professional Interest Fish sensory physiology and behavior

Military Service no (Yes) (No) Branch of Service _____ Rank _____

Years Served _____ Military Awards _____

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Devel Charles R. (Last) (First) (Middle)

Mailing Address Star Rt. 113 Box 1 Sayonaer Lake N.Y. 12983 (Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth 9/11/11 (Month-Date-Year) Married (Yes) (No) Children 1 (Number)

Present Position and Title Sr. Fish Hatchery Foreman

Employer N.Y.S. Conservation Dept.

Former Employment Record With N.Y.S. Cons. Dept. since 1931

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
<u>Canton High School</u>	<u>1923-27</u>	<u>1927</u>		
<u>St. Law, Univ.</u>	<u>1927-31</u>	<u>1931</u>	<u>B.S. Chemistry</u>	
<u>"</u>	<u>1931-33</u>	<u>1933</u>	<u>M.S. Biology</u>	

(College or University)

(Graduate or Special)

(Other Schools)

Principal Professional Interest Fish Culture

Military Service Branch of Service Rank (Yes) (No)

Years Served Military Awards

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Schmidt Eugene E.

Mailing Address 514 Richmond Terrace (Street & Number) Staten Island, N.Y. 10301 (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth 12-15-30 (Month-Date-Year) Married No Children (Number)

Present Position and Title Instructor

Employer Biology Dept. - New York University - Washington Sq. College
Former Employment Record Laboratory Technician (Expt. Path.)
Cornell Univ. Medical School

Name & Location of Educational Institutions

Attended	14-'50	Jan '50	Acad. Acad.	Major
(High School)	150-53	Jan '54	B.S.	Biology
(College or University)	155-'54	Jan '54	B.S.	Biology
(Graduate or Special)	159 present	Jan '62	M.S.	Fishery Biology

New York Univ.

The City College of New York

H.S. of Commerce

Principal Professional Interest Teaching and Research in the physiology of fishes and ecology of the aquatic environment

Military Service Yes (Yes) (No) Branch of Service Army Rank Cpl

Years Served 1953-'55 Military Awards _____

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Kelley (Last) John (First) William (Middle)

Mailing Address 900 DRYDEN RD #10 ITHACA, N.Y. 14850 (Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth Sept 22, 1931 (Month-Date-Year) Married Yes Children 2 (Number)

Present Position and Title Research Assistant (Candidate Ph.D. degree)

Employer Dept. Cons. Cornell Univ.

Former Employment Record Engr. Aide - Maine Highway Dept. Summer 49, Game Technician

Maine Dept. Natural Resources - Maine Fishery, Biology, Aide Fisheries - Maine Fishery

Biology - Maine Fishery - May 1957 - May 1961, Flight Activities (Commander) - Maine Army National Guard - May 1961

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Graduated Date	Degree	Major
Gorham Senior High		June 1949		
(High School)				
University of Maine	Sept 1949	Aug 1953	B.S.	Wildlife Conservation
(College or University)				
Univ. of Maine	Sept 1958	May 1960	M.S.	Fishery Science
(Graduate or Special)				
Cornell University	Sept 1965 to Present	June 2, 1965	Ph.D.	Natural Resources
(Other Schools)				

Principal Professional Interest Natural Resources Conservation - Mgt. + Adm.

Military Service Yes (Yes) (No) Branch of Service US Army Rank Capt

Years Served 1954-1957 Active Duty Military Awards Nat'l Service Officer

1958-1966 Active Army Nat'l Guard

Army Commandation April, 1962 Senior Army Aviator, Eisenhower Administration - 3000 hrs flight

* (Part-time status while graduate student + instructor at Univ. of Me. Sept 58 to Feb 60)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Bochner (Last) Edward (First) _____ (Middle)

Mailing Address 90-87th Ave. Kew-Forest, N.Y. 11491 (Street & Number) _____ (City) _____ (State) _____ (Zip)

Date of Birth 4-12-39 (Month-Date-Year) Married Yes (Yes) _____ (No) Children 2 (Number)

Present Position and Title Biologist (Permit)

Employer New York City Dept. of Parks, Supply, and Electricity

Former Employment Record Mar. Working Coast Guard, New York Harbor

Name & Location of Educational Institutions			
Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
<u>Sept 1953</u>	<u>June 1956</u>	<u>Ph.D.</u>	<u>U.S.</u>
(High School)			
<u>Sept 1956</u>	<u>June 1960</u>	<u>B.S.</u>	<u>Zoology</u>
(College or University)			
<u>Sept 1960</u>	<u>June 1962</u>	<u>M.S.</u>	<u>Zoology</u>
(Graduate or Special)			
(Other Schools)			

Principal Professional Interest Marine Biology - Ichthyology

Military Service No (Yes) _____ (No) Branch of Service _____ Rank _____

Years Served _____ Military Awards _____

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Blake, Leigh M. (Last) (First) (Middle)
 Mailing Address Old Rt 22 (Street & Number) Palmyra NY (City) 12524 (State) 12524 (Zip)
 Date of Birth 9/24/35 (Month-Date-Year) Married yes (Yes) (No) Children 4 (Number)
 Present Position and Title Commissioner Biologist
 Employer NYS Com. Dept.
 Former Employment Record Geny. Pharm. Chemical Co.

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
(High School)				
<u>San Francisco State College</u> (College or University)	<u>2/58-2/62</u>	<u>2/62</u>	<u>B.S.</u>	<u>Biol.</u>
(Graduate or Special)				
(Other Schools)				

Principal Professional Interest Fishery Biology

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades

Military Service USC.A. (Yes) (No) Branch of Service ETZ Rank ETZ
 Years Served 53-57 Military Awards

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name BRAND (Last) ARTHUR (First) R (Middle)

Mailing Address 100 HOLLYWOOD DR (Street & Number) ORANGE (City) NY (State) 11769 (Zip)

Date of Birth 11/13/42 (Month-Date-Year) Married NO (Yes) (No) Children NONE (Number)

Present Position and Title CONSERVATION BIOLOGIST

Employer NYS Cons DEPT

Former Employment Record _____

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
<u>Center/McKees H S</u>	<u>78/79</u>	<u>June '60</u>	<u>HS</u>	<u>—</u>
<u>Univ of South Florida</u> (College or University)	<u>63-66</u>	<u>Apr 66</u>	<u>BA</u>	<u>Zoology</u>
(Graduate or Special)				
(Other Schools)				

Principal Professional Interest Biology (Marine)

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades _____

Military Service Yes (Yes) (No) Branch of Service USN Rank PO3

Years Served 3 Military Awards NONE

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name BREWER (Last) Robert (First) C. (Middle)

Mailing Address Friends Lake Road (Street & Number) Chestertown, N.Y. (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth 3/17/28 (Month-Date-Year) Married (Yes) (No)

Present Position and Title Senior Aquatic Biologist - Fish Mar.

Employer N.Y.S. Cons. Dept. - Region 6 Fish & Game

Former Employment Record

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
<u>Oneida H.S., Oneida, N.Y.</u> (High School)	<u>1943-46</u>	<u>6/46</u>		<u>College Ent.</u>
<u>Triple Cities College, Endicott, N.Y.</u> (College or University)	<u>1945-9</u>	<u>No</u>		<u>Math. & Science</u>
<u>N.Y.S. College of Forestry, Syracuse</u> (Graduate or Special)	<u>1949-52</u>	<u>6/52</u>	<u>B.Sc.</u>	<u>Forestry & Zoology</u>
(Other Schools)				

Principal Professional Interest Fish Mgt and its relationship to all water resource management & protection

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades

Military Service (Yes) (No)

Branch of Service Navy

Rank Midn.

Years Served 1946-49

Military Awards

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name: BRIGGS PHILIP I.
 (Last) (First) (Middle)
 Mailing Address: MRS. CONS. DEPT. OAKDALE N.Y. 11769
 (Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)
 Date of Birth: 12-4-34
 (Month-Date-Year) Married: No
 Present Position and Title: CONSERVATION BIOLOGIST
 Employer: MRS. CONSERVATION DEPT.
 Former Employment Record:

Name & Location of Educational Institutions			
Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
1942-1952	1952	B.S.	Wildlife Management
1952-1956	1956	B.S.	Wildlife Management
(High School)			
Weymouth (Mass.) H.S.			
(College or University)			
UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS			
(Graduate or Special)			
(Other Schools)			

Principal Professional Interest: MARINE SPORT FISHERIES

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades:

Military Service: YES
 (Yes) (No)
 Branch of Service: U.S. Army (M.P.C.)
 Rank: Sp 4

Years Served: 1957-1959
 Military Awards:

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Brooklyn (Last) Robert (First) W. (Middle)
 Mailing Address 100 Ave. B, Apt. 30, Long Beach, Long Is. N.Y. (Street & Number) Long Beach (City) N.Y. (State) 11560 (Zip)
 Date of Birth Apr 30 1917 (Month-Date-Year) Married (Yes) (No) (Number) Children

Present Position and Title Director, Division of Conservation Education
 Employer N.Y.S. Conservation Dept
 Former Employment Record Various positions - N.Y.S. Game Dept.
all other biographical summary

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
<u>Rudolf, Milton & Sons (Curt Academy)</u>	<u>1926-1930</u>	<u>1931</u>	<u>S.A.S.</u>	
<u>Cornell University</u> (High School)	<u>1931-1936</u>	<u>6/36</u>	<u>B.S.</u>	<u>Zoology, Bio</u>
<u>Cornell University</u> (College or University)	<u>1936-1938</u>	<u>1/31</u>	<u>M.S.</u>	<u>Major - Fisheries; Minor - Game Mgt</u>
<u>Cornell University</u> (Graduate or Special)				
(Other Schools)				

Principal Professional Interest Broad interest in Conservation & Fisheries Resources; particular interest in Conservation Education

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades _____
 Military Service (Yes) (No)
 Branch of Service _____
 Rank _____
 Military Awards _____
 Years Served _____

ALBERT W. BROMLEY

Born:

April 30, 1911 at Buffalo, N. Y.

Education:

Attended elementary schools in Buffalo, Rochester and various country schools; high school at Hilton, Kendall, Brockport and at Cook Academy, Montour Falls. Entered Cornell University, 1931; received B. S. - following a one-year leave of absence - in 1936. An M. S. in 1938.

Experience:

Following various summer and part-time jobs for the Conservation Department including fish hatchery work, biological survey on Lower Hudson, Allegany-Chemung watersheds and Marine District, and Ruffed Grouse Survey, received first permanent appointment as Game Research Investigator (Field) in 1939. Through successive promotions, worked as District Game Manager (Lower Hudson and Long Island District), Assistant Superintendent of Inland Fisheries, Senior Conservation Publications Editor, Managing Editor of The New York State Conservationist, official publication of the Conservation Department, and since February, 1961, as Director, Division of Conservation Education, New York State Conservation Department.

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name

Cheatum

E

(Last) (First) (Middle)

Mailing Address

12 Kaban Court, Rosman, N.Y. 12059
 (Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth

10/31/09

Married

(Yes) (No)

(Month-Date-Year)

Children

(Number)

Present Position and Title

Director, Div F 18

Employer

NYS Dep. Corr

Former Employment Record

Too long to write

(College or University)

SMU Dallas, 2101 M. Ave. Arbor

(High School)

Kempden Rural - Kington, Ks.

Name & Location of Educational Institutions

Dates Attended

Date Graduated

Degree

Major

(Graduate or Special)

(Other Schools)

Principal Professional Interest

Pathology - Zoology - *Relevant*

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades

Dignita Ki, Low. Helms Award, *John*

Museum Award in the Northwest *Smithsonian*, Past President

Wildlife Society, NISPHS member *Environment*, *5 years*, *Training*, *Committee*

Military Service

(Yes) (No)

Branch of Service

Rank

Major

Years Served

8 1/2 yrs

Military Awards

Army Star

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name COATS (Last) CHRISTOPHER (First) V (Middle)

Mailing Address 587 Third St. Brooklyn NY (Street & Number) (City) (State) 11215 (Zip)

Date of Birth 5 8 99 (Month-Date-Year) Married (Yes) (No) Children (Number)

Present Position and Title DIRECTOR OPERATIONS

Employer N.Y. AQUARIUM, N.Y. 12002, Soc. N.Y.

Former Employment Record _____

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
(High School)				
(College or University)				
(Graduate or Special)				
(Other Schools)				

Principal Professional Interest Fishery Fisheries

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades _____

Military Service _____ (Yes) _____ (No)

Branch of Service _____

Rank _____

Years Served _____ Military Awards _____

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name CORL GLENN I
 (Last) (First) (Middle)
 Mailing Address 113 RIVERSIDE DR. SARANAC LAKE NY 12983
 (Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)
 Date of Birth 10-21-28 Married YES Children 4
 (Month-Date-Year) (Yes) (No) (Number)
 Present Position and Title CONSERVATION AIDE
 Employer NEW YORK STATE CONSERVATION RAY BROOK, N.Y.
 Former Employment Record ANIRNADACK FISH HATCHERY
SARANAC INN N.Y. (4 YEARS)

Name & Location of Educational Institutions			
Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
<u>JEFFERSON HIGH ROCHESTER N.Y.</u>	<u>1949</u>	<u>ACAD.</u>	<u>—</u>
<u>PAUL SMITH'S COLLEGE PAUL SMITHS N.Y. 1950</u>	<u>1952</u>	<u>AAS</u>	<u>FORESTRY</u>
(High School)			
(College or University)			
(Graduate or Special)			
(Other Schools)			

Principal Professional Interest FISHERIES

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades NOTE

Military Service YES (Yes) (No)
 Branch of Service U.S. ARMY Rank CPL.

Years Served 2 Military Awards —

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name GREGG, Clifford Eugene (Last) Eugene (First) (Middle)
 Mailing Address R.D. 1 (Street & Number) Homer (City) New York (State) (Zip)
 Date of Birth 8/26/41 (Month-Date-Year) Married Yes (Yes) No (No) Children 1 (Number)

Present Position and Title CONSERVATION BIOLOGIST TRAINEE
 Employer N.Y.S. CONSERVATION DEPT., REG. 3, FISHERIES UNIT
 Former Employment Record R. Bio. Aide Positions in State, LAB TECHNICIAN
at Cornell, concrete construction, Tree Planter Gas Station at Hendon,
LAB ASSISTANT at ALBANY STATE, TANNER, GARDNER, FARM LABORER

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Graduated	Degree	Major
A.P.-W Central School, Albany, N.Y.	56-57			
Columbia High, East Greenbush, N.Y.	58-59	59		Sciences
(High School) Albany State Teachers	59-63			Biology
Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.	64-66	2/66	BS.	Fishery Sciences
(College or University)				
(Graduate or Special)				
(Other Schools)				

Principal Professional Interest FISHERY MANAGEMENT

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades Domin's List (cont.)

Military Service (Yes) (No)
 Branch of Service
 Rank

Years Served Military Awards

Handwritten signature

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Dean Howard Joseph (Last) (First) (Middle)

Mailing Address 8314 Fish Hatchery Road (Street & Number) Rome (City) N. Y. (State) 13470 (Zip)

Date of Birth 11/18/17 (Month-Date-Year) Married Yes (Yes) (No) Children 7 (Number)

Present Position and Title Senior Aquatic Biologist-H&P Unit, Poll. Research Sect.

Employer NYS Cons. Dept.

Former Employment Record Research Forester, US Forest Service 1947 - 1949

Name & Location of Educational Institutions			
Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
Port Jervis High, Port Jervis, NY			
1932-36	1936		Major
(High School)			
NYS College of Forestry, Syracuse Univ.			
1936-42	1942	BS	Forestry
(College or University)			
Same as above			
1946-47	1947	MS	Zoology
(Graduate or Special)			
(Other Schools)			

Principal Professional Interest Toxicity of pesticides, pollution biology, stream ecology, water quality.

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades

Military Service Yes (Yes) (No) Branch of Service Air Force Rank 1st Lt.

Years Served 1942-1945 Military Awards

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Dietch (Last) Eli (First) Lee (Middle)

Mailing Address RD (Street & Number) Stamford (City) NY (State) 12167 (Zip)

Date of Birth 2/27/18 Married (Yes) (No) Children 2 (Number)

Present Position and Title Senior Aquatic Biologist, Region 2

Employer New York State Conservation Department

Former Employment Record Fishery Research Biologist (Marine)

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Woods Hole, Mass.

Name & Location of Educational Institutions		Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
Cooley High School, Detroit, Mich		1942	1946	yes	college prep
(High School)		1948		AB	
University of California, Berkeley			1953	yes	zoology
(College or University)				MA	zoology
"				yes	(fisheries)
(Graduate or Special)					
(Other Schools)					

Principal Professional Interest Fresh water Fisheries Research and Management.

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades

Military Service X (Yes) (No)

Branch of Service Army

Rank Sp2/class

Years Served 3

Military Awards Good Conduct Medal

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

P. Hayward

Name Daleski, Steven J. (Last) (First) (Middle)
 Mailing Address 206 Pleasantview Ave., Scotia, N.Y. 12302 (Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)
 Date of Birth 12/6/41 (Month-Date-Year) Married No (Yes) (No) Children (Number)

Present Position and Title Conservation Biologist Trainee
 Employer New York State Conservation Department

Former Employment Record I worked as an Engineer's Aide for the Dept. of Public Works in Albany.

Name & Location of Educational Institutions		Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
Scotia-Glenville High School (High School)		1956	1960	BA	English
State University of N.Y. at Albany (College or University)		1960	1965	BA	Biology
(Graduate or Special)					
(Other Schools)					

Principal Professional Interest Ecological factors in environment.
Biology, Warm Water Fisheries

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades None

Military Service No (Yes) (No)
 Branch of Service _____
 Rank _____

Years Served _____ Military Awards _____

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name: Fisher (Last) Alfred (First) Ward (Middle)
Mailing Address: Fernow Hall, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY (Street & Number) 14850 (City) NY (State) 14850 (Zip)

Date of Birth: 11 16 19 (Month-Date-Year) Married: (Yes) (No) Children: 3 (Number)

Present Position and Title: Assoc. Prof. of Fishery Biology & Leader, N.Y. U.S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries & Wildlife, Cooperative Fishery Unit
Employer: Asst. Prof. of Fishery Biol. and
Former Employment Record: Reader, Warm Water Fishery Management Investigators, Cornell Univ. (1959-63)

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
<u>Putnam School, Putnam, N.Y.</u>	<u>1934</u>	<u>1938</u>		
<u>Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.</u>	<u>1938</u>	<u>1940</u>	<u>B.A.</u>	<u>F.D. & Psych.</u>
<u>Read College, Portland, Me.</u>	<u>1940</u>	<u>1941</u>	<u>B.A.</u>	
<u>Univ. of Maine</u>	<u>1946</u>	<u>1949</u>	<u>BS</u>	<u>Wild. Cons.</u>
<u>Cornell Univ.</u>	<u>1949</u>	<u>1958</u>	<u>PhD</u>	<u>Fishery Biology</u>

Principal Professional Interest: Population ecology of early life stages of fishes; fish marking & sampling methods; principles of fishery management & administration
Academic Awards or Professional Accolades: Sigma Xi; Phi Kappa Phi; various committee posts in Amer. Fisheries Society (National & Northeast section).

Military Service: (Yes) (No) Branch of Service: U.S. Coast Guard Rank: Lt. (jg)
Years Served: 4 Military Awards: None (for than ribbon) Overseas combat ribbons: (OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name FISKELEIN (Last) Samuel (First) Louis (Middle)
 Mailing Address 18 RIVER STREET (Street & Number) SAVILLE (City) NEW YORK (State) 11782 (Zip)
 Date of Birth MARCH 25 1936 (Month-Date-Year) (Yes) (No) 2 (Number) (Children)

Present Position and Title CONSERVATION ISOLOGIST
 Employer NEW YORK STATE CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT

Former Employment Record NEW YORK STATE PSYCHIATRIC INSTITUTE (DEPT. OF BACTERIOLOGY)

U.S. NAVY (VINOGR Division, Naval Medical Research Institute, BETHESDA, MARYLAND)

ARKANSAS GAME AND FISH COMMISSION (PART TIME JOB AT UNIV. OF ARKANSAS, Fayetteville)

Name & Location of Educational Institutions THEODORE ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL BROOKLYN NEW YORK

Dates Attended 9/53-6/58 Date Graduated JUNE 1953 Degree ACADEMIC (High School)

Name & Location of Educational Institutions UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS - FAYETTEVILLE (College or University)

Dates Attended 9/53-7/57 Date Graduated JAN 1958 Degree B.S. (Graduate or Special)

Name & Location of Educational Institutions UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS - FAYETTEVILLE (Other Schools)

Principal Professional Interest MARINE FIN FISH RESEARCH

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades

Military Service (Yes) (No) Branch of Service - U.S. NAVY Rank HM3

Years Served JUNE 1960 - AUG 1962 Military Awards LETTER OF COMMENDATION

P. McDonald

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Forney (Last) John (First) L (Middle)
 Mailing Address RD #1 (Street & Number) Bridgeport (City) N Y (State) 13030 (Zip)
 Date of Birth Sept 29/27 (Month-Date-Year) Married (Yes) (No) Children) 3 (Number)
 Present Position and Title Asslt Prof - leader Warm Water Fish Res Unit
 Employer Cornell Univ
 Former Employment Record _____ name _____

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
Stanton Public - Stanton Nehr (High School)	1941	1945		
Iowa State Univ (College or University)	45-46 48-52	1951	BS	Forestry
Cornell Univ (Graduate or Special)	1952-56	1957	PhD	Fishery Biology
(Other Schools)				

Principal Professional Interest Aquatic ecology

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades _____

Military Service (Yes) (No) Branch of Service Army Rank Pfc
 Years Served 2 Military Awards _____

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Freeman Roderick I
 (Last) (First) (Middle)
 Mailing Address State Fish Hatchery Bath New York 14810
 (Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)
 Date of Birth 9/23/29 Married x (Yes) (No)
 (Month-Date-Year) (Yes) (No)
 (Number) (Children) 2

Present Position and Title Senior Fish Hatchery Foreman
 Employer New York Conservation Dept
 Former Employment Record Worked short while prior to Aug 1947 as a
Mason's helper to my father

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree
(High School)	1943-47	Jun 1947	Major
Rome Free Academy			
(College or University)			
NA			
(Graduate or Special)			
NA			
(Other Schools)			
NA			

Principal Professional Interest Fisheries

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades NA

Military Service X (Yes) (No)
 Branch of Service Army Rank Cpl

Years Served 2 years Military Awards NA

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name

GOULD
 JOHN
 DAVIDSON

Mailing Address

9 BEAVER ST
 STAMFORD NY 12167

Date of Birth

10-1-1915 Married

Children

(Number)

3

Present Position and Title

Regional Foreman Fish & Game
 NYS C 13

Former Employment Record

TERRY HALL STRUCTURE
 MILLBROOK NY

Name & Location of Educational Institutions

Major

Degree

Date

Graduated

Dates

Attended

(High School)

WESTMONTARY HIGH SCHOOL
 WESTMONTARY NY 12588-57
 3-57 to 3-58

(College or University)

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS
 3-58 to 3-61
 BS Entomology

(Graduate or Special)

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS
 3-61 to 3-67 (5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th)

(Other Schools)

PUBLIC AFFAIRS

Principal Professional Interest

Management (Fish) Administration

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades

Executive Merit Sign

Military Service

(Yes) (No)

Branch of Service Army (MC)

Rank

Capt

Years Served

1941-1945

Military Awards

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Greene, Robert A. (Last) Robert A. (First) _____ (Middle)

Mailing Address Arbor Arms Apt. #1, Pleasant Valley, N.Y. 12569 (Street & Number) _____ (City) _____ (State) _____ (Zip)

Date of Birth April 11, 1941 (Month-Date-Year) Married Yes (Yes) _____ (No) _____ (Number) _____ (Children)

Present Position and Title Conservation Biologist, Bureau of Fish, Region 8

Employer NYSD

Former Employment Record US Army Sept. 1963 - Sept. 1965
2 1/2 summer as Biologist Aide, Maine Dept. of Inland Fisheries & Game

Name & Location of Educational Institutions Mt. Vernon H.S., Alexandria Va.
Rockport H.S., Rockport, Maine
 Dates Attended 1955-58
1958-59
 Date Graduated June 1959
 Degree Major

(High School) College or University
Univ. of Maine, Orono, Maine
1959-63 June 1963
BA Zoology

(Graduate or Special) _____
 (Other Schools) _____

Principal Professional Interest Fisheries Management

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades _____

Military Service Yes (Yes) _____ (No) _____
 Branch of Service US Army (Armor) Rank 1LT
 Years Served Two Military Awards _____

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name G. Griffin (Last) Griffin (First) Jennings (Middle)
Mailing Address Cedar Springs (Street & Number) Scottsville (City) NX (State) 14346 (Zip)
Date of Birth 9 21 36 (Month-Date-Year) ✓ (Yes) ✓ (No) Married
1 (Number) Children

Present Position and Title Fish Hatchery Foreman, Caladonia, NY
Employer NYS Conservation Dept. Fish Hatchery
Former Employment Record High School Biology Teacher, 1911-1913
N. Tomawanda Sr High, N. Tomawanda, NY
Storn J. Sr. High, Storn, NY

Name & Location of Educational Institutions
East High School
Dates Attended 1920-24
Date Graduated Yes
Degree Major

(High School)
F. Jennings
Michigan State Univ
1923-1961
Yes
B.S.
Fisheries
Managt.

(College or University)
Farmhus College, Buffalo, NY
1963-1961
Yes
M.S.
Sci. Ed.

(Graduate or Special)
Fish Culture
Principal Professional Interest

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades
Military Service ✓ (Yes) ✓ (No)
Branch of Service Army
Rank Pfc.

Years Served 1914-1956
Military Awards

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name G. F. Fish (Last) Robert (First) H (Middle)
 Mailing Address P#2 (Street & Number) Voorschell (City) NY (State) 12186 (Zip)
 Date of Birth 8/14/23 (Month-Date-Year) (Yes) (No) (Married)
3 (Number) (Children)
 Present Position and Title Superintendent of Fish Culture
 Employer NY State Conservation Dept.
 Former Employment Record Warren Consulting Co. Haverhill, NY '49-'53
NY State Conservation Dept. - Present

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
Massena Jr-Sr. High School	42-43	Jan 1949	B.S.	Biology
(High School)				
Sf. Lawrence Univ. (Canton N.Y.)	42-49	1949		
(College or University)				
(Graduate or Special)				
(Other Schools)				

Principal Professional Interest Fish Culture and Fisheries Mgmt

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades

Military Service (Yes) (No)
 Branch of Service Army
 Rank PTC
 Years Served 1943-46
 Military Awards People's Heart

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Holt (Last) ALBERT (First) G. (Middle)

Mailing Address 175 DEWAR ST. STAMFORD, N.Y. (Street & Number) (City) (State) 10417 (Zip)

Date of Birth 4/3/17 (Month-Date-Year) Married Yes (Yes) (No) Children 4 (Number)

Present Position and Title ASST. DIRECTOR, FISH & GAME, N.Y.S. CONS. DEPT.

Employer N.Y.S. CONS. DEPT.

Former Employment Record

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
<u>LANSINGBURGH HIGH SCH., TROY, N.Y.</u> (High School)	<u>1931-35</u>	<u>1935</u>		
<u>CORNELL UNIVERSITY</u> (College or University)	<u>1936-40</u>	<u>1940</u>	<u>B.S.</u>	<u>WILDLIFE</u>

(Graduate or Special)

(Other Schools)

Principal Professional Interest FISH & WILDLIFE

Military Service Yes (Yes) (No) Branch of Service ARTILLERY Rank SGT

Years Served 5 Military Awards

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name

(Last)

(First)

(Middle)

Mailing Address

(Street & Number)

(City)

(State)

(Zip)

Date of Birth

(Month-Date-Year)

Married

(Yes) (No)

Children

(Number)

Present Position and Title

SELF EMPLOYED

Employer

Former Employment Record

1939-1967

N.Y. STATE CONSERVATION DEPT

Name & Location of Educational Institutions

AUBURN ACADEMIC

(High School)

(College or University)

(Graduate or Special)

(Other Schools)

Dates

Attended

Date

Graduated

Degree

Major

1936-1937

CORNELL

1922-1926

DARTMOUTH

1926

AB Sociology

1918-1922

ALFRED

Principal Professional Interest

LAND AND WATER USE PLANNING

Military Service

(Yes) (No)

Branch of Service

Rank

Years Served

Military Awards

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Jensen (Last) Albert (First) C. (Middle)

Mailing Address N.Y. Conservation Department, Oakdale, N.Y. Box 11769 (Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth Jan. 26, 1924 (Month-Date-Year) Married Yes (Yes) (No) (Children) 3 (Number)

Present Position and Title Asst. Chief, Bureau of Marine Fisheries

Employer N.Y. State Conservation Department

Former Employment Record Institute of Marine Science, University of Miami, Fla.

1965-1967: U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass.

1944-1965.

Name & Location of Educational Institutions

Christopher Columbus H.S., Bronx, N.Y.

38-42

1942

1951

47-51

1954

51-54

65-66

Marine Biology

University of Miami, Florida

(Other Schools)

(same)

(Graduate or Special)

Forestry at Syracuse University

State University of New York, College of

Forestry

B.S.

1951

47-51

1954

51-54

65-66

Marine Biology

University of Miami, Florida

(Other Schools)

(same)

(Graduate or Special)

Forestry at Syracuse University

State University of New York, College of

Forestry

B.S.

1951

47-51

1954

51-54

65-66

Marine Biology

University of Miami, Florida

(Other Schools)

(same)

(Graduate or Special)

Forestry at Syracuse University

State University of New York, College of

Forestry

B.S.

1951

47-51

1954

51-54

65-66

Marine Biology

University of Miami, Florida

(Other Schools)

(same)

(Graduate or Special)

Forestry at Syracuse University

State University of New York, College of

Forestry

B.S.

1951

47-51

1954

51-54

65-66

Marine Biology

University of Miami, Florida

(Other Schools)

(same)

(Graduate or Special)

Forestry at Syracuse University

State University of New York, College of

Forestry

B.S.

1951

47-51

1954

51-54

65-66

Marine Biology

University of Miami, Florida

(Other Schools)

(same)

(Graduate or Special)

Forestry at Syracuse University

State University of New York, College of

Forestry

B.S.

1951

47-51

1954

51-54

65-66

Marine Biology

University of Miami, Florida

(Other Schools)

(same)

(Graduate or Special)

Forestry at Syracuse University

State University of New York, College of

Forestry

B.S.

1951

47-51

1954

51-54

65-66

Marine Biology

University of Miami, Florida

(Other Schools)

(same)

(Graduate or Special)

Forestry at Syracuse University

State University of New York, College of

Forestry

B.S.

1951

47-51

1954

51-54

65-66

Marine Biology

University of Miami, Florida

(Other Schools)

(same)

(Graduate or Special)

Forestry at Syracuse University

State University of New York, College of

Forestry

B.S.

1951

47-51

1954

51-54

65-66

Marine Biology

University of Miami, Florida

(Other Schools)

(same)

(Graduate or Special)

Forestry at Syracuse University

State University of New York, College of

Forestry

B.S.

1951

47-51

1954

51-54

65-66

Marine Biology

University of Miami, Florida

(Other Schools)

(same)

(Graduate or Special)

Forestry at Syracuse University

State University of New York, College of

Forestry

B.S.

1951

47-51

1954

51-54

65-66

Marine Biology

University of Miami, Florida

(Other Schools)

(same)

(Graduate or Special)

Forestry at Syracuse University

State University of New York, College of

Forestry

B.S.

1951

47-51

1954

51-54

65-66

Marine Biology

University of Miami, Florida

(Other Schools)

(same)

(Graduate or Special)

Forestry at Syracuse University

State University of New York, College of

Forestry

B.S.

1951

47-51

1954

51-54

65-66

Marine Biology

University of Miami, Florida

(Other Schools)

(same)

(Graduate or Special)

Forestry at Syracuse University

State University of New York, College of

Forestry

B.S.

1951

47-51

1954

51-54

65-66

Marine Biology

University of Miami, Florida

(Other Schools)

(same)

(Graduate or Special)

Forestry at Syracuse University

State University of New York, College of

Forestry

B.S.

1951

47-51

1954

51-54

65-66

Marine Biology

University of Miami, Florida

(Other Schools)

(same)

(Graduate or Special)

Forestry at Syracuse University

State University of New York, College of

Forestry

B.S.

1951

47-51

1954

51-54

65-66

Marine Biology

University of Miami, Florida

(Other Schools)

(same)

(Graduate or Special)

Forestry at Syracuse University

State University of New York, College of

Forestry

B.S.

1951

47-51

1954

51-54

65-66

Marine Biology

University of Miami, Florida

(Other Schools)

(same)

(Graduate or Special)

Forestry at Syracuse University

State University of New York, College of

Forestry

B.S.

1951

47-51

1954

51-54

65-66

Marine Biology

University of Miami, Florida

(Other Schools)

(same)

(Graduate or Special)

Forestry at Syracuse University

State University of New York, College of

Forestry

B.S.

1951

47-51

1954

51-54

65-66

Marine Biology

University of Miami, Florida

(Other Schools)

(same)

(Graduate or Special)

Forestry at Syracuse University

State University of New York, College of

Forestry

B.S.

1951

47-51

1954

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Joliff Thomas Melvin (Last) (First) (Middle)
 Mailing Address Bates Road Cape Vincent N.Y. 13618 (Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)
 Date of Birth 11/1/34 (Month-Date-Year) Married Yes (Yes) (No) (Number) (Number)
 Children 2

Present Position and Title Head Fisheries Research Station, Senior Aquatic Biologist
 Employer State Conservation Department, Fisheries Research Station, Cape Vincent, N.Y.
 Former Employment Record Conservation Biologist, NYCD, Watertown, N.Y. 1961-1965
" " " Cortland, N.Y. 1960-1961
" " " Scottsville, N.Y. 1959, 1960

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
Central HS, Dansville, N.Y. Central HS, Brockport, N.Y.	1948-49 1949-52	- 6/52	- -	- Coll. Ent.
SUTC, Plattsburg, N.Y. College of Agriculture, Cornell U, Ithaca, N.Y.	1956-57 1957-60	- 6/60	- BS	Education Biology-Cons.

(College or University)
 (Graduate or Special)
 (Other Schools)
 Fisheries Biology
 Principal Professional Interest

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades

Military Service Yes (Yes) (No)
 Branch of Service U.S. Navy
 Rank HM3

Years Served 3/3 Military Awards National Defense Ribbon

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Kelly William H. (Last) (First) (Middle)
 Mailing Address Box 904 Du Bois Street, Kingston, New York (Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)
 Date of Birth 10/1/27 (Month-Date-Year)
 Married Yes (Yes) (No) (Children) 4
 Present Position and Title Inspector, Police Dept
 Employer NYS Conservation Dept
 Former Employment Record _____

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
<u>High School - Albany</u> (High School)		<u>1/5</u>		
<u>College of University</u> (College of University)		<u>5/52</u>	<u>B.S.</u>	<u>B. in Science</u>
<u>Moskowitz University, Middlebury, Vt.</u> (Graduate or Special)		<u>5/53</u>		
<u>NYS College for Teachers, Albany</u> (Other Schools)				

Principal Professional Interest Research & Management

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades _____

Military Service Yes (Yes) (No)
 Branch of Service MAF
 Rank Sgt
 Years Served _____
 Military Awards _____

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Lawrence W. Mason
 (Last) (First) (Middle)
 Mailing Address NYS Conservation Dept., SOB Campus, Albany, New York 12226
 (Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)
 Date of Birth Oct. 2, 1918 Married X (Children) 3
 (Month-Date-Year) (Yes) (No) (Number)
 Present Position and Title Deputy Commissioner
 Employer NYS Conservation Department, SOB Campus, Albany, N. Y. 12226
 Former Employment Record 1941 - to date - New York State Conservation Dept.

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
Ithaca High School	1930-34	1934		
Cornell University (High School)	1934-38	1938	B. S.	Fishery Biology
Cornell University (College or University)	1938-41	1941	Ph. D.	Fishery Biology
Cornell University (Graduate or Special)				
(Other Schools)				

Principal Professional Interest Conservation Administration, Fishery Biology
 Academic Awards or Professional Accolades
Schuyler Fellow in Animal Biology 1940-41, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi.

Military Service X (Yes) (No)
 Branch of Service U. S. Navy Rank Lieutenant
 Years Served 1943-46 Military Awards _____

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

P. Conrad

Name Letendre Gerard Conrad
 (Last) (First) (Middle)

Mailing Address Box 204 Cape Vincent New York 13618
 (Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth Nov. 28, 1937 Married Yes 1 (one)
 (Month-Date-Year) (Yes) (No) (Children)

Present Position and Title Conservation Biologist

Employer New York State Conservation Department

Former Employment Record 2 summers as a Biologist Aide -- 1 summer in
Region 7 and one in Region 8

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended to	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
Wetherfield High School	1951 to 1955	1955	Diploma	Business
(High School) University of Connecticut Storrs, Connecticut	1959 to 1963	1963	B.S.	Biology
(College or University) Iowa State University Ames, Iowa	1963 to 1965	1965	M.S.	Biology
(Graduate or Special)				
(Other Schools)				

Principal Professional Interest warm water fisheries research

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades

Military Service Yes (No)
 Branch of Service Navy Rank BM2

Years Served 3 yrs. 3 mos. Military Awards Good Conduct Medal

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name LIMOSEY (Last) JAMES (First) JOHN (Middle)
Mailing Address 409 Exchange (Street & Number) Plain (City) N.Y. (State) 14760 (Zip)
Date of Birth 3/26/22 (Month-Date-Year) Married (Yes) (No) 3 (Children) (Number)

Present Position and Title Regional Supervisor of Fish & Game
Employer Cons. Dept.
Former Employment Record

Name & Location of Educational Institutions		Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
North Creek H.S.		1941-42	1939	coll. Ent. Science	Major
Univ. of Notre Dame (College or University)		1946-49	1949	Zoology	
(Graduate or Special)					
(Other Schools)					

Principal Professional Interest Natural Resource Administration

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades

Military Service (Yes) (No)
Branch of Service Army Infantry
Rank P.F.C.
Years Served 3
Military Awards Silver Star, Combat Infantry Badge
Numerous Campaign Medals
(OVER) Medals, New York State
Conspicuous Service Medal

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Lindsay Stafford Andrew
 (Last) (First) (Middle)

Mailing Address Bedford Village, New York
 (Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth 2/6/23 Married Yes Children 2
 (Month-Date-Year) (Yes) (No) (Number)

Present Position and Title Director, Veterinary Medical Division

Employer Ayerst Laboratories

Former Employment Record Private Practice

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
Andover, Massachusetts - Pynchard High	1938	1941		
(High School)				
Michigan State University	1945	1950	DVM	Veterinary Medicine
(College or University)				
(Graduate or Special)				
(Other Schools)				

Principal Professional Interest Fishery Control

Military Service Yes Branch of Service U. S. Navy Rank Cadet Aviation

Years Served 2 Military Awards

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name: MAYNARD PAUL ROBERT (Last) (First) (Middle)

Mailing Address: Box 20, R.D.#2 RANDOLPH N.Y. 14772 (Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth: 3/4/34 (Month-Date-Year) Married: Yes (Yes) (No) Children: 2 (Number)

Present Position and Title: District Supervisor of Fish Culture

Employer: N.Y. State Department of Conservation

Former Employment Record: Conservation with Com. Dept. except for 1957 + 1959 with the Army

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree
<u>Rockwell & East Bloomsfield (High School)</u>	<u>1948</u>	<u>1952</u>	<u>Major</u>
<u>Cornell</u>	<u>1952</u>	<u>1953</u>	
<u>Cornell Training School (Graduate or Special)</u>	<u>1954</u>	<u>1955</u>	<u>Fish Culture</u>
(Other Schools)			

Principal Professional Interest: Fish Culture

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades: _____

Military Service: Yes (Yes) (No) Branch of Service: Army Rank: Sgt.

Years Served: 2 Military Awards: Letter of Commendation

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Miller (Last) Wm (First) S (Middle)

Mailing Address 256 APRIL HANE BAYPORT (Street & Number) NY (City) NY (State) 11705 (Zip)

Date of Birth 1/26/18 (Month-Date-Year) Married (Yes) (No)

Children 3 (Number)

Present Position and Title SR Aquatic Biologist (MARINE)

Employer NYS Cons DEPT

Former Employment Record USFWS Milford, Conn

Name & Location of Educational Institutions		Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
CENTRAL NEWARK, N.J.		32-36	36		Tech
(High School)		39-41		B.S.	Zoology
UTAH STATE UNIV.		46-48	48		
(College or University)					
(Graduate or Special)					
(Other Schools)					

Principal Professional Interest Shellfish - Marine Fin-fish.

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades

Military Service No. (Yes) (No)

Branch of Service

Rank

Years Served

Military Awards

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name MOORADIAN STEPHEN RALPH (Last) (First) (Middle)
 Mailing Address 409 EXCHANGE BLVD OLEAN N.Y. 14760 (Street & Number) (City) (State) (zip)
 Date of Birth Nov. 25 1939 (Month-Date-Year) Married (Yes) (No)
 Present Position and Title CONSERVATION BIOLOGIST (FISH)
 Employer NEW YORK STATE CONSERVATION DEPT.
 Former Employment Record SUMMER OF 1960 - FISHERY AID - FISH + WILDLIFE SERVICE, KING SALMON, ALASKA

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
<u>NORTHBRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL</u>	<u>SEPT. '53 to JUNE '57</u>	<u>JUNE 1957</u>		
<u>(High School)</u>				
<u>UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS</u>	<u>SEPT. '57 to JUNE '61</u>	<u>JUNE 9, 1961</u>	<u>B.S.</u>	<u>WILDLIFE MGMT.</u>
<u>(College or University)</u>				
<u>(Graduate or Special)</u>				
<u>(Other Schools)</u>				

Principal Professional Interest FISHERY MANAGEMENT
 Academic Awards or Professional Accolades DEAN LIST - 3R. YEAR (UMASS)

Military Service (Yes) (No)
 Branch of Service _____
 Rank _____
 Years Served _____
 Military Awards _____

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name MORTON (Last) WILLIAM (First) BYRON (Middle)

Mailing Address 32 CHESTER ST. (Street & Number) GLEN FALLS, NEW YORK (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth FEB. 23-89 (Month-Date-Year) Married YES (Yes) (No) (Number) (Children)

Present Position and Title CONSERVATION BID - STREAM PROTECTION
 Employer N.Y.S. CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT.

Former Employment Record MR. JOHN GRIM.

NORTHERN BROADCASTING INC.

Name & Location of Educational Institutions			
Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
1956 - 1957	JUNE 1957	B.S.	FISHERIES
1957 - 1957	JUNE 1957		
(High School)			
VERMONT PLANNING			
(College or University)			
COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY			
(Graduate or Special)			
(Other Schools)			

Principal Professional Interest FISHERIES

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades

Military Service YES (Yes) (No) Branch of Service ARMY Rank E-4

Years Served 3 Military Awards HONOR GRADUATE, MILITARY FORCE SCHOOL

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Completed

Name NETH (Last) PAUL (First) CHRISTIAN (Middle)

Mailing Address 89 LAKE STREET (Street & Number) SHANNON LAKE (City) NY (State) 12983 (Zip)

Date of Birth 9 / 17 / 30 (Month-Date-Year) Married Yes (Yes) 2 (Number) Children 2 (Number)

Present Position and Title SENIOR AQUATIC BIOLOGIST (Title) Regions (Region)

Employer N.Y.S. CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT (Employer)

Former Employment Record Research Assistant, Dept. Conservation, Cornell U. from June 1952 - June 1956, Conservation Biologist, N.Y.S. Conservation Dept. from Oct. 1, 1957 - Jan. 15, 1963

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree
<u>Utica Free Academy, Utica N.Y.</u>	<u>1944-1948</u>	<u>June 1948</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>(High School)</u>			
<u>N.Y.S. College of Forestry, Syracuse U., Syracuse N.Y.</u>	<u>1948-1950</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>(College or University)</u>			
<u>N.Y.S. College of Agriculture, Cornell U., Ithaca N.Y.</u>	<u>1950-1952</u>	<u>June 1952</u>	<u>B.S.</u>
<u>(Graduate or Special)</u>			
<u>(Graduate School, Cornell U., Ithaca N.Y.)</u>	<u>1952-1955</u>	<u>Feb 1955</u>	<u>M.S.</u>
<u>(Other Schools)</u>			
<u>Graduate School, Cornell U., Ithaca N.Y.</u>	<u>1955-1959</u>	<u>Feb 1959</u>	<u>Ph.D.</u>
<u>Principal Professional Interest</u>	<u>Fishes Management & Research</u>		

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades None

Military Service No (Yes) (No)

Branch of Service _____

Rank _____

Years Served _____ Military Awards _____

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name DTIS (Last) Maurice (First) Bromley (Middle)

Mailing Address 1471 New Scotland Rd. Slingerlands, N.Y. 12159
(Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth 1/20/23 Married Yes (No) (Yes) (No) (Number) 4 (Children)

Present Position and Title Supervisor of Stream Improvement
Employer New York State Conservation Department
1953-1957 Asst. Supr. of Stream Improvement - N.Y.S.D.
Former Employment Record

1952-53 Design Engineer - Horace Bond Associates Consulting Engineers
1949-52 Sr. Engineering Aide, Engr. Unit, N.Y.S.D.
1946-49 DTIS and Elliott, General Contractors

Name & Location of Educational Institutions

Date	Graduated	Attended	Date	Name & Location of Educational Institutions
9/3-7/41	9/41	9/3-7/41	9/41	Saratoga Springs, N.Y. (High School)
9/1-3/43	9/1-3/43	9/1-3/43	9/1-3/43	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. (College or University)
9/1-3/43	9/1-3/43	9/1-3/43	9/1-3/43	Butler Univ. of Michigan, Indianapolis, Ind. (College or University)
9/1-3/43	9/1-3/43	9/1-3/43	9/1-3/43	University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii (College or University)

None	Given	None	Given	Name & Location of Educational Institutions
None	Given	None	Given	U.S. Army OCS Engineer School (Graduate or Special)
None	Given	None	Given	Various State Sponsored Training Courses (Other Schools)

Principal Professional Interest Civil Engineering and Hydraulics

including Fish Habitat Improvement and Public Boating

Facilities Development

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades

President - 1966-67 Northeast Society of Conservation Engineers

Military Service Yes Branch of Service U.S. Air Force Rank S/sgt.

Years Served 3 yrs. 3 mos. Military Awards Good Conduct, Asiatic Theater, American Theater, Vichy

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name

PARKER

CARL

EDWARD

Mailing Address

51 DELMAR PLACE
DELMAR NEW YORK 12054

Date of Birth

9/15/24

Married

(Yes) (No)

Children) 2

(Number)

Present Position and Title LAND ACQUISITION REPRESENTATIVE, DIVISION OF FISH & GAME

Employer NEW YORK STATE CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT

Former Employment Record 1953-59 Conservation Biologist, N.Y.S.C.D., at

1959-64 District & Regional Fisheries Mgr., N.Y.S.C.D., at

Albany and at Stamford (Region 7)

Name & Location of Educational Institutions

Major College Entrance	Degree	Date Graduated	Dates Attended	(High School)	(College or University)	(Graduate or Special)	(Other Schools)
ENTRANCE COLLEGE	-	6/42	1938-42	TRUXTON CENTRAL TRUXTON, N.Y.	CORNELL UNIVERSITY, ITHACA, N.Y.		
ZOOLOGY	A.B.	6/51	9/42-1/43 9/46-6/47 9/48-6/51	CORNELL UNIVERSITY, ITHACA, N.Y.	CORNELL UNIVERSITY, ITHACA, N.Y.		
FISHERY	-	-	9/51-6/52				

Principal Professional Interest FISHERIES MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades DEAN'S LIST ONE TERM AT C.U. -

(BALANCED BY BEING ON "PRO" ONE TERM!)

Military Service

(Yes) (No)

2

Years Served

Branch of Service

NAVY (44-46) Rank Y 2/c

Military Awards

USAR PHILIPPINE SALAD "FOR SEABEES"

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name

Perlmutter Alfred

(Last)

(First)

(Middle)

Mailing Address

Biology Dept
 New York University

(Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Wash. Square, N.Y.C. N.Y. 10012

Date of Birth

(Month-Date-Year)

Dec 7 1914

(Yes) (No)

Married

Children

(Number)

3

Present Position and Title

Prof. of Biology

Employer

New York University

Former Employment Record

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

New York State Conservation Dept.

Name & Location of Educational Institutions

Newtown

(High School)

New York Univ.

(College or University)

U. of Michigan

(Graduate or Special)

1935

1948

MS

ScD

Biology

1931

1934

BS

Psych.

1929

1931

Major Degree

Attended

Graduated

(Other Schools)

Principal Professional Interest

Fishery Science

Ichthyology

Military Service

(Yes) (No)

Branch of Service

Rank

Years Served

Military Awards

(OVER)

ALFRED PERIMETER
 Professor of Biology, New York University
 Graduate School of Arts and Science
 Washington Square College of Arts and Science
 New York, New York 10003

Date of Birth : December 7, 1914

Place of Birth: New York, New York

Married : December, 1939

Education:

B.S. 1934. New York University, College of Arts and Sciences. Major in Psychology.
 1935. New York University Graduate School
 M.S. 1936. University of Michigan. Major in Zoology
 Sc.D. 1941. University of Michigan. Major in Zoology, specializing in fish.

Title of Sc. D thesis: Variation of American North Atlantic Marine Fishes
 Correlated with the Environment

Languages: Reading knowledge of German and French

Professional Career

1936-1937 Voluntary collector of marine fishes in Long Island waters for the Museum of Zoology of the University of Michigan during the summers of 1936 and 1937. Fish were subsequently classified for addition to the fish range and were also used in racial studies.

1938 Biologist, in charge of young fish investigation of the salt waters of Long Island, as part of a biological survey of that area conducted by the New York State Conservation Department. Work on problem extended from May to December, and a summary report was prepared (see publication No. 1).

1939 Biologist employed on a temporary basis by the U.S. Bureau of Fisheries in the summer of 1939 to study the racial composition of winter flounders in the region from Maine to New Jersey. Edwin C. Hinsdale Scholar at the University of Michigan during 1939-1940.

1940 Appointed Junior Aquatic Biologist, after successful completion of Civil Service Examination, with the North Atlantic Section of the U. S. Bureau of Fisheries. Placed in charge of flounder investigations from Maine to New Jersey. Stationed at Harvard Biological Laboratories at Cambridge, Mass.

Professional Career (Continued)

War Years In addition to regular duties as aquatic biologist with the U. S. Bureau of Fisheries, I was assigned to the Office of the Coordinator of Fisheries in the New England area and a War Service Certificate was subsequently awarded to me by the U. S. Department of the Interior.

1942 Promoted to Assistant Aquatic Biologist and placed in charge of rostrum investigations. Stationed at Gloucester, Mass.

1949 Transferred to the U. S. Bureau of Fisheries Laboratory (Fish and Wildlife Service) at the University Museum Building in Ann Arbor, Michigan, and placed in charge of the lamprey investigations. Prepared program for the expansion of the investigation which was accepted.

1950-1954 Left the Fish and Wildlife Service in 1950 and obtained a position with the Bureau of Marine Fisheries of the New York State Conservation Department at Freeport, New York, as Senior Aquatic Biologist (Marine), in charge of research on aquatic organisms in the marine district of New York.

1955-1956 The State University of New York under contract with the United States Operations Mission to Israel to provide experts in various fields of industry and agriculture borrowed me from the New York Conservation Department for the years 1955-1956, and I was assigned to Israel as a Sea Fisheries Specialist.

1957-1960 Senior Aquatic Biologist (Marine) in the New York State Conservation Department.

From 1952-1960 I was an Adjunct Assistant Professor in the Graduate School of New York University teaching courses in Ichthyology and Fisheries Biology.

1960-1965 Associate Professor in the Washington Square College of Arts and Science and School of Graduate Studies of New York University. Courses taught, General Biology and Genetics at the undergraduate level and Ichthyology and Fisheries Biology at the graduate level.

1965- Professor of Biology, Washington Square College and Graduate School of Arts and Science, New York University.

Professional Career (Continued)

Marine Biologist on the staff of Beth Israel Hospital, New York, New York.
Industrial consultant on fisheries and related problems.

1962 - National Science Foundation; Student-Teacher Participation Project.
1964 - Co-Investigator on Summer Project on Radiological Health supported by U. S. Public Health Service.

Societies

Phi Sigma, Sigma Xi, A.A.A.S., Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists;
American Fisheries Society; Society of Limnologists and Oceanographers;
Atlantic Fisheries Biologists, Full work, N. Y. Academy of Science;
Shellfisheries Institute; American Society of Zoologists; Fellow, American
Institute Fishery Research Biologists.

1. 1939. An Ecological Survey of Young Fish and Eggs Identified from Townet Collections. A Biological Survey of the Salt Waters of Long Island, 1938, Pt. II - Supplemental to Twenty-eight Annual Reports 1938, A Joint Survey with the U. S. Bureau of Fisheries, Conservation Department, State of New York, pp. 11-71.
2. 1940. A Study of Certain Marine Fishery Problems of Suffolk County, Long Island, N. Y. A Survey Conducted by the U. S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Fisheries, in Cooperation with the Board of Superintendents, Suffolk County, New York, pp. 1-36.
3. 1941. Blackback or Lemon Sole? Official Year Book of Fishing Masters' Association, 1941, Boston, Massachusetts, pp. 7-9.
4. 1942. Biometric Comparison of Several Samples, with Particular Reference to Facial Investigations. The American Naturalist, Vol. LXXVI, pp. 582-592. (In collaboration with Carl T. Hubbs).
5. 1942. The Flounder Fishery, Past and Present. Official Year Book of the Fishing Masters' Association, 1942, Boston, Massachusetts, pp. 11-13.
6. 1942. The Use of "Trash" Fish as a New Source of Food Supply. Year Book of the Fishing Masters' Association, 1942, Boston, Massachusetts, pp. 15-17. (In collaboration with William C. Harrington and George A. Rounsellell).
7. 1943. Gloucester's "Londonlike", the Rosetish Fishery. Gloucester Masters Fishermen's Association Year Book, 1943.
8. 1943. Rosetish Roe, a New Source of Food. Gloucester Master Fishermen's Association Year Book, 1943, p. 12.
9. 1946. The Distribution of the Winter Flounder (*Pseudopleuronectes americanus*) and its Bearing on Management Possibilities. Transactions of the Eleventh North American Wildlife Conference, 1946, pp. 239-250.
10. 1947. The Future of the Redfish Fishery. Gloucester Master Fishermen's Association Year Book, 1947, pp. 7-9.
11. 1947. The Blackback Flounder and the Fishery in New England and New York. Bull. of the Bingham Ocean. Coll. Vol. XI, Article 2, 1947, pp. 1-92.
12. 1949. Age and Growth of Immature Rosetish (*Sebastes Marinus*) in the Gulf of Maine and of Western Nova Scotia.
13. 1951. The Positional Pattern of the Gopod Parasite Spyrion Jourd in the Rosetish, *Sebastes Marinus*, and its Relationship to the Behavior of the Fish. Copeia, 1951, No. 3, pp. 97-98.
14. 1951. An Aquarium Experiment on the American Bel as a Predator on Larval Lampreys. Copeia, 1951, No. 2, pp. 173-174.

15. 1952. Mystery on Long Island, New York State Conservationist, February-March, 1952, p. 11.
16. 1953. Population Studies of the Rosefish. Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences, Ser. 11, Vol. 15, No. 6, pp. 189-191.
17. 1953. Weakfish Study on Long Island. New York State Conservationist, June-July 1953, pp. 6-7.
18. 1954. Age Determination of Fish. Trans. of the New York Academy of Sciences, Vol. 16, No. 6, pp. 305-311.
19. 1955. Subaque Angling, Fishing Long Island Waters, September 1955, pp. 21-22.
20. 1956. The Weakfish (Cynoscion regalis) in New York Waters. New York Fish and Game Journal, January 1956, pp. 1-43. (In collaboration with William S. Miller and John C. Hoole).
21. 1956. Sea Fisheries, Report to the Government of Israel. U.S.O.M. Agricultural Report No. 13, October 1956, pp. 1-56, Append. 1-3.
22. 1956. Use of the Estuarine and Sea Fish of the Family Mullidae (Grey Mullids) for Pond Culture in Israel. General Fisheries Council for the Mediterranean, Proceedings and Technical Papers, No. 4, 1957, pp. 289-304. (In collaboration with Iyke Bogard and Joel Pruglin).
23. 1957. The Present Program of the Marine Fisheries Unit of the New York State Conservation Department and a Proposed New Program. Mimeographed, Resport, New York, June 1957, pp. 1-6.
24. 1958. Small Marine Fishes of New York, Part I - The Forage Fishes. New York State Conservationist, Vol. 13, No. 2, pp. 23-26, 36.
25. 1959. Changes in the Populations of Fishes and in Their Fisheries in Their Fisheries in the Middle Atlantic and Chesapeake Regions, 1910 to 1955. Trans. New York Academy of Sciences, Ser. II, Vol. 21, No. 6, pp. 484-496.
26. 1959. Our Changing Shoreline. New York State Conservationist, Vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 12-15.
27. 1960. The Inoculation of Eggs by Sperm Previously Treated with Vitruv. Anatomical Record, Vol. 138, No. 3, p. 331.
28. 1961. Guide to Marine Fishes. New York University Press. pp. 1-431.
29. 1961. Possible Effect of Lethal Visible Light on Year-Class Fluctuations of Aquatic Animals. Science, Vol. 133, No. 3459, pp. 1081-1082.
30. 1962. Predation of the Sea Lamprey, Petromyzon marinus, on the Atlantic Mackerel, Scomber scombrus. Copeia No. 3, pp. 663-664.

PUBLICATIONS (Continued)

31. 1962. A Possible Hybrid Population of the Starfish, Asterias Forbesi (Desor), in Western Long Island Sound. Proceedings of the National Shellfisheries Association, Vol. 51 (1910) pp. 93-96.
32. 1962. Lethal Effect of Fluorescent Light on the Eggs of the Brook Trout. The Progressive Fish-Culturist, Vol. 24, No. 1, pp. 26-30.
33. 1963. Observations on Fishes of the Genus Gasterosteus in the Waters of Long Island, New York. Copeia (1963), No. 1, pp. 168-173.
34. 1963. A Taxonomic Study of the Genus Amodytes from the East Coast of North America (Teleostei: Amodytes). Copeia (1963) No. 2, pp. 358-377.
35. 1965. Radioecological Survey of the Hudson River. Progress Report No. 1 to the Division of Radiological Health, Bureau of State Services, U. S. Public Health Service. pp. 1-89.

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Plostla, Daniel Samuel
 (Last) (First) (Middle)
 Mailing Address New York State Conservation Department,
P. O. Box 97, Ray Brook, New York 12977
 (Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)
 Date of Birth 1/6/27 Married Yes (Children) Two (Number)
 (Month-Date-Year) (Yes) (No)
 Present Position and Title Project Leader D-J Research Project, Senior Aquatic Biologist
 Employer New York State Conservation Department
 Former Employment Record

1958-61 Fisheries Biologist - Maryland Department of Research and Education

1961 - Ichthyologist - Ohio Division of Wildlife		Name & Location of Educational Institutions		Dates Attended	Graduated Date	Degree	Major
	(High School)	Connell Senior High, Connant, Ohio		1941-45	May 28, 1945	Acad.	
	(College or University)	Michigan State University, E. Lansing, Mich.		1953-57	March, 1957	B. S.	Fisheries Biology
	(Graduate or Special)	" " " " " "					
	(Other Schools)	" " " " " "		1957-58	June, 1958	M. S.	Fisheries Biology

Principal Professional Interest Fisheries biology and limnology.

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades

Military Service Yes (Yes) (No)
 Branch of Service U.S. Army
 U.S. Army Air Force
 Rank Staff Sergeant
 Military Service 6/4/45-10/29/46 (Army)
 2/18/48-2/17/52
 Military Awards World War II Victory Ribbon
Good Conduct Medal
Army Occupation Medal (Germany)

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Role (Last) John (First) Chamberlain (Middle)

Mailing Address 14 Laurel Drive (Street & Number) Sagville (City) New York (State) 11782 (Zip)

Date of Birth 12/18/24 (Month-Date-Year) Married (Yes) (No) Children 2 (Number)

Present Position and Title Supervising Aquatic Biologist (Marine)

Employer New York State Conservation Department

Former Employment Record _____

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
<u>Wilne High School</u> (High School)		<u>1942</u>		
<u>Union College</u> (College or University)		<u>1948</u>	<u>B.S.</u>	
<u>University of Connecticut</u> (Graduate or Special) (Other Schools)		<u>1950</u>	<u>M.S.</u>	
<u>University of Kansas</u> (Other Schools)	<u>1950-52</u>			

Principal Professional Interest Marine Fish

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades _____

Military Service (Yes) (No)

Branch of Service Navy Rank Ensign

Years Served 1943-1946 Military Awards _____

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Pyle Earl Allen (Last) (First) (Middle)

Mailing Address 163 Madison St. Cortland New York 13045 (Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth Feb. 10, 1926 Married Yes Children One (Month-Date-Year) (Yes) (No) (Number)

Present Position and Title Hatchery Biologist

Employer U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Sport Fisheries

Former Employment Record

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
Bennett County High School, Martin, S. Dak.		Spring '43		Composite
Black Hills State University, Spearfish, South Dakota (High School)		Spring '58	B.S.	Biology and Physical Sc.
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York (College or University)	1960-61		Non-	Fisheries
Within Service Training School, Leetown, W. Va. Within Service Training School, Cortland, New York (Graduate or Special)	1959-60 1960-61		candidate	related
(Other Schools)				

Principal Professional Interest Applied Research and fish husbandry

Military Service Yes Branch of Service Army Rank Pvt. (Yes) (No)

Years Served Eight Months Military Awards

(OVER)

PUBLISHED PAPERS

1. 1960. Ken Wolf, M.C. Quimby, E.A. Pyle, and R.P. Dexter
Preparation of monolayer cell cultures from tissues of
some lower vertebrates.
Science, Dec. 23, Vol. 132, No. 3413, pg. 1890
2. 1960. Earl A. Pyle
Neutralizing chlorine in city water for use in fish-distribution
tanks.
P.F.C., Vol. 22(1), pg. 30
3. 1960. Ken Wolf, S.F. Sntesko, C.E. Dunbar, and E.A. Pyle
Virus nature of infectious pancreatic necrosis in trout.
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med., Vol. 104, pg. 105.
4. 1961. Earl A. Pyle
The Effect of grading on the total weight gained by brook
trout.
P.F.C., Vol. 23(4) pg. 162
5. 1961. Ken Wolf, C.E. Dunbar, and E.A. Pyle
Infectious pancreatic necrosis of trout. II Experimental
infections with brook trout.
P.F.C., Vol. 23(1) pg. 61
6. 1963. Phillips, A.M., Jr., H.A. Podoljak, H.A. Poston, D.L.
Livingston, H.E. Booke, E.A. Pyle, and G.L. Hammer
Fisheries Research Bulletin No. 26, Cortland Hatchery Report
No. 31 for the year 1962. New York State Cons. Dept., Albany,
New York
7. 1964. Phillips, A.M., Jr., G.L. Hammer, and Earl A. Pyle
Dry concentrates as complete trout food.
P.F.C., Vol. 26(1), pg. 21
8. 1964. Phillips, A.M., Jr., H.A. Podoljak, H.A. Poston, D.L.
Livingston, Henry E. Booke, E.A. Pyle, and G.L. Hammer
Fisheries Research Bulletin No. 27, Cortland Hatchery Report
No. 32 for the year 1963. New York State Cons. Dept., Albany,
New York
9. 1965. Earl A. Pyle
A comparison of Gammarus and a meat-meal mixture as diets
for brook trout during a 16-week experimental period.
Fisheries Research Bulletin No. 28, Cortland Hatchery Report
No. 33 for the year 1964. New York State Cons. Dept., Albany,
New York

PUBLISHED PAPERS (CONT.)

10. 1965 Earl A. Pyle
Comparative tests of three types of vinyl tags on growth and swimming performance of brook trout within a hatchery. Fisheries Research Bulletin No. 28, Cortland Hatchery Report No. 33 for the year 1964. New York State Cons. Dept., Albany, New York
11. Earl A. Pyle
Construction of a stamina testing apparatus
Fisheries Research Bulletin No. 28, Cortland Hatchery Report No. 33 for the year 1964. New York State Cons. Dept., Albany, New York
12. 1965 Earl A. Pyle
Maintenance of relative swimming ability among brook trout grouped by initial swimming performance.
Fisheries Research Bulletin No. 28, Cortland Hatchery Report No. 33 for the year 1964. New York State Cons. Dept., Albany, New York, pg. 55.
13. 1966 Poston, Hugh A., Donald L. Livingston, Earl A. Pyle, and Arthur M. Phillips, Jr.
The toxicity of high levels of vitamin A in the diet of brook trout.
Fisheries Research Bulletin No. 29, Cortland Hatchery Report No. 34 for the year 1965. New York State Cons. Dept., Albany, New York, pg. 20
14. 1966 Earl A. Pyle
Growth rates of large and small brook trout from a graded population.
Fisheries Research Bulletin No. 29, Cortland Hatchery Report No. 34 for the year 1965. New York State Cons. Dept., Albany, New York, pg. 30
15. 1966. Earl A. Pyle
A 12-week study on the growth in length of brook trout. Fisheries Research Bulletin No. 29, Cortland Hatchery Report No. 34 for the year 1965. New York State Cons. Dept., Albany, New York, pg. 34.
16. 1966. Earl A. Pyle
A rotating, annular trough for exercising trout.
Fisheries Research Bulletin No. 29, Cortland Hatchery Report No. 34 for the year 1965. New York State Cons. Dept., Albany, New York, pg. 34.

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name ROBSON DOUGLAS SHERMAN

(Last) (First) (Middle)

Mailing Address BIOMETRICS UNIT WARREN HALL CORNELL UNIV, ITHACA, N.Y. 14850

(Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth 7/30/25

Married YES

(Yes) (No) (Number)

Children 3

(Number)

Present Position and Title PROF. BIOL. STATISTICS, CORNELL

Employer CORNELL UNIV, 1949 TO PRESENT

Former Employment Record PRINCETON UNIV. 1960-62, LSNV WASH. 1960 (SUMMER)

CORNELL UNIV. 1956 and 1962 SUMMERS

Name & Location of Educational Institutions

Dates

Date Graduated

Degree

Major

MINT SENIOR HIGH, MINT, N. DAK.

1939-42

42

(High School)

UNIV. N. DAK., VALLEY CITY STATE, N. DAK.

1942-44

49

B.S.

(College or University)

UNIV. MONT., IOWA STATE UNIV.

51

M.S.

STATISTICS

(Graduate or Special)

(Other Schools)

Principal Professional Interest BIOLOGICAL STATISTICS, PARTICULARLY

FISHERY BIOL., MICROBIOLOGY, ECOLOGY, AND GENETICS

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades NIH CAREER DEVELOPMENT AWARD, 1962-PRESENT

FELLOW AMER. STAT. ASSOC., FELLOW AAAS, ASSOC. EDITOR JOUR. AMER. STAT. ASSOC.,

PHI KAPPA PHI, SIGMA XI, CORNELL LIVINGSTON-FARRAND SENIOR FELLOWSHIP, OFFICER

OF BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY

(Yes) (No)

Military Service YES

Branch of Service NAVY (AIR FORCE)

Rank CADET

Years Served 1943-45

Military Awards NONE

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

RUSS FRED ALLEN

Name

(Last) (First) (Middle)

Mailing Address

State Fish Hatchery, Chateaugay, N.Y. 12920

(Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth 29 March 1922

Married Yes

Children 4 (2-2)

(Month-Date-Year) (Yes) (No) (Number)

Present Position and Title

Senior Fish Hatchery Foreman

Employer

NYS Conservation Dept.

Former Employment Record

Dec 1946-March 57 - Caledonia Hatchery; March 57-April 63 -
 Man in Charge, Cedar Springs Hatchery; April 63 - Present - Sr. Foreman, Chateaugay.

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
Caledonia High School, Caledonia, N.Y.	1933-1938	1937	(37-38HG year)	Major
(High School)				
Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.	38-42	--	--	Fisheries
(College or University)				
(Graduate or Special)				
(Other Schools)				

Principal Professional Interest Propagation

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades None

Military Service Yes
 Branch of Service Infantry
 Rank Major

Years Served 21

Military Awards CIB, DUB, Bronze Star, Campaign Medals

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Schaefer Richard (Last) Hilton (Middle)

Mailing Address 127 Connetquot Rd, OAKALE, N.Y. 11769 (Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth 11/12/35 (Month-Date-Year) Married (Yes) (No) Children 2 (Number)

Present Position and Title Conservation Biologist, D-O Fish Research Unit

Employer N.Y. State Conservation Dept., OAKALE, N.Y. 11769

Former Employment Record Summer, 1957 - U.S. Forest Service, Killisnoe, Montana;

Summer & part-time, 1955-1957 - N.Y. Division Fish Game, Milltown, N.Y.;

1957-1957, Research Asst., Rutgers Univ. Dept. Wildlife Conservation.

Name & Location of Educational Institutions		Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
Columbia High School		1952-1953	6/53	Diploma	Re-College
Rutgers University (High School)		1953-1957	6/57	B.S.	Wildlife Mgt. Forestry &
Rutgers University (College or University)		1953-1957	6/57	B.S.	Wildlife Mgt. Forestry &
Rutgers University (Graduate or Special)		1957-1957	6/57	M.S.	Fishery Biology
(Other Schools)					

Principal Professional Interest Researching research especially

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades

Military Service U.S. Army Medical Service Corp. (Yes) (No) Rank Sgt

Years Served 1/60 - 3/62 Military Awards Good conduct medal

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGEOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name SHEPHERD WILLIAM FRANCIS
 (Last) (First) (Middle)
 Mailing Address HASKELL PKWY RD1 OLEAN N.Y. 14760
 (Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)
 Date of Birth 2-14-27 Married (Yes) (No) Children 4 (Number)
 Present Position and Title Regional Fisheries Mgr - Region 2 - NYSCD
 Employer NEW YORK STATE CONSERVATION DEPT.
 Former Employment Record AQUATIC BIOLOGIST - 1954-1966 - Poughkeepsie, NY - NYCD

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1940-44	1944	—	SCIENCE
(High School)				
CANISUS COLLEGE, BUFFALO, N.Y.	1946-1950	1950	B.S.	Biology
(College or University)				
UNIVERSITY OF BUFFALO, BUFFALO, N.Y.	1952-1954	1954	M.A.	AQUATIC BIOLOGY
(Graduate or Special)				
(Other Schools)				

Principal Professional Interest FRESHWATER FISHERIES MANAGEMENT
 Academic Awards or Professional Accolades SIGMA XI - HONORARY SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY
TRI-BETA - HONORARY BIODIVERSITY SOCIETY
 Military Service (Yes) (No) Branch of Service NAVY Rank S/IC
 Military Awards Atlantic Theatre Medal U.S. Victory Medal
 Years Served 1945-1946

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Stapkins Stephen V. R. (Last) (First) (Middle)

Mailing Address Paul Smiths New York 12970 (Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth 5/30/29 (Month-Date-Year) Married Yes (Yes) (No) Children 5 (Number)

Present Position and Title Assistant Professor; Consulting Biologist
 Employer Paul Smiths College of Arts and Sciences

Former Employment Record Fishery biologist with New York State Conservation Department, 1953-1955.

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
(High School) Scotia High School, Scotia, N. Y.	1947-1947	6/47		
(College or University) State U., College of Forestry	1947-1951	6/51	B.S.	Gen. For.
(Graduate or Special) State U., College of Forestry	1951-1953	6/53	M.S.	For. Zool.
(Other Schools)				

Principal Professional Interest Teaching and Consulting Fishery Biologist

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades Junior Honorary, Senior Honorary, Alpha Xi Sigma, graduated cum laude

Military Service No (Yes) (No) Branch of Service _____ Rank _____

Years Served _____ Military Awards _____

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name SMITH CARENCE LAVETT
 (Last) (First) (Middle)
 Mailing Address 312 Anderson Avenue, Closter, New Jersey 07624
 (Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)
 Date of Birth Dec 19, 1927 Married (Month-Date-Year)
 Children 2 (Number)
 Present Position and Title Associate Curator of Ichthyology
 Employer American Museum of Natural History
 Former Employment Record N.Y.S. Cons Dept 1948. Calif Div. Nat Res. 1949
Tulane Univ 1949-1951 Univ Mich 1951-1960 College Coarum 1960-1961
Univ Hawaii 1961-1962 Amer Mus. Nat. Hist 1962-present

Name & Location of Educational Institutions			
Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
<u>Hamburg High School</u>			
<u>Cornell University</u>	<u>1946-1949</u>	<u>B.S.</u>	<u>Agr.</u>
(College or University)			
<u>Tulane University Univ of Michigan</u>	<u>T. 1949-51</u> <u>M 1951-1959</u>	<u>M.S.</u> <u>Ph.D.</u>	<u>Zoology</u> <u>Zoology</u>
(Graduate or Special)			
(Other Schools)			

Principal Professional Interest Fish Systematics Biology of Bahamian
Fishes Hermaphroditic Fishes
 Academic Awards or Professional Accolades Hendrick Scholar Univ of Michigan 1957-1958
Ph. D. Honor Ph.D.

Military Service ✓ (Yes) (No)
 Branch of Service AMS Rank Sp 3
 Years Served 2 1954-1956 Military Awards
 (OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Smith Edward (Ted) (Last) (First) (Middle) S

Mailing Address Box 276 Main St. Chaumont, N.Y. 13622 (Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth 2-18-41 (Month-Date-Year) Married Yes (Yes) (No) Children 2 (Number) (Each)

Present Position and Title Conservation Biologist

Employer N.Y.S. Conservation Dept. Chaumont, N.Y.
Former Employment Record N.S.F. + U.S. (Summers) 62 Montezuma 64 Moose Horn

N.Y.S. Camp Dept. Scottsville, N.Y. (Game) Fall 1969 - Aug 1965

Name & Location of Educational Institutions		Dates Attended	Graduated Date	Degree	Major
DeSales Catholic High School, N.Y. (High School)		1953 - 1959	1959	HS	Forestry
Paul Smith's College (College or University)		1961	1963	BS	Wildlife Mgmt
U. of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich. (Graduate or Special)		1963-64	1 yr of Graduate Study		Wildlife
(Other Schools)					

Principal Professional Interest Fisheries & Wildlife Mgmt

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades None

Military Service No (Yes) (No) Branch of Service _____ Rank _____

Years Served _____ Military Awards _____

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGEOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Stone (Last) Ueall (First) Bennett (Middle)
 Mailing Address 303 Troy Road Rochester, New York 14618
 (Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)
 Date of Birth July 27, 1912 Married Yes (Month-Date-Year) (Yes) (No)
 Children 2 (Number)

Present Position and Title Sr. Aquatic Biologist
 Employer New York State Conservation Department
 Former Employment Record 1935 - 1939 Assistant N.Y. Biological Surveys
 1940 - 1946 Biologist

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
High School	1926	1930		
(High School)				
University of Rochester	1930	1934	A.B.	Geology
(College or University)				
University of Rochester	1934	1937	M.S.	Zoology
(Graduate or Special)				
Cornell University	1937	1940	Ph.D.	Vertebrate Ecology
(Other Schools)				

Principal Professional Interest Fisheries Management and Research

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades

Fellow - Rochester Museum of Arts and Science

Fellow - Rochester Academy of Science

Military Service No Branch of Service (Yes) (No)
 Rank

Years Served Military Awards

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Strong Philip Farnald (Last) (First) (Middle)
 Mailing Address Box 27 Van Hornesville NY 13475 (Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)
 Date of Birth 6 02 07 (Month-Date-Year) Married (Yes) (No) Children 1 (Number)
 Present Position and Title State Conservation Dept. Sr. Foreman
 Employer N.Y.S. Fish Prop.
 Former Employment Record _____

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
<u>Owego NY</u>	<u>1928</u>	<u>1925</u>	<u>BS</u>	<u>Biology</u>
<u>Cornell University</u> (College or University)	<u>1932</u>	<u>1932</u>	<u>BS</u>	<u>Biology</u>
(Graduate or Special)				
(Other Schools)				

Principal Professional Interest Fish Propagation
 Academic Awards or Professional Accolades _____

Military Service X (Yes) (No) Branch of Service Navy Rank PM 2c
 Years Served 2 Military Awards _____

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Valenti (Last) Robert (First) Joseph (Middle)

Mailing Address 2345 Tiebout Ave, Bronx, N.Y. (Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)
10458
 Date of Birth 8/14/42, Married NO Children N.A. (Number)

Present Position and Title Research scientist

Employer ~~AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, N.Y.~~
 Former Employment Record ~~STERN COLLEGE, consultant for~~
~~Local Marine Imports & Aquarium Stock Company~~

Major	Degree	Date Graduated	Dates Attended	Name & Location of Educational Institutions
Biology	H.D.	1960	1956	W.C. MEFHAM (High School)
Biology	B.A.	1964	1960	C.W. POST (College or University)
Marine Science	M.S.	1966	1964	LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY (Graduate or Special)
Fisheries	doctoral candidate		1966	NEW YORK UNIVERSITY (Other Schools)

Principal Professional Interest Pollution effects on fish larval development

Military Service no (Yes) (No) Branch of Service _____ Rank _____

Years Served _____ Military Awards _____

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Van Volkenburgh (Last) Pieter (First) _____ (Middle)

Mailing Address _____ (Street & Number) _____ (City) _____ (State) _____ (Zip)

Date of Birth OCT 1 '33 (Month-Date-Year) Married Yes (Yes) _____ (No) _____ (Number) Children FIVE

Present Position and Title Conservation Biologist

Employer New York State Conservation Department

Former Employment Record taught high school biology

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
Bethlehem Central H.S., Delmar, N.Y.		6/51		
Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y.	'51-'55	6/55	AB	Liberal Arts
State Univ of New York at Albany (Graduate or Special)	'61-'62	8/62	MA	Education
Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn. (Other Schools)	NSF Institute Summer '65		-	Ecology

Principal Professional Interest _____

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades _____

Military Service Yes (Yes) _____ (No) _____
 Branch of Service U.S. Marines Rank Capt.

Years Served 1955-58 Military Awards None

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name

Van Wie Henry Robert
 (Last) (First) (Middle)

Mailing Address

2104 Dean Street, Niskayuna, New York
 (Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth

3/25/38 Married Yes
 (Month-Date-Year) (Yes) (No)

Children 3
 (Number)

Present Position and Title

Asst. Supvr. of Stream Improvement
 N.Y.S. Conservation Department
 Former Employment Record
 N.Y.S.D.P.W. & private contracting
 farms (building construction)

(College or University)

(Graduate or Special)

(Other Schools)

Name & Location of Educational Institutions				61-53-	6/53-	Major Degree
Watervliet High School Watervliet, New York				Attended	Graduated	
(High School)						
(College or University)						
(Graduate or Special)				Part-time		
Hudson Valley Tech. School				Selected Courses	No	
(Other Schools)						

Principal Professional Interest

Hydraulics as related to
 Stream Improvement

Military Service

(Yes) (No)

Yes

Branch of Service

National Guard Rank Spec-5

Years Served

8

Military Awards

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Shaw (Last) Thomas (First) Shaw (Middle)

Mailing Address 7603 Matthey Ct. (Street & Number) Manassas (City) VA (State) 20108 (Zip)

Date of Birth 2-24-03 (Month-Date-Year) Married (Yes) (No) Children 0 (Number)

Present Position and Title Senior Fish Matthey Foreman

Employer NYS Conservation Dept.

Former Employment Record _____

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
<u>Sieking High School</u>	<u>3 yrs.</u>			
(High School)				
(College or University)				
(Graduate or Special)				
(Other Schools)				

Principal Professional Interest _____

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades _____

Military Service _____ (Yes) (No)

Branch of Service _____

Rank _____

Years Served _____ Military Awards _____

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name WEBSTER (Last) DWIGHT (First) ALBERT (Middle)

Mailing Address 400 East Upland Road Ithaca New York 14850
 (Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth February 2, 1919 Married Yes (No) (Yes) (No)
 (Month-Date-Year) (Yes) (No) (Number) (Children)

Present Position and Title Professor of Fishery Biology and Head of Department of Conservation
 Employer Cornell University

Former Employment Record Conn. State Board of Fisheries and Games, (temp. Aquatic Biologist)

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
Mary E. Wells High School, South Manchester, Conn.	1938-40	1940	B.S.	
Cornell University (High School)	1936-37			
University of Connecticut (College or University)				
Cornell University (Graduate or Special)		1943	Ph.D.	
(Other Schools)				

Principal Professional Interest Population dynamics of hatchery and wild trout.

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades Phi Kappa Phi

Trout Conservation Award from Trout Unlimited

Military Service No (Yes) (No) Branch of Service Rank

Years Served Military Awards

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name White Edward V. (Last) (First) (Middle)
 Mailing Address Box 22, Cold Spring Harbor, L.I., N.Y. 11724 (Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)
 Date of Birth 5/28/02 (Month-Date-Year) Married Yes (Yes) (No) Children 2 (Number)
 Present Position and Title Senior Fish Hatchery Foreman
 Employer N.Y.S. Conservation Department
 Former Employment Record _____

Name & Location of Educational Institutions			
Huntington, N.Y.	High School		
	(College or University)		
	(Graduate or Special)		
	(Other Schools)		

Principal Professional Interest Fish Culture

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades _____

Military Service Yes (Yes) (No) Branch of Service U.S.C.G.R. Rank Cox.
 Years Served 2 Military Awards _____

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name WICH (Last) KENNETH (First) F. JR. (Middle)

Mailing Address Box 224 (Street & Number) TIVOLI (City) N.Y. (State) 12583 (Zip)

Date of Birth OCT. 2 1932 (Month-Date-Year) Married (Yes) (No) Children 5 + ONE ON WAY (Number)

Present Position and Title SENIOR AQUATIC BIOLOGIST - REGION 8

Employer N.Y.S. CONSERVATION DEPT.

Former Employment Record U.S. FOREST SERVICE - SUMMER; MASS. DIVISION OF

FISH + GAME - 2 YEARS; WEST VIRGINIA CONSERVATION COMMISSION - 1 YEAR.

NEW YORK CONSERVATION DEPT. - 8 YEARS

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree
<u>PITTSFIELD (MASS.) HIGH SCHOOL</u>	<u>1946-1950</u>	<u>1950</u>	<u>—</u>
<u>UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS</u>	<u>1950-1954</u>	<u>1954</u>	<u>B.S. WILDLIFE MGT.</u>

(High School) PITTSFIELD (MASS.) HIGH SCHOOL

(College or University) UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS

(Graduate or Special)

(Other Schools)

Principal Professional Interest FRESHWATER FISHERIES MANAGEMENT

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades

Military Service (Yes) (No) Branch of Service U.S. ARMY Rank SR3

Years Served 1954-1956 Military Awards

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name WIDMER (Last) CARL (First) C (Middle)
 Mailing Address 409 EXCHANGE BANK (Street & Number) CLEAN (City) N.Y. (State) 14760 (Zip)
 Date of Birth 4 1 39 (Month-Date-Year) Married YES (Yes) (No) 0 (Children) (Number)
 Present Position and Title Stream Protection - Cons. Biologist
 Employer N.Y.S. Conservation Dept
 Former Employment Record US Army (61-63)

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
<u>NAPLES CENTRAL SCHOOL</u> (High School)	<u>45-57</u>	<u>1957</u>	<u>Regents</u>	<u>Science</u>
<u>CORNELL UNIVERSITY</u> (College or University)	<u>57-61</u>	<u>1961</u>	<u>BS.</u>	<u>Fishery Biology</u>
(Graduate or Special)				
(Other Schools)				

Principal Professional Interest Fisheries Biology

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades

Military Service YES (Yes) (No) BRMY Branch of Service Rank 1st Lieutenant

Years Served 2 Military Awards

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name William S. Emilio (Last) Emilio (First) (Middle)

Mailing Address R.D. #2 (Street & Number) Glover's V. 110 (City) N.Y. (State) 12078 (Zip)

Date of Birth 3-27-24 (Month-Date-Year) Married Yes (Yes) (No) (Children) 4 (Number)

Present Position and Title Fish Hatchery Foreman

Employer N.Y.S.

Former Employment Record

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
(High School)				
(College or University)				
(Graduate or Special)				
(Other Schools)				

Principal Professional Interest

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades

Military Service No (Yes) (No) Branch of Service Rank

Years Served Military Awards

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Williams George C. (Last) (First) (Middle)
 Mailing Address 7 Yorktown Rd., Sloatsburg, N.Y. 11785 (Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)
 Date of Birth May 12, 25 (Month-Date-Year) Married Yes (Yes) (No) Children 2 (Number)
 Present Position and Title Professor of Biological Sciences
 Employer Marine Science Center, State University of New York
 Former Employment Record Mich. State University, 5 years

Name & Location of Educational Institutions			
Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
in Maryland '40-'3	'43		
Univ. of Calif. Berkeley	'46-'50	AB	Zoology
UCLA	'50-'4	Ph.D.	"
(Graduate or Special)			
(Other Schools)			

Principal Professional Interest Marine fishes
 Academic Awards or Professional Accolades nothing extraordinary
 Military Service Yes (Yes) (No) Branch of Service Army Rank Pfc.
 Years Served 2 Military Awards None of note

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Younans (Last) Norman (First) B. (Middle)

Mailing Address Hatchery Rd. (Street & Number) Constantia (City) N.Y. (State) 13044 (Zip)

Date of Birth 8/8/36 (Month-Date-Year) Married yes (Yes) no (No) (Children) two (Number)

Present Position and Title Fish Hatchery Foreman

Employer NYS Conservation Dept.

Former Employment Record None

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree
Central Square Central School		1956	Major
(High School)			
(College or University)			
(Graduate or Special)			
(Other Schools)			

Principal Professional Interest Fish Propagation

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades

Military Service yes (Yes) (No) (No)

Branch of Service ARMY

Rank E-4

Years Served Two

Military Awards

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name Youngs (Last) William (First) D (Middle)

Mailing Address Yellow Barn Rd, RD #2, Freville, N.Y. (Street & Number) (City) (State) 13068 (Zip)

Date of Birth 12-1-31 (Month-Date-Year) Married Yes (Yes) (No) Children 2 (Number)

Present Position and Title Asst. of August 1961 Research Associate - Fishery Biology

Employer Cornell University - NYS College of Agriculture

Former Employment Record Biologist - NYS, 1957-61, Self-employed 1961-67.

Major	Degree	Date Graduated	Dates Attended	Name & Location of Educational Institutions	(High School)	(College or University)	(Graduate or Special)	(Other Schools)
-	-	1949	1945-49	Deposit Central				
Biolog	BS	1951	1950-53	Hartwick College				
Fishery Biology	MS	1957	1955-57	Cornell University				

Principal Professional Interest Ecosystems dynamics

Military Service Yes (Yes) (No) Branch of Service Army Rank _____

Years Served 1953-55 Military Awards _____

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name ZWACKI (Last) ESTHER (First) STEVEN (Middle)

Mailing Address 115 SYLVIA LANE (Street & Number) NEW HOPE (City) Pk. (State) N.Y. (Zip) 11040

Date of Birth 4/17/43 (Month-Date-Year) Married (Yes) (No) Children 1 (Number)

Present Position and Title CONSERVATION BIOLOGIST

Employer N.Y. STATE CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT

Former Employment Record DAVIS-EDWARDS PHARMACAL CORP. BRONX, N.Y.

EMPLOYED AS QUALITY CONTROL CHEMIST ON PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Name & Location of Educational Institutions		Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
Holy Trinity H.S. (High School)		2/57 - 6/60	JUNE 1960	H.S.	Academic
St. John's University (College or University)		9/60 - 6/64	JUNE 1964	B.S.	Biology
St. John's University (Graduate or Special)		9/64 - 2/65			Microbiology
C.W. Post College (Other Schools)		9/66 - 6/67			Marine Science

Principal Professional Interest FIN-FISH MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS, CONSTRUCTION

RESEARCHING AND MANAGEMENT OF PRINCIPAL - REEFS FOR CONCENTRATION OF

FIN-FISH POPULATIONS.

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades

Military Service No (Yes) (No) Branch of Service Rank

Years Served Military Awards

(OVER)

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH (1967)

Name ZILLIOX ROBERT G. (Last) (First) (Middle)

Mailing Address N.Y. STATE CONSERVATION DEPT. RAYBROOK, N.Y. 12977 (Street & Number) (City) (State) (Zip)

Date of Birth AUG. 14 1915 (Month-Date-Year)
 Married Yes (Yes) (No)
 (Children) Two (Number)

Present Position and Title Regional Supervisor of Fish & Game

Employer New York State Conservation Dept.--Division of Fish & Game

Former Employment Record Continuous with Conservation Dept. since graduation from college.

Name & Location of Educational Institutions	Dates Attended	Date Graduated	Degree	Major
Manual Training--Brooklyn, N.Y.	1928-1932	1932		
(High School)				
Cornell University	1934-1938	1938	B.S.	Fish & Wildlife Conservation
(College or University)				
(Graduate or Special)				
(Other Schools)				

Principal Professional Interest Fisheries Management; Natural Resource Multiple

Use Programs

Academic Awards or Professional Accolades

Military Service Yes Branch of Service Army Rank Major
 (Yes) (No)

Years Served Five years plus Military Awards Bronze Star

RJZ:vs

ROBERT G. ZILIOX
President
Professional Fisheries
Association of New York

Sincerely yours,

Will you accept this assignment and inform your suggested committee members of their assignment to the Auditing Committee. Kindly let me know when your committee is formed up, as we want to inform our membership by mail as to the various committees and committee membership.

Would you kindly act as Chairman of the Auditing Committee for the Professional Fisheries Association of New York? In order to spread the various committee assignments among the present membership, the Executive Committee suggests as members of your committee, Gerald Letendre, Ted Smith, and Steven Simkins of Paul Smiths College, Paul Smiths New York. All are current members.

Dear Bill:

Mr. William Shepherd,
Regional Fisheries Manager
New York State Cons Dept
409 Exchange National Bank Bldg
Olean, New York 14760

June 1, 1967.



STATE OF NEW YORK
CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT

Division of Fish and Game

R. STEWART KILBORNE
Commissioner
CECIL E. HEACOX
Deputy Commissioner
W. MASON LAWRENCE
Deputy Commissioner
ROBERT E. YOUNG
Deputy Commissioner
LEIGHTON A. HOPE
Secretary

PLEASE REPLY TO:
409 EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK BUILDING
OLEAN, NEW YORK 14760

JULY 5, 1967

E. L. Cheatum
Director
GL 7-5690
A. G. Hall
Assistant Director
GL 7-5690

RECEIVED
CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT
JUL 7 1967
REGIONAL SUPERVISOR
REGION 5

Mr. Robert Zilliox, President
Professional Fishers Association of New York
New York State Conservation Department
Ray Brook, New York

Dear Bob:

This letter will inform you of my pleasure in accepting
Chairmanship of the Auditing Committee of the Association.

I have contacted your suggested members of my committee
and have received acceptance to serve from Gerard Le Tendre,
Steve Slimkins, and Ed Smith.

Very truly yours,

William F. Shepherd
Regional Fisheries Manager
Region 2

WFS/car

Section 22.—North Central Division

(a) In accordance with the provisions of Article VI of the Constitution there is hereby established a North Central Division of the American Fisheries Society, which consists of members in good standing from the states of Michigan, Ohio, Indiana, Wisconsin, Illinois, Iowa, Missouri, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas of the United States of America; and the Provinces of Manitoba and Ontario of the Dominion of Canada.

(b) The President of the North Central Division shall submit a report of this division to the Society at each regular meeting and the Secretary of the North Central Division shall submit a report to the Secretary-Treasurer (Executive Secretary) of the Society at each regular meeting.

Section 23.—

The Executive Committee is authorized to establish and charge a registration fee not to exceed \$5.00 for each person in attendance at the annual meeting. The Executive Committee with the advice of the chairman of the Committee on Arrangements is authorized to establish and charge an exhibition fee which, if established, shall be collected by the Arrangements Committee in advance.

CONSTITUTION OF THE AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY

ARTICLE I

NAME, OBJECTIVES AND PURPOSES

*(Revisions to be considered at 1963 Annual Meeting)

1. The name of the organization shall be the AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY hereinafter referred to as the Society.

2. The objectives and purposes of the Society shall be:

(a) To promote the conservation, development, and wise utilization of the fisheries, both recreational and commercial.

(b) To promote and advance the development and application of branches of fishery science and practice, including aquatic biology, engineering, economic, fish culture, limnology, oceanography, and technology.

(c) To gather and disseminate technical and other information on fish fishing, fisheries, and all phases of fishery science and practice.

(d) To hold meetings for the presentation, exchange, and discussion of information, findings, and experiences on all subjects and techniques related to fishes, fishing, fisheries, and all phases of fishery science and practice.

(e) To encourage the teaching of all phases of fishery science in schools and the training of fishery workers in accredited universities and colleges.

(f) By such other means as may be appropriate, to unite and encourage those interested in fishes, fishing, fisheries, and all other phases of fishery science and practice.

ARTICLE II

MEMBERSHIP AND ELECTION OF MEMBERS

1. The membership of the Society shall be of the following classes:

(a) Active Member: Any person interested in the Society and in the furtherance of its purposes and objectives is eligible for election as an Active Member.

(b) Life Member: Any duly elected active member, upon payment of the fee for life membership as specified in the By-Laws, may retain that status as an active member throughout the remainder of his life and shall be exempt from any further payment of dues.

(c) Sustaining Member: Individuals, any sporting or fishing club, society, corporation, or other organization is eligible for election as a Sustaining member.

(d) Library Member: Any technical, public, private, or other library may become a library member.

(e) Official Member: Any Federal, State, Provincial, or Territorial department or agency of the United States of America, Government of Canada, United Mexican States, or any other American Republic is eligible for election as an official member.

(f) Patron: Any person, society, club, firm, corporation, or other organization is eligible to become a patron.

(g) Honorary Member: Honorary members shall be of two classes, *ex officio* and distinguished service. The President of the United States of America, the Governor-General of the Government of Canada, the President of the United Mexican States, the Governors of the States and Territories of the United States of America, the Lieutenant-Governors of the Provinces of Canada, the Secretary of the Interior of the United States of America, the Minister of Fisheries of Canada, and the Secretary of the Navy of Mexico shall be Honorary Members *ex officio*. Any other person of note, by reason of his professional or other attainments, outstanding service to the Society or his official position, shall be eligible for election as a distinguished service honorary member.

(h) Foreign Member: Any duly elected member, who is not a resident of the United States or Canada, who is desirous of membership in the Society at a reduced rate. A foreign member shall have all the rights and privileges of an active member except to hold an elective office. A foreign member may hold an active membership upon payment of the active membership fee.

(i) Student Member: Any duly elected member who is a bona fide academic student of fisheries subjects, and who desires membership in the Society at a reduced rate. To qualify, a student member must be endorsed originally and annually by an active member in good standing. A student member shall have all the rights and privileges of an active member except to hold an elective office. A student member may hold an active membership upon payment of the active membership fee.

2. Nominations for active membership, foreign, student, sustaining membership, library membership, official membership, and patron shall be submitted to the Secretary-Treasurer (Executive Secretary) with the endorsement of at least one active member of the Society. Except as provided in paragraph 1, such nominations shall be presented to the members present at any regular or special meeting and shall be considered elected if they receive an affirmative vote of a majority of the members present at such meeting. Nominations

* Suggested revisions in bold.

ted with the endorsement of at least 10
od standing, and the unanimous vote of
or special meeting shall be required for

ished pursuant to Article III, is author-
inations for all classes of membership,
membership, during the intervals between
e Executive Committee, the President of
er (Executive Secretary), acting jointly,
ing the said intervals.

bers shall not be added to the member-
ave paid such dues, fees, or assessments
are enumerated in the By-Laws adopted

ween January 1 and September 30 shall
at year; however, new members accepted
I shall be credited to full membership

nd in the By-Laws adopted pursuant to
od standing' means any active member,
, or official member, whose dues are
, honorary member, or patron; provided
nt members in good standing, and life
honorary members shall be entitled to

ARTICLE III EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

be President, President-elect, First Vice
nd Secretary-Treasurer (Executive Secre-

shall be authorized to employ an Execu-
office at the pleasure of the Executive
er shall be a person having executive
her qualifications as designated by the
duct the duties normally handled by the
esponsible to the Executive Committee for
e Society. He shall provide a monthly
Executive Committee covering his activities and

standing, life members, and distinguished
e been in attendance at one of the 3
mination or election shall be eligible for
e of the offices named in Paragraph 1.
are elected to hold one of the offices of
their duties to the best of their ability
bjectives of the Society.

nd serve for a period of one year, or
eeting, and shall (with the exception of
Secretary) be ineligible for re-election
one year after the expiration of their

l elected officers shall terminate imme-
n-stallation of new officers at the annual
lect shall automatically be installed as

Treasurer shall expire following the em-

ph 1, the immediate Past President, the
an of the Finance Committee, the Editor
Committee shall constitute the Executive
y shall serve as secretary but shall not
e Committee is authorized to decide the
act such business of the Society as may
annual meetings.

on of a regular or annual meeting, the
of this Article and the members of any
blished in accordance with the By-Laws
shall continue to serve until such time
led at which new officers shall be elected
or appointed.

ARTICLE IV S AND VOTING

year at a time and place to be decided
ceding regular or annual meeting, or, in
membership, by the Executive Committee.
e annual meeting may be established two
may be called by the President with the

the Executive Committee shall have the
al meeting, or to change the place of an
of such cancellation, the Executive Com-
edule the next regular meeting.

3. A quorum at any meeting for the transaction of official business shall consist of at least fifty active members in good standing.

4. Decisions at meetings, including election of members, shall be by a majority of those present at any meeting; except that for a motion for amendment of By-Laws adopted pursuant to Article V, a two-thirds majority shall be required; and excepted further, a unanimous vote shall be required for the election of honorary members.

5. The election of officers shall be by mail ballot. The procedure for the conduct of the mail ballot shall be determined by the Executive Committee.

ARTICLE V AUTHORIZATION FOR THE ADOPTION OF BY-LAWS

1. The Society is authorized to adopt and to amend subsequently as may be required, in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph 4 of Article IV, such By-Laws as may be necessary for the conduct of the business of the Society.

2. By-Laws adopted pursuant to the provisions of this Article must include, but shall not be limited to, the following:

(a) Set forth the amount of annual dues and special fees or assessments for the various classes of membership of the Society, and deal with other matters pertaining to the finances of the Society.

(b) Prescribe the duties of officers of the Society.

(c) Provide for the establishment of and specify the terms of reference or duties and method of selection (by Presidential appointment or by election) of such standing committees, other than the Executive Committee, established in accordance with Paragraph 4 of Article III, and such sessional committees as may be necessary for the conduct of the business of the Society and the furtherance of its purposes and objectives. For the purposes of this subparagraph, (1) a standing committee is defined as one which is established permanently in the By-Laws as a part of the basic organization of the Society; and (2) a sessional committee is defined as one constituted for the purpose of undertaking specific tasks at or in preparation for a regular or special meeting of the Society and is discharged upon submission of its report or completion of its business.

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (c) of this paragraph, the President may appoint, or the Society, by adoption of an appropriate resolution, may direct the President to appoint special committees to undertake special assignments; and such authorization or appointments shall not require amendment of the By-Laws, and such committees shall automatically be abolished on completion of their assignments or on the date of the next regular meeting, whichever occurs first.

(e) Provide authorization for such official publications of the Society as may be necessary in the furtherance of its purposes and objectives.

(f) Provide for the establishment and maintenance of any regional divisions of the Society established pursuant to the provisions of Article VI.

ARTICLE VI REGIONAL DIVISIONS

1. A regional division of the Society may be established by the favorable action of the Society, pursuant to Paragraph 4 of Article IV, upon a petition presented to it at any regular meeting by not less than twenty-five members of the Society in good standing resident in a particular geographic region.

2. Such regional division or divisions shall be organized in accordance with pertinent provisions of the By-Laws adopted pursuant to Article V.

3. Each such regional division may adopt and amend from time to time its own By-Laws, which shall conform to the provisions of this Constitution and By-Laws of the Society adopted pursuant to Article V. The By-Laws of regional divisions, after adoption and each amendment, shall be reviewed by the Executive Committee of the Society to insure conformance with the Constitution and By-Laws of the Society. No By-Laws of regional divisions or amendments thereof shall be considered effective until such review by the Executive Committee of the Society has been completed and the President of the regional division has been notified in writing by the Secretary-Treasurer (Executive Secretary) of the Society that such by-laws or amendments thereof are in conformity with the Constitution and By-Laws of the Society.

4. (a) Each regional division shall elect its officers, which shall consist of a President, Vice President and Secretary. The President of any regional division shall be a member of the Executive Committee of the Society, and in his absence or inability to attend meetings of the Executive Committee the Vice President of that regional division may act in his stead. The Secretary of any regional division of the Society shall serve as an assistant to the Secretary-Treasurer (Executive Secretary) of the Society and shall carry out his duties in accordance with such procedures as may be determined from time to time by the Secretary-Treasurer (Executive Secretary) of the Society.

(b) The Secretary of each regional division shall submit complete minutes of the annual division meetings to the Secretary-Treasurer (Executive Secretary) of the Society within 30 days after the annual meeting is held.

5. All members of the Society who reside within a designated region in which a regional division of the Society may be established shall, upon election to membership and payment of dues prescribed in the By-Laws, be considered a member both of such regional division and of the Society as a whole. Members in good standing residing in the Province of Ontario, Dominion of Canada, may elect membership in either the Northeastern or North Central regional division depending on their geographical location within the Province and their convenience in attending regional meetings.

6. The regional divisions may, with the approval of the Executive Committee of the Society, levy such special fees, in addition to the dues of regular members of the Society, as may be necessary to meet any expenses of the regional divisions which are not properly chargeable to the regular funds of the Society. All regular Society dues shall be paid only to the Secretary-Treasurer (Executive Secretary) of the Society. Any special fees collected by the regional division shall be disbursed by the Secretary of the regional division in accordance with the By-Laws of such regional division and the authorization of its officers and members.

7. The Executive Committee may allot to any regional division, from time to time, such sums from the treasury of the Society as may be necessary to further through the regional division the purposes and objectives of the Society. Such allotted funds shall be disbursed by the Secretary of the regional division in accordance with its By-Laws and the decisions of its officers and membership.

ARTICLE VII AMENDMENT OF CONSTITUTION

1. This Constitution, after adoption in accordance with the provisions of the existing Constitution and By-Laws, shall supersede such previously adopted Constitution.

2. The Constitution may be amended upon recommendation of three-fourths of the Executive Committee which shall be circulated in writing to the membership at least 30 days prior to any regular meeting at which a vote is to be taken, and upon approval by a two-thirds majority of the members present at any regular meeting, provided a quorum is present.

3. A petition for amendment of this Constitution signed by no less than 50 members in good standing irrespective of any action relative thereto taken by the Executive Committee in pursuance of Paragraph 2 of this Article, shall be circulated to the membership by the Secretary-Treasurer (Executive Secretary) at least 30 days prior to a regular meeting, and such amendment shall become effective upon approval by a two-thirds majority of the members present at such regular meeting, provided a quorum is present.

BY-LAWS OF THE AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY

Section 1.—Duties of the President

The President is responsible for the business and organization of the Society, shall make such appointments as are authorized in the By-Laws, and shall exercise such other functions and responsibilities as may be determined from time to time by action of the Society or the Executive Committee. He shall preside at all meetings of the Society, and at all meetings of the Executive Committee of which he is chairman.

Section 2.—Duties of the President-elect and Vice Presidents

(a) The President-elect shall assume the duties of the President during his absence or in case of his inability to act. The First Vice President and Second Vice President respectively shall assume the duties of the President or President-elect in their absence or inability to act. Upon designation by the President, the President-elect, First Vice President, and Second Vice President shall preside at sessions or special meetings.

(b) The President-elect and Vice Presidents shall be ex officio members of the following committees but shall not serve as chairman except for the Membership Committee and no elected officer shall serve on the Nominating Committee:

President-elect.....	Membership, Audit, Program
First Vice President.....	Membership, Finance, Resolutions
Second Vice President.....	Membership, Time and Place, Publicity, Arrangements

Section 3.—Duties of the Secretary-Treasurer

The Secretary-Treasurer, in his capacity as Secretary, shall be responsible for maintaining the official records of the Society, shall conduct its official correspondence, promote its membership, and shall make arrangements for regular and special meetings of the Society, and for meetings of the Executive Committee. He shall serve as parliamentary advisor to the President and chairmen of committees to insure that the business of the Society is conducted in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution and By-Laws.

The Secretary-Treasurer, in his capacity as Treasurer, shall receive and collect all dues, fees, accounts receivable, and other income of the Society, shall have the custody of its funds, and shall pay all accounts payable and other claims which have been duly authorized and approved. He shall furnish a bond in the sum of \$25,000, on surety, to be approved by the Executive Committee, the premium for such bond to be paid by the Society. The Secretary-Treasurer shall present an annual report to the Society.

In the event that the Executive Committee employs an Executive Secretary the above duties shall be transferred to the Executive Secretary including the requirement of a bond. The period of transition from Secretary-Treasurer to Executive Secretary shall take place in a three-month period.

The Secretary-Treasurer (Executive Secretary) shall have custody of the library of the Society, including its archives and printed publications, and shall have charge of the sale of copies of its publications.

Section 4.—Expenses of Officers

No elected officer or committee member of the Society shall receive any salary or other compensation for his services unless it has been recommended by the Finance Committee and approved by the Executive Committee. Clerical and other necessary expenses of elected officers and committee members may

be defrayed by the Society provided that it has, through action at a regular meeting, or by vote of the Executive Committee in the event of an emergency during the interval between meetings, authorized such disbursements in advance.

Section 5.—Salary and Expenses of the Executive Secretary

(a) The salary of the Executive Secretary shall be established by the Executive Committee including allowances for travel, retirement, unemployment compensation, hospital insurance, and other benefits as the Executive Committee shall deem fitting and proper.

(b) The Executive Secretary, with the advice and consent of the Executive Committee, shall be authorized to employ such technical, administrative, stenographic, and clerical assistance as may be necessary for the execution of policies and the maintenance of Society records.

(c) The Executive Secretary, with the advice and consent of the Executive Committee, shall be authorized to rent or otherwise acquire suitable and necessary office quarters for the transaction of Society business and the safe-keeping of Society records and other pertinent properties.

Section 6.—Official Publications

The minutes and proceedings of all regular and special meetings of the Society and of any regional division established pursuant to Article VI of the Constitution, together with reports of officers and committees at such meetings, technical papers furnished by members and selected by the Editorial Board for publication, shall be published in an annual volume which shall be numbered in series with the preceding volumes, which may be printed in one or more issues throughout the year, and shall be entitled: TRANSACTIONS OF THE AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY. The official membership list shall be published in the TRANSACTIONS only in those years ending in 0 and 5. Each member of the Society in good standing shall receive one copy of the publications issued; except that each official member shall receive three copies of the publications issued; and excepted further that publications shall not be distributed to patrons and ex officio honorary members.

Section 7.—Presentation and Publications of Manuscripts

Only members in good standing may present papers, either by reading or by title, at annual meetings of the Society or submit them for publication by the Society, except that outstanding nonmembers invited by the President of the Society, or Secretary-Treasurer (Executive Secretary) with the advice of the President, who present papers at any meeting shall be exempt from this requirement. No member may have listed on the program of any meeting of the Society or any regional division thereof, or present, or have published in any one volume of the TRANSACTIONS, more than two papers; and for purposes of this section joint authorship shall be considered in the same status as sole authorships.

Section 8.—Dues of Members

The dues of the various classes of members, payable to the Secretary-Treasurer (Executive Secretary) of the Society, shall be as follows:

- (a) Active membership, \$10.00 per annum.
- (b) Foreign membership, \$5.00 per annum.
- (c) Student membership, \$5.00 per annum.
- (d) Life membership, \$200.00 payable, if desired, in four annual installments of \$50.00 with a \$5.00 penalty if the annual installments are not consecutive.
- (e) Library membership, \$10.00 per annum.
- (f) Sustaining membership, \$20.00 per annum.
- (g) Official membership, \$40.00 per annum.
- (h) Patron, a single contribution of \$250.00 or more.
- (i) Honorary membership, no dues.
- (j) Active members, while in the military service, for a period of not more than two years, \$5.00 per annum.

All dues or other monies due the Society shall be paid in currency of the United States of America, or the equivalent in foreign currency at current rates of exchange in the United States of America.

Section 9.—Loss of Membership

The membership is on a calendar-year basis and effective January 1, 1965, all dues shall be paid in advance. The Secretary-Treasurer (Executive Secretary) shall allow a period of grace extending from January 1 to January 31. However, any member who has not paid his dues on or before February 1 shall be notified in writing that his name will be removed from the membership list and that he will not receive the official publications of the Society. Any member who has forfeited his membership through nonpayment of dues may be re-elected as a new member.

Section 10.—Editorial Board

The Editorial Board is a standing committee responsible for the editing and publication of the proceedings of meetings, including technical papers and other manuscripts, and for their publication in the name of the Society. The Board shall consist of not fewer than 5 members in good standing of proven technical and editorial abilities, each of whom shall serve at the discretion of the President. Each President, immediately upon his election shall appoint the members of the Editorial Board, and shall designate the chairman for the coming year. The chairman of the Board shall be known as the Editor; each other member shall be termed Managing Editor, Associate Editor Assistant to the Editor, . . . or given such other titles as may describe appropriately his functions and duties. The Editor shall assign duties to other members of the Board and may solicit assistance, from time to time for temporary periods from other members of the Society. The Board is authorized to establish and issue such standards and instructions to the membership as may facilitate its work. The Board shall report to the Society annually concerning its work.

RQZ:vs

ROBERT G. ZILIOX
President
Professional Fisheries
Association of New York

Sincerely yours,

Will you accept this assignment and inform your suggested committee members of their assignment to the By-Laws committee? Kindly let me know when your committee is formed up as we want to inform our membership by mail as to the various committees and committee membership.

Would you kindly act as Chairman of the By-Laws Committee for the Professional Fisheries Association of New York? In order to spread the various committee assignments among members of your committee; Carl Widmer, Phil Briggs and Russell Fieldhouse. All are current members of the Association.

Dear Bob:--

Mr. Robert Brewer
Senior Aquatic Biologist
New York State Cons Dept
Box 220, Hudson Street
Warrensburg, New York 12885

June 1, 1967



STATE OF NEW YORK
CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT

Division of Fish and Game

R. STEWART KILBORNE
Commissioner
CECIL E. HEACOX
Deputy Commissioner
W. MASON LAWRENCE
Deputy Commissioner
ROBERT E. YOUNG
Deputy Commissioner
LEIGHTON A. HOPE
Secretary

TO: Robert Zilliox

FROM: R. Brewer

RE: By-Laws Committee, Professional Fisheries Association of New York

I have just heard from Phil Briggs, Carl Widmer, and Russ Fieldhouse and all three have agreed to serve with me on the by-laws committee.

I would, at your convenience, be interested in some of your ideas for the committee and how we could best serve you and the association.

[Signature]
ROBERT C. BREWER
Regional Fisheries Manager
Region #6

CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED

JUN 13 1967

REGIONAL SUPERVISOR
REGION 5

M E M O R A N D U M

E. L. Cheatum
Director
GL 7-5690
A. G. Hall
Assistant Director
GL 7-5690

June 12, 1967

ADDRESS OF THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
SUITE 1040 WASHINGTON BUILDING
1514 & NEW YORK AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20005

American Fisheries Society

Robert F. Hutton
Executive Secretary

Bob
Sincerely yours,

If you have any questions concerning chapter formation, please let me hear from you. Kind personal regards and best wishes.

Since the state of New York has great potentials for a large and active AFS chapter, I hope that a chapter will be formed in the near future. It would be of tremendous value to the fisheries professional and also to the student. Likewise, such a chapter would add strength and substance to the parent society.

Elisabeth L. Dietzsch, writing for Robert Zilliox, President of the New York Professional Fisheries Association, has asked for procedures and regulations pertinent to affiliating as an official chapter of the American Fisheries Society. I am sending him a copy of the same document I sent to you.

Enclosed please find a copy of "Recommended Guide Lines and Bylaws for the formation of a Local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society." I trust that the information contained in this document will be of value to you.

Dear Bob:

Mr. Robert J. Harding
N. Y. State Conservation Dept.
Box 1169
Cortland, New York 13046

REGIONAL SUPERVISOR
REGION 5

FEB 20 1967

RECEIVED
CONSERVATION DEPT. N.Y.

Bob

ROBERT F. HUTTON
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

February 21, 1967

PHONE: (202) 347-9717

ORGANIZED 1870 | INCORPORATED 1910
ADDRESS OF THE SECRETARY SUITE 1040, WASHINGTON BUILDING
1514 & NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20005

American Fisheries Society



OFFICERS

- F. E. J. FRY**, President
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ont., Canada
- LLOYD L. SMITH, JR.**, President-Elect
University of Minnesota
St. Paul, Minn. 55101
- ELWOOD A. SEAMAN**, 1st Vice-President
Adviser on Natural Resources, USAF
1616 Hunter Mill Road
Vienna, Va. 22180
- C. J. D. BROWN**, 2nd Vice-President
Montana State University
Bozeman, Montana 59715
- Division Presidents**
- W. Alex McRea**, Alaska
- NC—Charles N. Lloyd**, Wisconsin
- NE—H. Etienne Corbeil**, Quebec
- S—James T. Davis**, Louisiana
- Editor**
- Frank J. Schwartz**, Maryland

REGION No. 3

CONSERVATION DEPT.

FEB 23 1967

from AFL - Exec. Secy

RECEIVED

RECOMMENDED GUIDE LINES AND BY-LAWS
FOR THE
FORMATION OF A LOCAL CHAPTER
OF THE
AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY

At the 95th American Fisheries Society Annual Meeting in Portland, Oregon the Constitution of the American Fisheries Society By-Laws were modified by adding Section 24 as follows:

"(a) A local chapter of the Society may be established by the favorable action of the Society upon a petition presented to it at any regular meeting by not less than 10 members in good standing in a particular geographic region within an established Division."

"(b) A local chapter upon receiving approval to be established shall enjoy all the rights, privileges, advantages and responsibilities granted to regional divisions as set forth in Article VI, Paragraphs 1 to 7 inclusive."

The following suggested guide lines and by-laws were developed for the help of local chapters being organized:

RECOMMENDED GUIDE LINES AND BY-LAWS FOR THE FORMATION
OF A LOCAL CHAPTER OF THE AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY

GUIDE LINES

A local chapter of the American Fisheries Society can be an organization by local fishery workers with the objective of becoming better acquainted with each others problems, projects and accomplishments. It can serve as a lifeline from the local level to the Divisional and National level. This would help the parent society to be informed of the desires and thinking of those unable to attend Divisional or National meetings, as well as increase the membership and ultimately the strength of the Society.

The following procedures may be used as a guide to form a local chapter of the American Fisheries Society:

1. The first and most important step is for an individual or a committee interested in forming a local chapter, to poll all the qualified fishery workers (both American Fisheries Society members and non members) within a local area, state or province with a questionnaire to determine the interest in the formation of a local chapter. Suggested questions to ask include:

A. Are you interested in the formation of a local chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

B. How often, when and where should meetings be held?

C. What type of program should be incorporated with the meetings?

D. Will you partake in activities of the local chapter, and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

2. If the poll shows there is a sufficient number interested in a local chapter then an organizational meeting can be held to determine the objectives and operation of the chapter.

3. Officers should be elected to give directions and to help maintain interest (see proposed "by-laws").

4. A set of "by-laws" by which the chapter can operate should be adopted (see proposed "by-laws").

5. At each meeting formulate a program to report on or discuss the fishery projects, programs, and research among fellow members. A program of some type is necessary to maintain interest and could include the following:

A. A brief report from representatives of the various local agencies and institutions on their programs, policy and projects.

Secretary-Treasurer and disbursements shall be made for financing the Chapter operations, as may be directed by the membership or by the authorization of the Executive Committee.

Section 11 - Amendments of the By-Laws

The By-Laws of the Chapter may be amended and approved in accordance with Article IV, Paragraph 4, and Article VI, Paragraph 3, of the Constitution of the American Fisheries Society and by Section 9 of these By-Laws.

PROPOSED BY-LAWS OF THE
NEW YORK CHAPTER OF THE AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY
(Prepared by Robert Zilliox, Spring 1968)

Section 1 - Name and Objectives

1. The name of this organization shall be the New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society, and hereinafter referred to as the Chapter.

2. The objectives and purposes of the Chapter shall be, particularly within the State of New York.

(a) To promote the conservation, development and wise utilization of the fisheries, both recreational and commercial.

(b) To promote and advance the development and application of all branches of fishery science and practice, including aquatic biology, engineering, economics, fish culture, limnology, oceanography, and technology.

(c) To gather and disseminate technical and other information on fishes, fishing fisheries, and all phases of fishery science and practice.

(d) To hold meetings for the presentation, exchange and discussion of information, findings and experiences on all subjects and techniques related to fishes, fishing, fisheries and all phases of fishery science and practice.

(e) To encourage the teaching of all phases of fishery science and the training of fishery workers in accredited universities and colleges.

(f) To establish and maintain highest professional standards and to recognize outstanding work and effort in the profession.

(g) To promote the understanding of the many related programs in the broad field of natural resource management.

(h) By such other means as may be appropriate, to unite and encourage those interested in fishes, fishing, fisheries and all other phases of fishery science and practice.

Section 2 - Membership and Dues

1. The membership of the Chapter shall be of the following classes:

(a) **Active Member:** Any voting member of the American Fisheries Society in good standing residing in New York State

(b) **Affiliate Member:** Any non-member of the American Fisheries Society. Affiliate members shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges of Active members, except they cannot vote on Chapter business affairs and cannot hold office.

(c) **Honorary Member:** Persons who, by a unanimous vote of the members of the Chapter are recognized by reason of professional or other attainments. Honorary members shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges of Active members, except they cannot vote on Chapter business affairs and cannot hold office.

(d) **Nominations for Affiliate membership** shall be submitted to the Secretary with the endorsement of one Active member of the Chapter.

(e) **Proxies.** A member who is unable to be present at the annual meeting may give his proxy in writing to another member. Proxy votes may be submitted by Active members.

2. **Dues.** Annual dues for Active and Associate membership shall be two (\$2.00) dollars payable at the beginning of each calendar year. Dues of new members shall be payable when application for membership is accepted. The membership of anyone whose dues are in arrears by April 1 of a given calendar year shall automatically cease.

Section 3 - Meetings

The Chapter shall hold at least one meeting annually at a time and place designated by the Executive Committee. The annual meeting shall be held on a Friday and Saturday in November, December or January, at a time and location to be selected by the Chairman of the Program Committee and the Executive Committee. Notice of the annual meeting of the Chapter shall be mailed to each member at least one month before the date of such meeting.

The business meeting and election of officers shall be held at the time of the annual meeting. The business meeting will be conducted in accordance with Robert's Rules of Orders.

Section 4 - Officers

The officers of the Chapter shall consist of a President, Vice-President, and a Secretary-Treasurer.

Officers shall be elected at the annual meeting. The Secretary-Treasurer may hold office for a period longer than one year, but the term of the other officers shall be one year. In case of a vacated position, the Executive Committee shall appoint a qualified replacement to fill an unexpired term.

In the event of a cancellation of an annual meeting the officers and the members of any committees shall continue to serve until the next scheduled meeting.

Section 5 - Duties of Officers

The President of the Chapter shall preside at all meetings, shall serve as the Chairman of the Executive Committee, shall represent the Chapter to the Northeast Division and to the American Fisheries Society, and shall make such appointments and perform other duties and functions as are authorized and necessary.

The Vice-President shall be Chairman of the membership committee whose duty shall be to promote membership in the Society and Chapter. He shall assume the duties of the President in the event of the President's inability to act.

The Secretary-Treasurer shall keep the official records of the Chapter, collect and be custodian of registration fees and dues collected under Section 2 and 10 of these By-laws, and any funds which may be allotted to the Chapter. The Secretary-Treasurer shall disburse funds as may be authorized and necessary, and shall submit a record of receipts and disbursements at the annual Chapter meeting. He shall perform such duties as may be requested by the Secretary-Treasurer of the American Fisheries Society and of the Northeast Division.

Section 6 - Executive Committee

The Executive Committee of the Chapter shall consist of the President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer, the immediate past president and the immediate past Chairman of the Program Committee. The Executive Committee is authorized to act for the Chapter between meetings and to perform appropriate duties and functions.

Section 7 - Chapter Committees

Committees and Chairmen of Committees except as listed in Section 5 and 6 of these By-laws, may be appointed by the President as may be necessary for the conduct of the Chapter activities. Standing Committees shall include: Auditing, Professional Standards, Nominating, Resolutions, Program and Membership.

The terms of office for members of the Chapter Committees shall end upon the discharge of the duties for which they were appointed, or at the next annual meeting of the Chapter, whichever comes first.

Section 8 - Election of Members

Application for all classes of American Fisheries Society memberships may be received by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Chapter and shall be forwarded to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Society.

Section 9 - Voting and Quorum

Decisions at meetings, including election of members, shall be by a majority of those present at any meeting; except that for a motion for amendment of By-laws, at two-thirds majority shall be required; and excepted further, a unanimous vote shall be required for the election of honorary members.

A quorum at any meeting for the transaction of official business shall be one-third of the Chapter membership.

Section 10 - Registration

The Executive Committee may assess each registrant attending annual meetings of the Chapter a registration fee necessary to cover the costs of the meeting and Chapter activities; however, all effort shall be made to have the annual membership dues cover such costs. Collections shall be made by the

M E M O R A N D U M

Region 7

Stamford, New York

February 24, 1967

TO: Bob Zalliox

FROM: Eli L. Detsch

RE: Information of formation of an American Fisheries
Society Chapter

Enclosed is a copy of the information I received
from Mr. Hutton, the executive secretary of the American
Fisheries Society.

Eli L. Detsch
Eli L. Detsch
Regional Fish Manager

ELD:md
encs.

AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY
JOURNAL
SEPTEMBER 13-16-1976

In addition to the above, I am sending to you under separate cover, a copy of our 1966 Membership Directory. This Directory contains a

to the parent society. Additionally, such a chapter would add strength and substance would offer many advantages to both the student and the professional from you. Formation of a local chapter in the State of New York document, of If I can be helpful otherwise, I would be pleased to hear require. If you have any questions not answered in the aforementioned For the formation of a local chapter of the American Fisheries Society. Chapter, I am enclosing a copy of "Recommended Guide Lines and Bylaws- regulations pertinent to the New York Professional Fisheries Association affiliation with the American Fisheries Society as an official In connection with your request for information on the procedures and

form is approved, we will not issue certificates. Board of Professional Certification is appointed and a new application Board will have to prepare a new application form. Until the Board of Professional Certification is being appointed by the president of the Society. As soon as the appointments have been made, the Regulations pertaining to the New York Professional Fisheries Association

This will acknowledge your letter of February 9, 1967.

Dear Mr. Dietsch:

Mr. Eli L. Dietsch
Regional Fish Manager
New York Conservation Dept.
Region 7
Stamford, New York

RECEIVED
FEB 23 1967
N. Y. S. CONSERVATION DEPT.
REGION 7

Frank J. Schwartz, Maryland
Editor

W—Alex McRea, Alaska
NC—Charles N. Lloyd, Wisconsin
S—James T. Davis, Louisiana

Division Presidents

C. J. D. BROWN, 2nd Vice-President
Montana State University
Bozeman, Montana 59715

ELWOOD A. SEAMAN, 1st Vice-President
Sr. Paul, Minn. 55101
LLOYD L. SMITH, JR., President-Elect
University of Minnesota

OFFICERS

R. E. J. FRY, President
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ont., Canada

February 21, 1967
PHONE: (202) 347-9717
ROBERT F. HUTTON
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

ADDRESSES OF THE SECRETARY
1515 & NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20005

American Fisheries Society

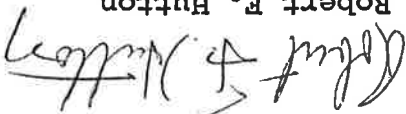


Mr. Eli L. Dietsch

Page - 2

copy of the AFS Constitution and Bylaws. Also, for your information, the 1967 Membership Directory will be printed during July or August and will contain approximately 2,000 more membership listings as compared with the 1966 Directory.

Sincerely yours,



Robert F. Hutton
Executive Secretary

RFH:ls

Enc.

AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY
OF THE
FORMATION OF A LOCAL CHAPTER
FOR THE
RECOMMENDED GUIDE LINES AND BY-LAWS

At the 95th American Fisheries Society Annual Meeting in Portland, Oregon the Constitution of the American Fisheries Society By-Laws were modified by adding Section 24 as follows:

"(a) A local chapter of the Society may be established by members in good standing in a particular geographic region sent to it at any regular meeting by not less than 10 within an established Division."

"(b) A local chapter upon receiving approval to be established shall enjoy all the rights, privileges, advantages and responsibilities granted to regional divisions as set forth in Article VI, Paragraphs 1 to 7 inclusive."

The following suggested guide lines and by-laws were developed for the help of local chapters being organized:

RECOMMENDED GUIDE LINES AND BY-LAWS FOR THE FORMATION
OF A LOCAL CHAPTER OF THE AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY

GUIDE LINES

A local chapter of the American Fisheries Society can be an organization by local fishery workers with the objective of becoming better acquainted with each other's problems, projects and accomplishments. It can serve as a lifeline from the local level to the Divisional and National level. This would help the parent society to be informed of the desires and thinking of those unable to attend Divisional or National meetings, as well as increase the membership and ultimately the strength of the Society.

The following procedures may be used as a guide to form a local chapter of the American Fisheries Society:

1. The first and most important step is for an individual or a committee interested in forming a local chapter, to poll all the qualified fishery workers (both American Fisheries Society members and non members) within a local area, state or province with a questionnaire to determine the interest in the formation of a local chapter. Suggested questions to ask include:

A. Are you interested in the formation of a local chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

B. How often, when and where should meetings be held?

C. What type of program should be incorporated with the meetings?

D. Will you partake in activities of the local chapter, and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

2. If the poll shows there is a sufficient number interested in a local chapter then an organizational meeting can be held to determine the objectives and operation of the chapter.

3. Officers should be elected to give directions and to help maintain interest (see proposed "by-laws").

4. A set of "by-laws" by which the chapter can operate should be adopted (see proposed "by-laws").

5. At each meeting formulate a program to report on or discuss the fishery projects, programs, and research among fellow members. A program of some type is necessary to maintain interest and could include the following:

A. A brief report from representatives of the various local agencies and institutions on their programs, policy and projects.

Officers shall be elected at the annual meeting. The Secretary-Treasurer may hold office for a period longer than one year, but the term of the other officers shall be one year. In case of a vacated position, the Executive Committee shall appoint a qualified replacement to fill an unexpired term.

The officers of the Chapter shall consist of a President, Vice President, and a Secretary-Treasurer.

Section 4 - Officers

The Chapter shall hold at least one meeting annually at a time and place designated by the Executive Committee. The program and presentation of papers shall be the responsibility of the Program Committee.

Section 3 - Meetings

The membership of the Chapter shall be composed of those American Fisheries Society members in good standing residing in the (AREA).

Section 2 - Membership

The objectives of the Chapter shall be those of the American Fisheries Society as set forth in Article I of the constitution, and to encourage the exchange of information by members of the Society residing within the (AREA).

Chapter of the American Fisheries Society, and herein after referred to as the Chapter.

The name of this organization shall be the (NAME)

Section 1 - Name and Objectives

BY-LAWS

7. The chapter president should report on all activities, meetings and business of the local chapter to the Division President. Only in this way can continuity be maintained with the National Society.
6. Part of the business portion of the chapter meeting could be devoted to the discussion of pertinent information concerning the Division or National organization. In this way local members would have more of a voice in the operations of the parent society.
7. The chapter president should report on all activities, meetings and business of the local chapter to the Division President. Only in this way can continuity be maintained with the National Society.
- B. Presentation of papers on research and management projects.
- C. Discussion by round table or symposium - the various fishery problems of concern or interest.
- D. Include on the program, from outside a local chapter area, material by a guest speaker which may be of interest to the group.

A quorum at any meeting for the transaction of official business shall be one-third of the Chapter membership.

Decisions at meetings of the Chapter shall be in accordance with Article IV, Paragraph 4, of the Constitution of the American Fisheries Society.

Section 9 - Voting and Quorum

Application for all classes of American Fisheries Society membership may be received by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Chapter and shall be forwarded to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Society.

Section 8 - Election of Members

The terms of office for members of Chapter Committees shall end upon the discharge of the duties for which they were appointed, or at the next annual meeting of the Chapter, which ever comes first.

Committees and the Chairman of Committees except as listed in Section 5 of these By-Laws, may be appointed by the President as may be necessary for the conduct of the Chapter activities.

Section 7 - Chapter Committees

The Executive Committee of the Chapter shall consist of the elected officers and the immediate Past President. The committee is authorized to act for the Chapter between meetings and to perform appropriate duties and functions.

Section 6 - Executive Committee

The Secretary-Treasurer shall keep the official records of the Chapter, collect and be custodian of registration fees collected under Section 10 of these By-Laws, and any funds which may be allotted to the Chapter. The Secretary-Treasurer shall disburse funds as may be authorized and necessary, and shall submit a record of receipts and disbursements at the annual Chapter meeting. He shall perform such duties as may be requested by the Secretary-Treasurer of the American Fisheries Society and of the (NAME) Division.

The Vice President shall be Chairman of the Program Committee and shall assume the duties of the President in the event of his inability to act.

The President of the Chapter shall preside at all meetings, shall serve as the Chairman of Executive Committee, shall represent the Chapter to the (NAME) Division and to the American Fisheries Society, and shall make such appointments and perform other duties and functions as are authorized and necessary.

Section 5 - Duties of Officers

In the event of a cancellation of an annual meeting the officers and the members of any committees shall continue to serve until the next scheduled meeting.



The By-Laws of the Chapter may be amended and approved in accordance with Article IV, Paragraph 4, and Article VI, Paragraph 3, of the Constitution of the American Fisheries Society and by Section 9 of these By-Laws.

Section 11 - Amendments of the By-Laws

The Executive Committee may assess each registrant attending annual meetings of the Chapter a registration fee necessary to cover the costs of the meeting and Chapter activities. Collections shall be made by the Secretary-Treasurer and disbursements shall be made for financing the Chapter operations, as may be directed by the membership or by the authorization of the Executive Committee.

Section 10 - Registration

July 11, 1967

Dr. Robert F. Hutton, Executive Secretary
American Fisheries Society
Suite 1040-Washington Building
15th and New York Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20005

Dear Bob:--

The Professional Fisheries Association of New York and the New York Chapter, Wildlife Society are planning a joint annual meeting to be held in a Syracuse Motel, December 8 and 9, 1967. It is my pleasure to be given the assignment of asking you whether you would participate in the program; a tentative copy which is attached.

The program as outlined presently, asks that you give a twenty minute approach to Professional Image--How to improve it-- on Friday afternoon December 8 from 3:50 p.m. to 4:10 p.m. Saturday morning December 9 the assemblage is broken into six equal groups for "buzz sessions", each group spending about ten minutes with six Topic Chairmen, of which you are asked to handle "Professional Image". These "buzz sessions" are more in the nature of drawing forth ideas from the society members, rather than the Topic Chairman talking the entire ten minutes of a session.

As you know from correspondence with Eli Dietsch and Bob Harding, many of us in New York would like to orient PFANY to a Chapter, A.F.S. We have asked our membership this year by mail what their thoughts are on this subject and should have a report at our annual meeting on December 8. Perhaps your attendance at this meeting would also be worthwhile in getting to talk to and know some of the younger fishery biologists.

I would appreciate hearing from you at your earliest convenience, concerning the possibility of you participating in the joint meeting of both professional groups. The program committee of both these groups is not in a position to reimburse participants for travel expenses to the meeting. However, if travel expenses are a problem, let me know.

With kindest regards.

Sincerely yours,

ROBERT G. ZILLIOX, President
Professional Fisheries
Association of New York

RGZ:va

Bob -- These are some questions concerning a local Chapter and By-laws that will need answering at our annual meeting. Can you give me an answer to them?

Concerning a local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society

- 1 - Section 4 - Officers. Can a local chapter operate with a President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer, rather than a combined Secretary-Treasurer?
- 2 - Section 6 - Executive Committee. Can a local chapter operate with the immediate past President, the elected officers, plus one more individual to form the Executive Committee?
- 3 - Section 10 - Registration. Is this section broad enough to allow annual dues of \$2.00, regardless whether members attend the annual meeting?
- 4 - Section 2 - Membership. Can a local Chapter maintain associate memberships or student membership which would fall into a non-voting category and non-membership AFS category?

BYLAWS OF THE _____
DIVISION OF THE AMERICAN FISHERIES

SOCIETY

Section I. Name and Objectives. Pursuant to Article VI of the Constitution

of the American Fisheries Society (hereinafter referred to as the Society) and to Section _____ of the Bylaws of the Society there has been established a

Division (hereinafter referred to as the Division)

of the American Fisheries Society.

The objectives of the _____ Division shall be those of

the Society as set forth in Article I, Paragraph 2, of the Constitution of the

parent organization.

Section II. Membership. The membership of the _____

Division shall be composed of those Society members in good standing residing in

the area designated by Section _____ of the Bylaws of the Society.

Section III. Meetings. The _____ Division shall meet

at least once a year at a time and place decided upon by the membership present

at the preceding annual meeting, or, in default or such decision by the member-

ship, by the Executive Committee of the Division.

The _____ Division may meet jointly with other

organizations whenever it is expedient and advantageous to do so, but should

request official organizational recognition in any program listings.

Special meetings may be called by the president with the advice and consent

of the Executive Committee of the _____ Division.

Section IV. Officers and Duties. In accordance with Article VI, Para-

graph 4, of the Constitution of the Society the officers of the _____

and Article VI, Paragraph 3 of the Constitution of the Society.

Division may be amended and approved in accordance with Article IV, Paragraph 4,

Section XI. Amendment of Bylaws. The Bylaws of the _____

tion of the Executive Committee.

ing to the actions taken by the membership in annual meeting or by the authoriza-
treasurer and disbursement shall be made for financing Division operations accord-
Paragraph 6, of the parent Constitution. Collection shall be made by the secretary-

a regular meeting of that Division a registration fee as provided by Article VI,

of the _____ Division may assess each Society member attending

Section X. Registration Fee and Other Assessments. The Executive Committee

in good standing.

the transaction of official business of the Division shall be at least 20 members
the Constitution of the American Fisheries Society. A quorum at any meeting for

Division shall be in accordance with Article IV, Paragraph 4, of _____

Section IX. Voting and Quorums. Decisions at meetings of the _____

- 14) Appointment of committees by Division president (Sec. VI).
- 13) Other business.
- 12) Installation of newly elected officers.
- 11) Election of officers including the Division representative on the parent Society Nominating Committee.
- 10) Report of Nominating Committee.
- 9) Report of Resolutions Committee.
- 8) Report of the Time and Place Committee.
- 7) Program of papers, symposia, discussions, demonstrations and field trips.
- 6) Reports of divisional committees.
- 5) Report of secretary-treasurer.



RFH:LS

Robert F. Hutton
Executive Secretary

Sincerely yours,

Kind personal regards and best wishes.

If you require any additional information, or if you feel that someone else is in a better position to spearhead the formation of a local chapter in the state of New York, please let me know. Your cooperation in this matter will be greatly appreciated.

Under separate cover, I am sending you mailing labels for all members of the American Fisheries Society located in New York State in the hopes that you will spearhead the formation of a local chapter of the AFS in New York State. On February 21, 1967, I sent you a copy of "Recommended Guide Lines and Bylaws for the Formation of a Local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society".

Dear Bob:

3/9/67

Mr. Robert J. Harding
N. Y. State Conservation Dept.
Box 1169
Cortland, New York 13046

RECEIVED
MAR 9 1967
CONSERVATION DEPT.
REGION NO. 2



American Fisheries Society

ORGANIZED 1870 | INCORPORATED 1910

ADDRESS OF THE SECRETARY SUITE 1040, WASHINGTON BUILDING
15TH & NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20005

March 7, 1967

PHONE: (202) 347-9717

ROBERT F. HUTTON
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

Frank J. Schwartz, Maryland
Editor

Division Presidents
W—Alex. McRee, Alaska
NC—Charles N. Lloyd, Wisconsin
NB—H. Etienne Corbett, Quebec
S—James T. Davis, Louisiana

C. J. D. BROWN, 2nd Vice-President
Montana State University
Bozeman, Montana 59715

ELWOOD A. SEAMAN, 1st Vice-President
Adviser on Natural Resources, USAF
1616 Hunter Mill Road
Vienna, Va. 22180

LLOYD L. SMITH, JR., President-Elect
University of Minnesota
St. Paul, Minn. 55101

R. E. J. FRY, President
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ont., Canada

OFFICERS

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society

For your information

At the 95th American Fisheries Society annual meeting in Portland, Oregon the Constitution of the American Fisheries Society By-Laws were modified by adding Section 24 as follows:

(a) A local chapter of the Society may be established by the favorable action of the Society upon a petition presented to it at any regular meeting by not less than 10 members in good standing in a particular geographic region within an established Division.

(b) A local chapter upon receiving approval to be established shall enjoy all the rights, privileges, advantages and responsibilities granted to regional divisions as set forth in Article VI, Paragraphs 1 to 7 inclusive.

A local chapter of the American Fisheries Society can be an organization by local fishery workers with the objective of becoming better acquainted with each other's problems, projects and accomplishments. It can serve as a lifeline from the local level to the Divisional and National level. This would help the parent society to be informed of the desires and thinking of those unable to attend Divisional or National meetings, as well as increase the membership and ultimately the strength of the Society.

Suggested by-laws concerning a local chapter are enclosed as is a questionnaire concerning your interest in a local chapter. Kindly return the questionnaire to Secretary Edward Holmes.

Section 1 - Name and Objectives

The name of this organization shall be the _____ (NAME)
Chapter of the American Fisheries Society, and herein after referred to
as the Chapter.

The objectives of the Chapter shall be those of the American Fisheries
Society as set forth in Article I of the constitution, and to encourage the
exchange of information by members of the Society residing with the
_____, (AREA)

Section 2 - Membership

The membership of the Chapter shall be composed of those American
Fisheries Society members in good standing residing in the _____ (AREA).

Section 3 - Meetings

The Chapter shall hold at least one meeting annually at a time and
place designated by the Executive Committee. The program and presentation
of papers shall be the responsibility of the Program Committee.

Section 4 - Officers

The officers of the Chapter shall consist of a President, Vice Presi-
dent, and a Secretary-Treasurer.

Officers shall be elected at the annual meeting. The Secretary-
Treasurer may hold office for a period longer than one year, but the term
of the other officers shall be one year. In case of a vacated position,
the Executive Committee shall appoint a qualified replacement to fill
an unexpired term.

In the event of a cancellation of an annual meeting the officers and
the members of any committees shall continue to serve until the next
scheduled meeting.

Section 5 - Duties of Officers

The President of the Chapter shall preside at all meetings, shall
serve as the Chairman of Executive Committee, shall represent the
Chapter to the _____ (NAME) Division and to the American
Fisheries Society, and shall make such appointments and perform other
duties and functions as are authorized and necessary.

The Vice President shall be Chairman of the Program Committee and
shall assume the duties of the President in the event of his inability
to act.

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Questionnaire concerning your interest in a local chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Kindly return questionnaire to: Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary, Professional Fisheries Association of New York, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546.

1) Are you interested in reorienting the Professional Fisheries Association of New York to a New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

Yes No Remarks

2) Would you participate in activities of the local chapter and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

Yes No Remarks

3) What type of program should the annual meeting of the local Chapter sponsor?

4) Should there be more than a single meeting in any one year? Yes No If yes, how many?

NAME

ADDRESS

The Executive Committee:
R. Zilliox, President
R. Schaeffer, Vice-President
Edward Holmes, Secretary
Paul Maynard, Treasurer
John Gould, Director
Robert Griffiths, Director

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

of Professional Fisheries Association of New York

I. Name: Professional Fisheries Association of New York

II. Objectives: (1) To promote and develop the highest professional standards.

(2) To hold meetings for the presentation, discussion and dissemination of information related to fishery science.

III. Memberships: Active: Any person who is or has been professionally engaged in practice of fishery or allied sciences is eligible for active membership following approval of application by action of the Membership Committee.

Honorary: Upon recommendations of the Membership Committee and approval of two-thirds of the voting members present at a regular meeting, individuals may be elected to Honorary Membership without voting privileges.

Dues: Annual dues for active membership shall be two dollars (\$2.00) payable at the beginning of each year. Dues of new members shall be payable when application for membership is accepted. The membership of anyone whose dues are in arrears for three months shall automatically cease. Honorary members are not required to pay dues.

Active Membership Privileges: Each active member is entitled to one vote at any meeting of the Association. His vote may be by written proxy. Active members shall be eligible to hold office in the Association.

IV. Officers: The officers of this Association shall be (1) President (2) Vice President (3) Secretary (4) Treasurer, to be elected by majority vote at the first meeting of the calendar year. Term of office shall be for one year. Officers may not succeed themselves more than one term, except secretary and treasurer. In the event of any vacancy, the Executive Committee shall appoint a person to fulfill that office for the remainder of that calendar year.

Duties: President: Shall preside at all meetings; serve as chairman of the Executive Committee; make such appointments and perform other duties and functions as are necessary.

Vice President: Shall assume duties of the President in the event of his absence.

Secretary: Shall receive applications for membership, maintain an accurate roll of members and have up-to-date copies of the Constitution and By-Laws; notify members of the time and place of all meetings; perform all other duties as the President may direct.

Treasurer: Shall keep the official record and be custodian of dues and other funds; shall disburse funds as shall be authorized and necessary; shall submit a record of receipts and disbursements at the annual meeting.

V. Committees - Standing

Executive: The Executive Committee shall consist of the President, Vice President, Secretary, Treasurer, the immediate Past President, and one member to be elected by majority vote at the annual meeting. This committee is authorized to act for the Association between meetings and perform other appropriate functions.

Nominating: This committee shall consist of a chairman and two members appointed by the President to present a slate of candidates two months prior to the annual meeting.

Membership: This committee shall consist of the Vice-President as chairman and four members appointed by the President. This committee shall receive and act on applications for membership.

Other Committees: The President shall appoint such other committees from time to time as he may deem necessary.

VI. Meetings: At least one meeting will be held in each calendar year at a time and place determined by the Membership or the Executive Committee. A quorum at any meeting shall be fifteen members. Any motion on the floor will be decided by majority vote. Meetings will be conducted in accordance with Roberts Rules of Order.

VII. Amendments: This Constitution and By-Laws may be amended by a two-thirds vote of the Active Members present or voting by proxy at any meeting of the Association provided that notice of such proposed amendment shall have been mailed to all members of the Association at least thirty days prior to the date of such meeting.

VIII. Dissolution: The Association may be dissolved by a two-thirds written vote of Active Members. In the event of dissolution, the Executive Committee will act on the disposition of any assets.

RECOMMENDED GUIDE LINES AND BY-LAWS
FOR THE
FORMATION OF A LOCAL CHAPTER
OF THE
AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY

At the 95th American Fisheries Society Annual Meeting in Portland, Oregon the Constitution of the American Fisheries Society By-Laws were modified by adding Section 24 as follows:

"(a) A local chapter of the Society may be established by the favorable action of the Society upon a petition presented to it at any regular meeting by not less than 10 members in good standing in a particular geographic region within an established Division."

"(b) A local chapter upon receiving approval to be established shall enjoy all the rights, privileges, advantages and responsibilities granted to regional divisions as set forth in Article VI, Paragraphs 1 to 7 inclusive."

The following suggested guide lines and by-laws were developed for the help of local chapters being organized:

RECOMMENDED GUIDE LINES AND BY-LAWS FOR THE FORMATION
OF A LOCAL CHAPTER OF THE AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY

GUIDE LINES

A local chapter of the American Fisheries Society can be an organization by local fishery workers with the objective of becoming better acquainted with each others problems, projects and accomplishments. It can serve as a life-line from the local level to the Divisional and National level. This would help the parent society to be informed of the desires and thinking of those unable to attend Divisional or National meetings, as well as increase the membership and ultimately the strength of the Society.

The following procedures may be used as a guide to form a local chapter of the American Fisheries Society:

1. The first and most important step is for an individual or a committee interested in forming a local chapter, to poll all the qualified fishery workers (both American Fisheries Society members and non members) within a local area, state or province with a questionnaire to determine the interest in the formation of a local chapter. Suggested questions to ask include:

A. Are you interested in the formation of a local chapter of the American Fisheries Society?

B. How often, when and where should meetings be held?

C. What type of program should be incorporated with the meetings?

D. Will you partake in activities of the local chapter, and be willing to serve as an officer or committee member?

2. If the poll shows there is a sufficient number interested in a local chapter then an organizational meeting can be held to determine the objectives and operation of the chapter.

3. Officers should be elected to give directions and to help maintain interest (see proposed "by-laws").

4. A set of "by-laws" by which the chapter can operate should be adopted (see proposed "by-laws").

5. At each meeting formulate a program to report on or discuss the fishery projects, programs, and research among fellow members. A program of some type is necessary to maintain interest and could include the following:

A. A brief report from representatives of the various local agencies and institutions on their programs, policy and projects.

Officers shall be elected at the annual meeting. The Secretary-Treasurer may hold office for a period longer than one year, but the term of the other officers shall be one year. In case of a vacated position, the Executive Committee shall appoint a qualified replacement to fill an unexpired term.

The officers of the Chapter shall consist of a President, Vice President, and a Secretary-Treasurer.

Section 4 - Officers

The Chapter shall hold at least one meeting annually at a time and place designated by the Executive Committee. The program and presentation of papers shall be the responsibility of the Program Committee.

Section 3 - Meetings

The membership of the Chapter shall be composed of those American Fisheries Society members in good standing residing in the (AREA).

Section 2 - Membership

The objectives of the Chapter shall be those of the American Fisheries Society as set forth in Article I of the constitution, and to encourage the exchange of information by members of the Society residing within the (AREA).

The name of this organization shall be the (NAME) Chapter of the American Fisheries Society, and herein after referred to as the Chapter.

Section 1 - Name and Objectives

BY-LAWS

7. The chapter president should report on all activities, meetings and business of the local chapter to the Division President. Only in this way can continuity be maintained with the National Society.
6. Part of the business portion of the chapter meeting could be devoted to the discussion of pertinent information concerning the Division or National organization. In this way local members would have more of a voice in the operations of the parent society.
7. The chapter president should report on all activities, meetings and business of the local chapter to the Division President. Only in this way can continuity be maintained with the National Society.
- B. Presentation of papers on research and management projects.
- C. Discussion by round table or symposium - the various fishery problems of concern or interest.
- D. Include on the program, from outside a local chapter area, material by a guest speaker which may be of interest to the group.

A quorum at any meeting for the transaction of official business shall be one-third of the Chapter membership.

Decisions at meetings of the Chapter shall be in accordance with Article IV, Paragraph 4, of the Constitution of the American Fisheries Society.

Section 9 - Voting and Quorum

Application for all classes of American Fisheries Society membership may be received by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Chapter and shall be forwarded to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Society.

Section 8 - Election of Members

The terms of office for members of Chapter Committees shall end upon the discharge of the duties for which they were appointed, or at the next annual meeting of the Chapter, which ever comes first.

Committees and the Chairman of Committees except as listed in Section 5 of these By-Laws, may be appointed by the President as may be necessary for the conduct of the Chapter activities.

Section 7 - Chapter Committees

The Executive Committee of the Chapter shall consist of the elected officers and the immediate Past President. The committee is authorized to act for the Chapter between meetings and to perform appropriate duties and functions.

Section 6 - Executive Committee

The Secretary-Treasurer shall keep the official records of the Chapter, collect and be custodian of registration fees collected under Section 10 of these By-Laws, and any funds which may be allotted to the Chapter. The Secretary-Treasurer shall disburse funds as may be authorized and necessary, and shall submit a record of receipts and disbursements at the annual Chapter meeting. He shall perform such duties as may be requested by the Secretary-Treasurer of the American Fisheries Society and of the _____ (NAME) Division.

The Vice President shall be Chairman of the Program Committee and shall assume the duties of the President in the event of his inability to act.

The President of the Chapter shall preside at all meetings, shall serve as the Chairman of Executive Committee, shall represent the Chapter to the _____ (NAME) Division and to the American Fisheries Society, and shall make such appointments and perform other duties and functions as are authorized and necessary.

Section 5 - Duties of Officers

In the event of a cancellation of an annual meeting the officers and the members of any committees shall continue to serve until the next scheduled meeting.

Section 10 - Registration

The Executive Committee may assess each registrant attending annual meetings of the Chapter a registration fee necessary to cover the costs of the meeting and Chapter activities. Collections shall be made by the Secretary-Treasurer and disbursements shall be made for financing the Chapter operations, as may be directed by the membership or by the authorization of the Executive Committee.

Section 11 - Amendments of the By-Laws

The By-Laws of the Chapter may be amended and approved in accordance with Article IV, Paragraph 4, and Article VI, Paragraph 3, of the Constitution of the American Fisheries Society and by Section 9 of these By-Laws.

BYLAWS OF THE _____
DIVISION OF THE AMERICAN FISHERIES

SOCIETY

Section I. Name and Objectives. Pursuant to Article VI of the Constitution of the American Fisheries Society (hereinafter referred to as the Society) and to Section _____ of the Bylaws of the Society there has been established a _____ Division (hereinafter referred to as the Division) of the American Fisheries Society. The objectives of the _____ Division shall be those of the Society as set forth in Article I, Paragraph 2, of the Constitution of the parent organization.

Section II. Membership. The membership of the _____ Division shall be composed of those Society members in good standing residing in the area designated by Section _____ of the Bylaws of the Society.

Section III. Meetings. The _____ Division shall meet at least once a year at a time and place decided upon by the membership present at the preceding annual meeting, or, in default or such decision by the membership, by the Executive Committee of the Division. The _____ Division may meet jointly with other organizations whenever it is expedient and advantageous to do so, but should request official organizational recognition in any program listings.

Special meetings may be called by the president with the advice and consent of the Executive Committee of the _____ Division.

Section IV. Officers and Duties. In accordance with Article VI, Paragraph 4, of the Constitution of the Society the officers of the _____

and Article VI, Paragraph 3 of the Constitution of the Society.

Division may be amended and approved in accordance with Article IV, Paragraph 4,

Section XI. Amendment of Bylaws. The Bylaws of the _____

tion of the Executive Committee.

ing to the actions taken by the membership in annual meeting or by the authoriza-
treasurer and disbursement shall be made for financing Division operations accord-
Paragraph 6, of the parent Constitution. Collection shall be made by the secretary-

a regular meeting of that Division a registration fee as provided by Article VI,
of the _____ Division may assess each Society member attending

Section X. Registration Fee and Other Assessments. The Executive Committee

in good standing.

the transaction of official business of the Division shall be at least 20 members
the Constitution of the American Fisheries Society. A quorum at any meeting for

_____ Division shall be in accordance with Article IV, Paragraph 4, of

Section IX. Voting and Quorums. Decisions at meetings of the _____

14) Appointment of committees by Division president (Sec. VI).

13) Other business.

12) Installation of newly elected officers.

parent Society Nominating Committee.

11) Election of officers including the Division representative on the

10) Report of Nominating Committee.

9) Report of Resolutions Committee.

8) Report of the Time and Place Committee.

trips.

7) Program of papers, symposia, discussions, demonstrations and field

6) Reports of divisional committees.

5) Report of secretary-treasurer.

16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5

MEMORANDUM - October 24, 1967.

TO: Mr. Richard Schaeffer, Vice-President - Ronkonkoma
Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary - Scottsville
Mr. Paul Maynard, Treasurer - Albany
Mr. John Gould, Director - Stamford
Mr. Robert Griffiths, Director - Albany

FROM: R. G. Zilliox, President, PFANY

SUBJECT: Executive Committee Meeting of PFANY

There will be a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Professional Fisheries Association of New York at the Tom Sawyer Motor Inn, Western Avenue, Albany, New York at 7:00 p.m. Thursday evening November 16, 1967. This will be the final executive committee meeting of the year. I am asking the following three committee chairmen to meet with us:--

Paul Neth (Program), James Lindsey (Resolutions), Ken Wich (Professional Standards)

If Bill Bentley should happen to be home the evening of November 16 I will ask him if we can get together in his "Rathskeller"; if not, we will get together at the Tom Sawyer as indicated above.

ROBERT G. ZILLIOX
Regional Supervisor of
Fish & Game, Region 5
Ray Brook, New York 12977

RGZ:vs

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 1967-ALBANY

AGENDA

- 1) Reports by Treasurer
 - a. Status of treasury
 - b. Other
- 2) Reports by Secretary
 - a. Mailings to membership during 1967
 - b. Minutes of February 1967 meeting
 - c. Present membership - as of November 15
 - d. Results of affiliation with American Fish Soc. questionnaire
 - e. Other
- 3) Agenda for 1967 Association Business Meeting
 - a. Discuss agenda
 - b. Need for parliamentarian?
- 4) Handling of resolutions
 - a. Mail to membership?
 - b. Streamline handling
- 5) Report and discussion of Program Chairman
- 6) Report and discussion of Professional Standards Chairman
- 7) Other

11/3/67

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION
OF
NEW YORK

1966 MEMBERS - UNPAID TO DATE

ALPERIN, Irwin M., N. Y. S. Cons. Dept., D-J Fish Research Unit, Oakdale, NY 11769
BELL, Wayne T., Jr., Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. 14850
BOCK, Gerald G., N.Y.S. Cons. Dept., Cape Vincent, N. Y.
CARPENTER, John F., 76 Meadowbrook Road, Syosset, N. Y.
DUMAS, Richard F., 21 Martin Drive, Rome, N. Y. 13440
EHLINGER, Neil F., 6747 Williams Road, Rome, N. Y. 13440
HARDING, Robert J., 31 Van Hoosen Street, Cortland, N. Y.
HARRIS, Earl J., 702 Croton Street, Rome, N. Y. 13440
LIPSCHUTZ, Morris, 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, N. Y.
SCHNEIDER, Clifford P., Conifer Court, Black River, N. Y.
SKEA, Jack C., 6672 Gold Course Road, Rome, N. Y. 13440
SNYDER, Robert G., N. Y. S. Cons. Dept., Stamford, N. Y. 12167
SPEICHER, Patricia S. (Mrs.), 604 N. Madison Street, Rome, N. Y. 13440
TREVOR, Frank, Millbrook School, Millbrook, N. Y. 12545

October 23, 1967.

Mr. Edward Holmes, Secretary
Professional Fisheries
Association of New York
2130 Scotts ville Road
Scotts ville, New York 14546

Dear Ned:

In line with our telephone conversation on Friday October 20 you will be receiving in the mail about 125 PFANY committee membership listings and about 275 "Joint Meeting" announcements. Kindly give Larry Smith 150 of the "Joint Meeting" announcements and get from him 100 motel reservation cards.

Our mailing to PFANY members will include
1) Committee membership listing, 2) "Joint Meeting" announcement, 3) Minutes of last year's annual meeting, 4) Motel reservation card.

Kindly let Larry Smith know that you are shooting for a mailing of about October 27 - November 1, so that within reason, both Societies mailing to membership will be somewhat near one another.

Sincerely yours,

ROBERT G. ZILLIOX
Regional Supervisor of
Fish & Game, Region 5
Ray Brook, New York 12977

RGZ:vs



STATE OF NEW YORK

CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT

Division of Fish and Game

R. STEWART KILBORNE
Commissioner
CECIL E. HEACOX
Deputy Commissioner
W. MASON LAWRENCE
Deputy Commissioner
ROBERT E. YOUNG
Deputy Commissioner
LEIGHTON A. HOPE
Secretary

21 South Putt Corners Road
New Paltz, New York 12561
914-255-5453

E. L. Cheatum
Director
GL 7-5690
A. G. Hall
Assistant Director
GL 7-5690

September 5, 1967

Mr. Richard H. Schaefer
Bureau of Marine Fisheries
4175 Veterans Memorial Highway
Ronkonkoma, New York 11779

Dear Dick:

I am still concerned that a student category is included, not from the point of view of annual dues, rather that students would be eligible to belong.

As I understand it, membership is available only to those who are professionally active in the field. This seems to exclude students because they are not professionally active. If you agree that these people should be in the association, then we need this special category.

Maybe we will have time at the next annual meeting to discuss this in more detail.

Sincerely,

Leigh M. Blake
Conservation Biologist
Region 8

LMB/ava

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
4175 Veterans Memorial Highway
Ronkonkoma, New York 11779

August 25, 1967

Mr. Leigh Blake
Conservation Biologist
N.Y.S. Conservation Dept., Region 8
21 South Putt Corners Road
New Paltz, New York 12561

Dear Leigh:

Thankyou for your comments on the P.F.A.N.Y. Membership Application form. I think the suggested addition of "for fisheries scientists" is a good one and should be included. This can be resolved when we get together at the annual meeting.

As you correctly presumed, we did discuss the category of student membership. We rejected it, however, since the constitution only specifies active and honorary memberships. To include a student category would require an amendment to the constitution and, so far as the Membership Committee is concerned, this is a task to be considered by the By-law Committee. Further, we decided that an annual dues fee of \$2 was not too excessive for any student to apply for active membership status.

Best regards,

Richard H. Schaefer, Chairman
Membership Committee, P.F.A.N.Y.

rhs:vc



STATE OF NEW YORK
CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT

Division of Fish and Game

R. STEWART KILBORNE
Commissioner
CECIL E. HEACOX
Deputy Commissioner
W. MASON LAWRENCE
Deputy Commissioner
ROBERT E. YOUNG
Deputy Commissioner
LEIGHTON A. HOPE
Secretary

Herbicide and Pesticide Unit
8314 Fish Hatchery Road
Rome, New York 13440

August 22, 1967

Mr. Richard H. Schaefer
Bureau of Marine Fisheries
4175 Veterans Memorial Highway
Ronkonkoma, New York 11779

Dear Dick:

This is to advise you that I approve of the membership application form of P.F. A.N.Y.

Sincerely yours,


Howard J. Dean

Senior Aquatic Biologist

E. L. Cheatum
Director
GL 7-5690
A. G. Hall
Assistant Director
GL 7-5690



STATE OF NEW YORK
CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT

Division of Fish and Game

R. STEWART KILBORNE
Commissioner
CECIL E. HEACOX
Deputy Commissioner
W. MASON LAWRENCE
Deputy Commissioner
ROBERT E. YOUNG
Deputy Commissioner
LEIGHTON A. HOPE
Secretary

21 SOUTH PUTT CORNERS RD.
NEW PALTZ, NEW YORK 12561

August 23, 1967

E. L. Cheatum
Director
GL 7-5690
A. G. Hall
Assistant Director
GL 7-5690

Mr. Richard H. Schaefer
Chairman, Membership Committee
4175 Veterans Memorial Highway
Ronkonkoma, New York 11779

Dear Dick:

I have added my comments to the suggested
Membership Application Form which I am returning
to you.

You may have discussed the student membership
eligibility during the meeting and may have thrown it
out for one reason or another. For what it is worth,
however, I think some allowance should be made for
active students in fisheries.

The comments under objectives is simply an
attempt to complete that first sentence. The actual
words used would probably be different.

Sincerely,

Leigh M. Blake
Leigh M. Blake
Conservation Biologist
Region 8

LMB:sm

Enc.

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Department of Natural Resources
Division of Marine Fisheries
State Office Building, Government Center
100 Cambridge Street, Boston 02202

August 22, 1967

Mr. Richard H. Schaefer
Vice President, P.F.A.N.Y.
Bureau of Marine Fisheries
4175 Veterans Memorial Highway
Ronkonkoma, New York 11779

Dear Dick:

Nice to hear from you after this long while and I see you have come up in the world as far as the P.F.A.N.Y. is concerned. I never did learn what happened about the promotion situation.

You can inform Bob Zilliox that under the circumstances it is hard for me to retain interest in the Professional Fisheries Association of New York, especially since I would never be able to attend meetings except on my own. Since coming here, I have had to affiliate with at least a half-dozen organizations concerned with commercial fisheries, shellfisheries and marine technological groups. I guess I have more than I can handle right now.

I look forward to seeing you at the A.F.B. meeting this fall and perhaps even one or more of your colleagues at the American Fisheries Society meeting in Toronto.

With best regards.

Sincerely,



Irwin M. Alperin
Assistant Director

IMA:bn



XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
4175 Veterans Memorial Highway
Ronkonkoma, New York 11779

August 16, 1967

Mr. Irwin Alperin, Ass't. Director
Massachusetts Div. of Marine Fisheries
Government Center
100 Cambridge Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02202

Dear Irwin:

Bob Zilliox, the present President of the Profes-
sional Fisheries Association of New York, asked me to
contact you to see if you are interested in retaining
your membership in the organization. Could you please
drop me a note to let me know of your decision.

Best regards,



Richard H. Schaefer
Vice-President
P.F.A.N.Y.

P.S. I hope to see you at the A.F.B. meeting this fall.
Plenty of time to shoot the bull then.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
4175 Veterans Memorial Highway
Ronkonkoma, New York 11779

August 16, 1967

Mr. Robert Zilliox
Regional Supervisor of
Fish & Game, Region 5
Ray Brook, New York 12977

Dear Bob:

In response to your memorandum of August 14, both persons you inquire about no longer reside in New York State. Irwin Alperin is presently employed as Assistant Director of the Massachusetts Division of Marine Resources and John Carpenter is serving somewhere with the Armed Forces. I will, however, attempt to make contact with both of them to see if they are interested in retaining their membership.

Best regards,



Richard H. Schaefer
Sr. Aquatic Biologist (Marine)

rh:vc

MEMORANDUM - August 14, 1967

TO: Dick Schaeffer

Ken Wich

A. G. Petty

Doug Wilson

Ned Holmes

John Gould

Howard Dean

FROM: R. G. Zilliox

SUBJECT: PFANY

Paid up membership presently stands at 84. Certain members for 1966 have not enrolled in 1967. Would the members listed below kindly contact the following individuals who did not join in 1967 and see if they are interested.

Dick Schaeffer

- 1) Irwin Alperin
- 2) John F. Carpenter, 76 Meadowbrook Road, Syosset, N.Y.

Ken Wich

- 1) Frank Trevor, Millbrook School, Millbrook, N.Y. 12545
- 2) Warren McKean

A. G. Petty

- 1) Bruce Wilkins, Fernow Hall, Cornell
- 2) Bob Harding
- 3) Wayne T. Bell, Fernow Hall, Cornell

Doug Wilson

- 1) Clifford Schneider, Conifer Court, Black River, N.Y.
- 2) Gerald Bock, Cape Vincent

Ned Holmes

- 1) Morris Lipschultz
- 2) Be sure to mail John Greeley an application

R. STEWART KILBORNE
Commissioner
CECIL E. HEACOX
Deputy Commissioner
W. MASON LAWRENCE
Deputy Commissioner
ROBERT E. YOUNG
Deputy Commissioner
LEIGHTON A. HOPE
Secretary



STATE OF NEW YORK
CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT

Division of Fish and Game

E. L. Cheatum
Director
GL 7-5690
A. G. Hall
Assistant Director
GL 7-5690

August 15th, 1967

Mr. Richard H. Schaefer
4175 Veterans Memorial Highway
Konkonkoma, New York 11779

Re: Membership Application Form

Dear Dick:

I am returning at this time copy of the proposed application blank for membership in the Professional Fisheries Association of New York. Your application blank seems to fulfill all the requirements which I had in mind when we got together on August 9th. I would, therefore, say it is very acceptable.

Very truly yours,

Douglas R. Wilson
Conservation Biologist
Region 4 - P.O. Box 84
Watertown, New York 13601

DRW:MR

Enc.



STATE OF NEW YORK
CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT

Division of Fish and Game

R. STEWART KILBORNE
Commissioner
CECIL E. HEACOX
Deputy Commissioner
W. MASON LAWRENCE
Deputy Commissioner
ROBERT E. YOUNG
Deputy Commissioner
LEIGHTON A. HOPE
Secretary

BUREAU OF MARINE FISHERIES
~~State, New York~~
4175 Veterans Memorial Highway
Ronkonkoma, New York 11779

E. L. Cheatum
Director
GL 7-5690
A. G. Hall
Assistant Director
GL 7-5690

August 11, 1967

To: Leigh Blake, Howard Dean, Bill Kelly, Doug Wilson
Re: Membership application form of P.F.A.N.Y.

Gentlemen:

Enclosed is a copy of an application blank I have composed in accord with the wishes expressed by the Membership Committee at our meeting of August 9.

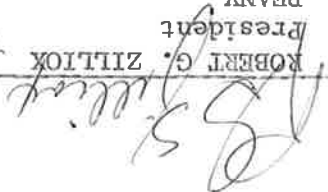
Please give it your attention. I would like to have your comments, including any additional, ⁵subtractions or corrections you feel are necessary. Thank you.

Sincerely yours,

Richard H. Schaefer
Chairman, Membership Committee

ths:]
enclosure

RGZ:vs



 ROBERT G. ZILLOK
 President
 PFANY

1) Mrs. Speicher
 2) Jack Skea

Howard Dean

1) Robert Snyder

John Gould



STATE OF NEW YORK
CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT

Division of Fish and Game

R. STEWART KILBORNE
Commissioner
CECIL E. HEACOX
Deputy Commissioner
W. MASON LAWRENCE
Deputy Commissioner
ROBERT E. YOUNG
Deputy Commissioner
LEIGHTON A. HOPE
Secretary

D-J Fish Research Unit

BUREAU OF MARINE FISHERIES

~~Bohler, Max~~
4175 Veterans Memorial Highway
Ronkonkoma, Long Island, New York 11779

E. L. Cheatum
Director
GL 7-5690
A. G. Hall
Assistant Director
GL 7-5690

July 14, 1967

TO: Leigh Blake, Howard Dean, Bill Kelly, Doug Wilson
RE: Meeting of Membership Committee, P.F.A.N.Y.

Gentlemen:

A perusal of your responses to my inquiry of June 9, 1967 indicates that a meeting of the Membership Committee, P.F.A.N.Y., would be most convenient for all concerned if held at Albany in early August. Therefore, I would like to suggest that we get together at the Central Motel where I will have a room registered in my name on the evening of Wednesday, August 9. I would further suggest that we arrive early enough, say 6:00 p.m., to have dinner together. At this time we can begin to organize our thoughts for the meeting to follow.

As far as expenses are concerned, I have so far had no difficulty whatsoever in receiving reimbursement for executive committee meetings attended in Albany this year. I, therefore, foresee no particular problem in collecting expenses for this meeting either. In the past I have simply stated that I attended a committee meeting of the P.F.A.N.Y. Looking forward to seeing all of you then, I remain

Sincerely yours,

Richard H. Schaefer
Chairman, Membership Committee
RHS:am

P.S. The fishing trip on Great South Bay remains an open invitation for those of you who are still interested.

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: Dues and Biographical Sketch

At the well attended and stimulating annual meeting of the Professional Fisheries Association of New York on February 2, 1967 at the Cornell University Campus, Ithaca, the membership decided to conduct dues collection by mail. Kindly fill out the tear-off below and remit dues (\$2.00 annually) to Paul Maynard, District Supervisor of Fish Culture, New York State Conservation Department, State Campus Site, Albany, New York 12226.

Last year membership was on the increase. Biologists, fishculturists, researchers, educators, wildlifers, administrators, engineers, consultants and natural resource technicians concerned with the field of fisheries numbered among the members. Our Association in part, is concerned with enhancing standards, ethics and professionalism. Up-to-date membership is vital to sustain the functioning of committees.

Kindly fill out the enclosed biographical sketch for the Association's records and forward to Paul Maynard with dues. If dues has already been paid, just forward the sketch to Paul.

The Executive Committee:

Directors:

John Gould - Stamford, N.Y.
Robert Griffiths - Albany, N.Y.

Officers:

Pres. Robert G. Zilliox, Ray Brook, N.Y.
V.Pres. Richard Schaeffer - Oakdale, N.Y.
Sec. Edward Holmes, Scottsville, N.Y.
Treas. Paul Maynard, Albany, N.Y.

Enclosed find dues (\$2.00) for Period Feb. 1, 1967 - Jan. 31, 1968

Cash Check Money Order. Remit to: Paul Maynard, Dist. Supv.
(Please Circle)

of Fish Culture, New York State Conservation Dept., State Campus, Albany, N.Y. 12226

Name _____

ADDRESS _____

Papers authored or co-authored in professional publications (append separate sheet if necessary)

1)

2)

3)

4)

5)

6)

7)

8)

9)

10)

Other interests (Hobbies, Sports

Organizations, a Member of (List all including professional)

List any other interests (personal, professional, educational, etc.

(Signature)

(Date)

The Northeast Society of Conservation Engineers



THE WORK OF CONSERVATION ENGINEERS INCLUDES -

- Artificial Spawning Channels
- Dams
- Fish Culture Stations
- Fishways
- Parks and Recreational Areas
- Public Access Sites
- Soil Conservation
- Stream Improvement
- Water Conservation
- Waterfowl Impoundments
- Water and Air Pollution Abatement
- and many other projects.

If you are employed in an engineering capacity in the field of Conservation, you belong in the Society. Both American and Canadian engineers belong and participate without differentiation - this is an International body. Engineers employed in all branches of government, Federal, Provincial, State or Municipal, as well as consultants, those employed by consultants or industry, students and those interested in conservation engineering are welcomed to join the Society.

AS A MEMBER YOU WILL SHARE SUCH BENEFITS AS...

- Annual volume of meeting transactions
- Opportunities for exchange of conservation engineering information with other members
- Keeping up to date on new engineering design and techniques in the conservation engineering field.

AS THE SOCIETY GROWS
SO WILL ITS SERVICES

In partnership with nature -
we serve the future generations

Please Address All Communications To:
Secretary-Treasurer
John R. McMahon
P. O. Box 1169
Cortland, New York 13045

6. Job Title _____

7. Length of Service _____
 Years _____
 Months _____

8. Brief Job Description _____

9. Branch of Engineering (If applicable) _____
 Design () Administration () Construction Supervision () Recreation ()
 Fish () Game () Soils () Water () Student () Other ()

10. Education: _____
 College _____
 Graduate yes () no () _____
 Graduate Student yes () no () _____
 No. of years completed _____
 Description _____
 Other Engineering Training _____
 Description _____
 State or Province _____
 Lic. No. _____

11. Registered Engineer yes () no () _____
 State or Province _____

12. Send Correspondence to Business Address () _____
 Home Address () _____

13. Recommended by _____
 Signature of Member _____

14. _____
 Signature of Applicant _____



STATE OF NEW YORK
CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT

Division of Fish and Game

R. STEWART KILBORNE
Commissioner

CECIL E. HEACOX
Deputy Commissioner

W. MASON LAWRENCE
Deputy Commissioner

ROBERT E. YOUNG
Deputy Commissioner

LEIGHTON A. HOPE
Secretary

E. L. Cheatum
Director
GL 7-5690

A. G. Hall
Assistant Director
GL 7-5690

July 18, 1967

Mr. Richard H. Schaefer
Chairman, Membership Committee
4175 Veterans Memorial Highway
Ronkonkoma, Long Island, N.Y. 11779

Dear Dick:

Re: Meeting of Membership Committee
PFANY

The evening of Wednesday, August 9, 1967 suits my schedule fine.

I will meet you at 6:00 p.m. at the Central Motel for dinner.

See you there.

Very truly yours,

Douglas R. Wilson
Conservation Biologist
Region 4

DRW:AIZ



STATE OF NEW YORK
CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT

Division of Fish and Game

R. STEWART KILBORNE
Commissioner
CECIL E. HEACOX
Deputy Commissioner
W. MASON LAWRENCE
Deputy Commissioner
ROBERT E. YOUNG
Deputy Commissioner
LEIGHTON A. HOPE
Secretary

Herbicide and Pesticide Unit
8314 Fish Hatchery Road
Rome, New York 13440

E. L. Cheatum
Director
GL 7-5690
A. G. Hall
Assistant Director
GL 7-5690

June 13, 1967

Mr. Richard H. Schaefer
New York State Conservation Department
D-J Fish Research Unit
Oakdale, Long Island, New York

Dear Dick:

I have received your communication of June 9th regarding a meeting of the membership committee of the N.Y. Professional Fisheries Association. Any week of July or August would be satisfactory with me. However, if you could avoid the first week of the month, I certainly would appreciate it. I have a son who lives at Riverhead, Long Island and I often get down that way and I could make arrangements to go to Long Island.

Sincerely,

Howard J. Dean



STATE OF NEW YORK

CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT

Division of Fish and Game

R. STEWART KILBORNE
Commissioner
CECIL E. HEACOX
Deputy Commissioner
W. MASON LAWRENCE
Deputy Commissioner
ROBERT E. YOUNG
Deputy Commissioner
LEIGHTON A. HOPE
Secretary

E. L. Cheatum
Director
GL 7-5690
A. G. Hall
Assistant Director
GL 7-5690

June 13, 1967

Mr. Richard H. Schaefer
Chairman
Membership Committee
Professional Fisheries Association of New York
D-J Fish Research Unit
Oakdale, L.I., New York

Dear Dick:

In response to your letter of June 9, regarding a time and meeting place with the Membership Committee, I would say initially that any time in July or August seems to fit into my schedule right now with the exception of the third week in August. The third week in August is definitely out as far as I am concerned.

I would prefer not to drive to Long Island during that time of the year, even though the proposed fishing trip sounds excellent. Albany seems like a good central meeting place and would be satisfactory as far as I am concerned. I would suggest however, if a meeting was scheduled for the Albany area that a conference room of some type be obtained ahead of time. Perhaps a motel would be the most satisfactory. As one more suggestion, we just received word that the Fish Managers' meeting is to be held in New Paltz on August 2 and 3. It might be possible to kill two birds with one stone if the Committee meeting was scheduled during that period in New Paltz. Although not quite as centrally located, a vehicle from here would definitely be going down at that time. A committee meeting at that time would also do away with the possible question of expenses, at this committee meeting, as during the remaining time, we could sit in on the Fish Managers' meeting.

The time and place you pick will be fine with me.

Very truly yours,

Douglas R. Wilson
Conservation Biologist
Region 4

DRW:ATZ



STATE OF NEW YORK
CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT

Division of Fish and Game

R. STEWART KILBORNE
Commissioner
CECIL E. HEACOX
Deputy Commissioner
W. MASON LAWRENCE
Deputy Commissioner
ROBERT E. YOUNG
Deputy Commissioner
LEIGHTON A. HOPE
Secretary

Bureau of Fish Laboratory
R.F.D. #1, Livingston Manor, N.Y. 12758

E. L. Cheatum
Director
GL 7-5690

A. G. Hall
Assistant Director
GL 7-5690

June 15, 1967

Mr. Richard H. Schaefer
Chairman, Membership Committee
Professional Fisheries Association of New York
D-J Fish Research Unit
Oakdale, Long Island, New York 11769

Dear Dick:

Relative to your letter of June 9th regarding items of business before the membership committee of the N.Y. Professional Fisheries Association, I would be in favor of the following:

- (1) that all people on both prospective membership lists are currently acceptable for membership. I concur with your reasoning for this as expressed in your letter of February 28, 1967.
- (2) that I favor an application form largely on the basis of convenience to applicant.
- (3) For convenience to applicant, the format should be simple and direct. It should include a brief statement of the visible purposes of the organization. If (2) above is affirmative, then genesis of the exact format may necessitate a meeting of great minds. As an afterthought, if (2) is negative, then a meeting is probably still in order. Respectfully, however, be assured that whatever pleases you on these arrangements also pleases me.

Sincerely,

William H. Kelly
Member
Membership Committee
Professional Fisheries
Association of New York

WHK:ar

CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
JUN 16 1967
D-J FISH
RESEARCH UNIT



STATE OF NEW YORK
CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT

Division of Fish and Game

R. STEWART KILBORNE
Commissioner

CECIL E. HEACOX
Deputy Commissioner

W. MASON LAWRENCE
Deputy Commissioner

ROBERT E. YOUNG
Deputy Commissioner

LEIGHTON A. HOPE
Secretary

105 Dutchess Turnpike
Poughkeepsie, New York 12603
GL 4-7901

E. L. Cheatum
Director
GL 7-5690

A. G. Hall
Assistant Director
GL 7-5690

June 15, 1967

Mr. Richard H. Schaefer
D-J Fish Research Unit
Oakdale, L.I., New York 11769

Dear Dick:

I have learned my lesson. Within the past week, I have been chastized by Kenneth Wich, Ned Holmes and yourself for my tardiness in paying dues. I am glad to see so many people concerned, but I really had just forgotten.

As far as the up coming Committee Meeting, I think it is a great idea to meet in Long Island and include a fishing trip on Great South Bay.

I much prefer August over July, not that the work load will be any less but I am moving into my new house during July.

Please let me know as soon as possible the date you pick so I can make plans. I will see you then.

Sincerely,

Leigh Blake
Conservation Biologist
Region 8

LB:mm

Richard H. Schaefer
Chairman
Membership Committee
Professional Fisheries Association
of New York

RHS:rpc

Sincerely yours,

Waiting to hear from you, I remain

It has been brought to my attention recently that you are on arrears for 1967 dues. Since the constitution and by-laws specify that only paid-up members may serve on committees and have voting privileges, I would appreciate it if you would correct this matter as soon as possible.

future.
the meeting and notify you of it at a date in the near from you and the others, I will set a time and place for feeling on this as soon as possible. When I have heard to the matter of business. I would like to have your arrange a fishing trip on Great South Bay as a supplement however, you would like to come to Long Island, I can located point for all committee members to meet. If, think that Albany would probably be the most centrally in my earlier correspondence of February 28, 1967. I either July or August to discuss the business mentioned mlttee of the N.Y. Professional Fisheries Association in but I would like to call a meeting of the membership com- I realize it is a busy time of year for all of us,

Dear Leigh:

Mr. Leigh Blake
NYS Conservation Dept.
Region 8
105 Dutchess Turnpike
Poughkeepsie, New York

June 9, 1967

D-J Fish Research Unit
Oakdale, L.I., N. Y. 11769

D-J Fish Research Unit
Oakdale, L.I., N. Y. 11769

June 9, 1967

Mr. William Kelly
Fish Laboratory
RFD #1, School Street
Livingston Manor, N.Y. 12758

Dear Bill:

I realize it is a busy time of year for all of us, but I would like to call a meeting of the membership committee of the N.Y. Professional Fisheries Association in either July or August to discuss the business mentioned in my earlier correspondence of February 28, 1967. I think that Albany would probably be the most centrally located point for all committee members to meet. If, however, you would like to come to Long Island, I can arrange a fishing trip on Great South Bay as a supplement to the matter of business. I would like to have your feeling on this as soon as possible. When I have heard from you and the others, I will set a time and place for the meeting and notify you of it at a date in the near future.

It has been brought to my attention recently that you are on arrears for 1967 dues. Since the constitution and by-laws specify that only paid-up members may serve on committees and have voting privileges, I would appreciate it if you would correct this matter as soon as possible.

Waiting to hear from you, I remain

Sincerely yours,

RHS:rpc

Richard H. Schaefer
Chairman
Membership Committee
Professional Fisheries Association
of New York

D-J Fish Research Unit
Oakdale, L.I., N. Y. 11769

June 9, 1967

Mr. Howard Dean
NYS Conservation Dept.
Box 115
Westernville, New York

Dear Howard:

I realize it is a busy time of year for all of us, but I would like to call a meeting of the membership committee of the N.Y. Professional Fisheries Association in either July or August to discuss the business mentioned in my earlier correspondence of February 28, 1967. I think that Albany would probably be the most centrally located point for all committee members to meet. If, however, you would like to come to Long Island, I can arrange a fishing trip on Great South Bay as a supplement to the matter of business. I would like to have your feeling on this as soon as possible. When I have heard from you and the others, I will set a time and place for the meeting and notify you of it at a date in the near future.

Waiting to hear from you, I remain

Sincerely yours,

RHS:rpc

Richard H. Schaefer
Chairman
Membership Committee
Professional Fisheries Association
of New York

D-J Fish Research Unit
Oakdale, L.I., N.Y. 11769

June 9, 1967

Mr. Douglas Wilson
NYS Conservation Dept.
Region 4
Box 84, Theresa Road
Watertown, New York

Dear Doug:

I realize it is a busy time of year for all of us, but I would like to call a meeting of the membership committee of the N.Y. Professional Fisheries Association in either July or August to discuss the business mentioned in my earlier correspondence of February 28, 1967. I think that Albany would probably be the most centrally located point for all committee members to meet. If, however, you would like to come to Long Island, I can arrange a fishing trip on Great South Bay as a supplement to the matter of business. I would like to have your feeling on this as soon as possible. When I have heard from you and the others, I will set a time and place for the meeting and notify you of it at a date in the near future.

Waiting to hear from you, I remain

Sincerely yours,

RHS:rpc

Richard H. Schaefer
Chairman
Membership Committee
Professional Fisheries Association
of New York

D-J Fish Research Unit
Oakdale, L.I., N. Y. 11769

February 28, 1967

Dear

On February 24, 1967, at an executive committee meeting on the Professional Fisheries Association of New York, the following persons were appointed by the President to serve on the Membership Committee for a period of one year:

Richard H. Schaefer, Chairman
Leigh Blake
Howard Dean
William Kelly
Douglas Wilson

Please consider this correspondence as notification of your appointment.

Our responsibility is clearly outlined in the Constitution and by-laws. We are simply to consider each application for membership in the Association and either approve or disapprove of it. In accordance with this duty, I am distributing to each committee member two lists of prospective Association members (one comprised of State and university people, the other of people in allied fields and institutions) as prepared by the President. It seems to me that since the Association has not yet formally adopted a code of professional standards, we have a great deal of subjective freedom in acting on applications for the present. I therefore would appreciate it if you would give your attention to the enclosed lists and, in doing so, set aside the names of those you would consider not acceptable for membership. We shall discuss these at a meeting I shall

February 28, 1967

call on the evening prior to the date of the annual Association meeting (this date has not yet been established).

A more important matter assigned to us by the President, I think, is that of deciding the merits of a formal application form for the Association, such as that put out by the American Fisheries Society (copy enclosed). The questions before us are 1) should we publish such an application form? and, if so 2) what should the format be? I should like to have your opinion on this matter in the near future. It may be necessary, however, to call a committee meeting sometime between now and the annual Association meeting so that we can discuss this subject more fully. If so, I shall try to choose a location relatively convenient to all of us.

Hoping to receive some ideas from you, I remain

Sincerely yours,

Richard H. Schaefer
Conservation Biologist

RHS:rpc
Enc.

CC: Bob Zilliox

Notation made on Mr. Zilliox cc of letter stating:
"A copy of this letter was sent to each of the persons previously named."

Howard Dean
NYSCD
Box 115
Westernville, NY

Wm. Kelly
Fish Lab.
RFD #1, School St
Livingston Manor 12758

Doug Wilson
NYSCD-Region 4
Box 84, Theresa Rd
Watertown, N.Y.

Lee Blake
NYSCD-Region 8
105 Dutchess Turnpike
Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

PROSPECTIVE MEMBERSHIP LIST P.F.A.N.Y.

Harry K. Annin	Spring St., Caledonia, N.Y.
James Wade Atz	60 Hawthorne Place, Malverne, N.Y.
Ronald Bachman	107-B Fairmont Avenue, Kingston, N.Y.
Gerald F. Carpenter	Box 167, RFD#1, Appleton, N.Y.
Christopher W. Coates	N.Y. Aquarium, N.Y. Zoological Park, New York 60, N.Y.
Harry A. Darbee	Livingston Manor, N.Y.
Richard E. Duran	30 Sp. August Village, Hyde Park, N.Y.
John P. Edwards	27 Grave Road, Cortland, N.Y.
James E. Finkbeiner	XXXXXX XXXXX XXXXX XXXXX XXXXX XXXXX
John Grim	60 Livingston St., Rhinebeck, N.Y.
Dr. Albert Hazzard	Apex, Star Route, Cadesia, N.Y.
Cecil Heacox	Tower Hill, RFD#1, Wassaic, N.Y.
Charles J. Kulp	343 Tompkins St., Cortland, N.Y.
Marc LaBelle	1107 Sunrise Blvd. Schenectady, N.Y.
Francesca LaMonte	Curator Emeritus, 11 E. 87th St., N.Y. 28, N.Y.
Christopher R. Mendenhall	1348 Midland Ave., Bronxville 8, N.Y.
Kenneth Nichols	114 Seaman Ave., Castleton, N.Y.
Theodore Odell	Hobart College, Geneva, N.Y.
Dr. Alfred Perlmutter-	1776 Seaman Drive Merrick, N.Y.
Dr. Arthur Phillips	Fish & Wildlife Service, Cortland, N.Y.
Henry Podoliak	National Fish Hatchery, Cortland, N.Y.
Hugh Poston	National Fish Hatchery, Cortland, N.Y.
Dr. Edward Raney	Cons. Dept. Fernow Hall, Cornell U. Ithaca, N.Y.
Dr. H. A. Regier	Biometrics Unit, Warren Hall, Cornell U. Ithaca, N.Y.
Dr. Douglas Robson	Warren Hall, Cornell U. Ithaca, N.Y.
Stephen Simkins	Paul Smiths College, Paul Smiths, N.Y.
William Youngs	RD#1, Gansevoort, N.Y. 12831
Clarence Smith	Amer. Museum of Natural Hist. Central Pk. West at 79th, N.Y. 24
Ray P. Thomas	1536 Elm St., Utica 3, N.Y.
Richard Wahl	Mt. Pleasant, N.Y.
Otis Mark Waters	Vails Gate, N.Y.
George C. Williams	Dept of Biol. Sciences, Stony Brook, N.Y. State Univ.
Tessin Zorach	14 Sydney Place, Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

PROSPECTIVE LIST OF MEMBERS P.F.A.N.Y.

William Bentley - Albany
Carl Parker - Albany
Donald Pasko - Albany
Robert Griffiths - Albany
Thomas Pelchar - Albany
Earl Stiles - Albany
Maurice Otis - Albany
Robert VanWie - Albany
George Burdick - Albany
James Coutu - Albany
Paul Maynard - Albany
Albert Hall - Asst. Dir., Albany
Dr. E. L. Cheatum - Dir., Albany
Dr. W. M. Lawrence - Albany
Albert Bromley - Dir. Cons. Ed. Albany
Earl Westervelt - Cons. Ed. Albany
Charles Deuel - Adirondack H.
Red Freeman - Bath H.
Don Longacre - Caledonia H.
Fred Russ - Chateaugay H.
R. Norton - Bemus Point H.
Ed White - Cold Spring Harbor H.
Dermot Mace - Crown Point H.
Emile Williams - Johnstown H.
Tom Walker - Lake George H.
W. L. Johnson - Lily Lake H.
N. Youmans - Constantia H.
Dave Haskell - Rome H.
B. Hakes - So. Otselic H.
Herb Lake - St. Lawrence H.
Erwin Annis - Warrensburg H.
Phil Strong - VanHornesville H.
Charles Fontana - Catskill H.
Gary Sickles - Caledonia H.
Glenn Northcraft - Randolph H.
Lee Cooper - Reg. 1 (Pollution)
Morris Lipschuetz - Reg 1 (Pollution)
William MacGreger - Region 1
Edward Holmes - Region 1
Dr. U. B. Stone - Reg. 1
Robert Perry - Reg. 1
James Lindsey - Reg. 2
Carl Widmer - Reg. 2
William Shepherd - Reg. 2
Stephen Moridian - Reg. 2
William Miller - Reg. 9 (Marine)
Pieter Van Volkenburgh - Reg. 9 (Marine)
Chester Zawacki - Reg. 9 (Marine)
Arthur Brand - Reg. 9 (Marine)

Richard Hyde - Reg. 3
Archie Petty - Reg. 3
Robert Harding - Reg. 3
John Wilson - Reg. 4
William Pearce - Reg. 4
Edward Smith - Reg. 4
Doug Wilson - Reg. 4
Robert Zilliox - Reg. 5
Dr. Paul Neth - Reg. 5
Martin Pfeiffer - Reg. 5
Dale Huyck - Reg. 5
Dan Plosila - Reg. 5 (Research)
Fred Joost - Reg. 5 (Research)
Glenn Corl - Reg. 5
Karl Leebrick - Reg. 6
Robert Brewer - Reg. 6
Dean Bouton - Reg. 6
Gene Lane - Reg. 6
John Gould - Reg. 7
Eli Dietsch - Reg. 7
Russ Fieldhouse - Reg. 7
Bob Snyder - Reg. 7
Ken Wich - Reg. 8
Robert Greene - Reg. 8
Warren McKeon - Reg. 8
Leigh Blake - Reg. 8
Tom Taormina - Reg. 9
Samuel Finkelstein - Reg. 9 (Research)
Alfred Kellar - Reg. 9
John Poole - Reg. 9 (Research)
Richard Schaeffer - Reg. 9 (Research)
Philip Briggs - Reg. 9 (Research)
Dave Wallace - Reg. 9 (Dir; Marine Fish)
Gerard LeTendre - Cape Vincent
Thomas Joliff - Cape Vincent
Jack Skea - Rome (pollution)
Charles Frisa - Rome (Pollution)
Richard Dumas - Rome (Research)
Earl Harris - Rome (Pollution)
Howard Dean - Rome (Pollution)
Neil Ehlinger - Rome (Research)
Howard Loeb - Livingston Manor (Research)
William Kelly - Livingston Manor (Research)
Tom McCartney - Cortland Lab (Research)
Dr. Dwight Webster - Cornell U.
Dr. Al Eipper - Cornell U.
Dr. John Forney - Cornell U.
Dr. Harlan Brumstead - Cornell U.
Dr. Richard McNeil - Cornell U.
William Flick - Paul Smiths
Dr. Maurice Alexander - Syracuse U.

Phyllis H. Cahn	- Yeshiva University, 253 Lexington Ave, New York, N. Y. 10016
Dr. A. Stanley Cook	- 52 E. 41st Street, New York, N.Y. 10017
Stafford A. Lindsay	- 685 Third Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017
C. O. Kienbusch	- 12 E. 74th Street, New York, N. Y. 10021
Dr. Donn E. Rosen	- Dept. of Ichthyology, American Museum Natural History, New York, N.Y. 10024
Frank T. Moss	- Sportfishing-Room 600, 50 W. 44th Street, New York, N. Y. 10036
Dean E. Arnold	- 900 Dryden Road #47, Ithaca, N. Y. 14850
Wayne T. Bell	- 213 Texas Lane, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
Clarence A. Carlson	- Dept. of Conservation, Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
David M. Green	- Dept. of Conservation, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
Donald J. Hall	- Cornell University, Research Park, Ecology Section, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
Edward D. Houde	- Dept. of Conservation, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
Brendan Hutchinson	- Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14850
John W. Kelley	- 900 Dryden Rd., Lot 110, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
Bruce Willard Menzel	- Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14850
Richard L. Noble	- Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14850
Arthur L. Sullivan	- 1516 Trumansburg Rd., Apt. 11, R.D. 3, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
Timothy Zorach	- 121 College Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
Jeff J. Coren	- 106 West Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14851
Dilip Mathur	- 202 Dryden Rd., Ithaca, N. Y. 14851
Edward C. Raney	- Conservation Dept., Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. 14851
Carl Schofield	- 1107 Dryden Rd., R.D. 2, Ithaca, N.Y. 14851
Albert H. Wright	- 113 E. Upland Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. 14851
Arthur Sandberg	- American Embassy, APO New York, 09170
Marvin M. Buchholz	- Heidelberg Am. High School, APO 403, New York 09403
Paul J. Paradzinski	- USS Cambria APA 36, c/o FPO, N.Y., NT 09501
Gerald D. Ginnelly	- USA II, Box 85, FPO New York, N.Y. 09544
Eugene E. Schmidt	- 514 Richmond Terrace, Staten Island, NY 10301
Robert J. Valenti	-2345 Tiebout Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. 10458
Carl R. Johnson	- Tonetta Lake, Brewster, N. Y. 10509
Dale Bath	- RFD 1, Tuxedo, N. Y. 10987
Tapan Banerjee	- 16 Harvey Street, Hyde Park, N.Y. 11040
Eugene Leff	- 1122 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11230
Robert C. Wehrenberg	- 57-48 80th Street, Elmhurst, N.Y. 11373
Edward Snook	- 70 N. Grove St., Freeport, N.Y. 11520
Theodore Becker	- 25 Crocus Ave., North Merrick, N.Y. 11566
Clifford P. Schneider	- 1439 Whaleneck Rd., Merrick, N.Y. 11566
Peter A. Isaacson	- 1125 Waterview Pl., Far Rockaway, N.Y. 11691
William Seaman, Jr.	- 1940 Henry St., Bellmore, New York, 11710

Albert C. Jensen - N.Y.S. Cons. Dept., Bur. Marine Fish., Oakdale
N.Y. 11769

Robert H. Davis, Jr. - 17 Celia Street, East Patchogue, N.Y. 11772

Theodore I. J. Smith - 6 First Street, Syosset, N.Y. 11791

Dr. John R. Greeley - Box 6, East Berne, N.Y. 12059

Andrew William Kahnle - R.D.#1, Nassau, New York 12123

Steven J. Doleski - 7 Academy St., Stamford, N.Y. 12167

Ronald F. Kujawski - Dept. Biological Sci., State University of
N.Y. at Albany, Albany, N.Y. 12203

James O'Hara - State University of New York, 135 Western
Ave., Albany, N.Y. 12203

Anthony C. Tomkowski - 135 Sixth Ave., Schenectady, NY 12303

Frank T. Carlson - 15 Jean Court, Cornwall on the Hudson, NY 12520

Cecil Heacox - Tower Hill, RFD 1, Wassaic, NY 12592

Louis P. Brown - Insurance Bldg., Glen Falls, NY 12804

I. Howard McCormick - Rt. 1, Salsbury Rd., Cortland, N.Y. 13045

Earle A. Pyle - 163 Madison St., Cortland, N.Y. 13045

Alphonse Smigielski - Cortland Nat. Fish Hatchery, Cortland, NY 13045

Charles R. Thompson - P.O. Box 11, Freeville, N.Y. 13068

Lawrence Wubbels - 13 Grove Street, Homer, N. Y. 13077

Charles Wilbur Cross - Forest Zoology Dept., State University, College
of Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210

Robert G. Werner - Dept. of Forest Zoology, Syracuse University,
Syracuse, N.Y. 13210

Wilford A. Dence - 4869 Onondaga Rd., Syracuse, N.Y. 13215

Robert Peterson Fairchild - 319 Hurlburt Rd, Syracuse, N.Y. 13224

Francis J. Claffey - 31 Holley St., Brockport, N.Y. 14420

Valentine Botka - P.O. Box 25, Jamestown, N.Y. 14701

Thomas Eckert - 32 W. James Street, Falconer, N.Y. 14733

Phyllis H. Cahn	- Yeshiva University, 253 Lexington Ave, New York, N. Y. 10016
Dr. A. Stanley Cook	- 52 E. 41st Street, New York, N.Y. 10017
Stafford A. Lindsay	- 685 Third Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017
C. O. Kienbusch	- 12 E. 74th Street, New York, N. Y. 10021
Dr. Donn E. Rosen	- Dept. of Ichthyology, American Museum Natural History, New York, N.Y. 10024
Frank T. Moss	- Sportfishing-Room 600, 50 W. 44th Street, New York, N. Y. 10036
Dean E. Arnold	- 900 Dryden Road #47, Ithaca, N. Y. 14850
Wayne T. Bell	- 213 Texas Lane, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
Clarence A. Carlson	- Dept. of Conservation, Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
David M. Green	- Dept. of Conservation, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
Donald J. Hall	- Cornell University, Research Park, Ecology Section, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
Edward D. Houde	- Dept. of Conservation, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
Brendan Hutchinson	- Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14850
John W. Kelley	- 900 Dryden Rd., Lot 110, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
Bruce Willard Menzel	- Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14850
Richard L. Noble	- Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14850
Arthur L. Sullivan	- 1516 Trumansburg Rd., Apt. 11, R.D. 3, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
Timothy Zorach	- 121 College Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
Jeff J. Coren	- 106 West Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14851
Dilip Mathur	- 202 Dryden Rd., Ithaca, N. Y. 14851
Edward C. Raney	- Conservation Dept., Fernow Hall, Cornell Universit Ithaca, N. Y. 14851
Carl Schofield	- 1107 Dryden Rd., R.D. 2, Ithaca, N.Y. 14851
Albert H. Wright	- 113 E. Upland Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. 14851
Arthur Sandberg	- American Embassy, APO New York, 09170
Marvin M. Buchholz	- Heidelberg Am. High School, APO 403, New York 09403
Paul J. Paradzinski	- USS Cambria APA 36, c/o FPO, N.Y., NT 09501
Gerald D. Ginnelly	- USA II, Box 85, FPO New York, N.Y. 09544
Eugene E. Schmidt	- 514 Richmond Terrace, Staten Island, NY 10301
Robert J. Valenti	-2345 Tiebout Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. 10458
Carl R. Johnson	- Tonetta Lake, Brewster, N. Y. 10509
Dale Bath	- RFD 1, Tuxedo, N. Y. 10987
Tapan Banerjee	- 16 Harvey Street, Hyde Park, N.Y. 11040
Eugene Leff	- 1122 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11230
Robert C. Wehrenberg	- 57-48 80th Street, Elmhurst, N.Y. 11373
Edward Snoek	- 70 N. Grove St., Freeport, N.Y. 11520
Theodore Becker	- 25 Crocus Ave., North Merrick, N.Y. 11566
Clifford P. Schneider	- 1439 Whaleneck Rd., Merrick, N.Y. 11566
Peter A. Isaacson	- 1125 Waterview Pl., Far Rockaway, N.Y. 11691
William Seaman, Jr.	- 1940 Henry St., Bellmore, New York, 11710

Albert C. Jensen - N.Y.S. Cons. Dept., Bur. Marine Fish., Oakdale
N.Y. 11769

Robert H. Davis, Jr. - 17 Celia Street, East Patchogue, N.Y. 11772

Theodore I. J. Smith - 6 First Street, Syosset, N.Y. 11791

Dr. John R. Greeley - Box 6, East Berne, N.Y. 12059

Andrew William Kahnle - R.D.#1, Nassau, New York 12123

Steven J. Doleski - 7 Academy St., Stamford, N.Y. 12167

Ronald F. Kujawski - Dept. Biological Sci., State University of
N.Y. at Albany, Albany, N.Y. 12203

James O'Hara - State University of New York, 135 Western
Ave., Albany, N.Y. 12203

Anthony C. Tomkowski - 135 Sixth Ave., Schenectady, NY 12303

Frank T. Carlson - 15 Jean Court, Cornwall on the Hudson, NY 12520

Cecil Heacox - Tower Hill, RFD 1, Wassaic, NY 12592

Louis P. Brown - Insurance Bldg., Glen Falls, NY 12804

I. Howard McCormick - Rt. 1, Salsbury Rd., Cortland, N.Y. 13045

Earle A. Pyle - 163 Madison St., Cortland, N.Y. 13045

Alphonse Smigielski - Cortland Nat. Fish Hatchery, Cortland, NY 13045

Charles R. Thompson - P.O. Box 11, Freeville, N.Y. 13068

Lawrence Wubbels - 13 Grove Street, Homer, N. Y. 13077

Charles Wilbur Cross - Forest Zoology Dept., State University, College
of Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210

Robert G. Werner - Dept. of Forest Zoology, Syracuse University,
Syracuse, N.Y. 13210

Wilford A. Dence - 4869 Onondaga Rd., Syracuse, N.Y. 13215

Robert Peterson Fairchild - 319 Hurlburt Rd, Syracuse, N.Y. 13224

Francis J. Claffey - 31 Holley St., Brockport, N.Y. 14420

Valentine Botka - P.O. Box 25, Jamestown, N.Y. 14701

Thomas Eckert - 32 W. James Street, Falconer, N.Y. 14733

D-J Fish Research Unit

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
4175 Veterans Memorial Highway
Ronkonkoma, Long Island, New York 11779

July 14, 1967

TO: Leigh Blake, Howard Dean, Bill Kelly, Doug Wilson

RE: Meeting of Membership Committee, P.F.A.N.Y.

Gentlemen:

A perusal of your responses to my inquiry of June 9, 1967 indicates that a meeting of the Membership Committee, P.F.A.N.Y., would be most convenient for all concerned if held at Albany in early August. Therefore, I would like to suggest that we get together at the Central Motel where I will have a room registered in my name on the evening of Wednesday, August 9. I would further suggest that we arrive early enough, say 6:00 p.m., to have dinner together. At this time we can begin to organize our thoughts for the meeting to follow.

As far as expenses are concerned, I have so far had no difficulty whatsoever in receiving reimbursement for executive committee meetings attended in Albany this year. I, therefore, foresee no particular problem in collecting expenses for this meeting either. In the past I have simply stated that I attended a committee meeting of the P.F.A.N.Y.

Looking forward to seeing all of you then, I remain

Sincerely yours,

RHS:am

Richard H. Schaefer
Chairman, Membership Committee

P.S. The fishing trip on Great South Bay remains an open invitation for those of you who are still interested.

June 1, 1967

Mr. Richard Schaefer
Conservation Biologist
D-J Fish Research Unit
Oakdale, L. I. New York 11769

Dear Dick:--

Am I right in assuming your membership committee consists of L. Blake, Doug Wilson, H. Dean and Bill Kelly? As of a membership listing dated May 26, 1967 neither Blake or Kelly are current members. Will you give these two committee members a jog to join. If you decide to replace them due to lack of current membership, kindly let me know.

Best regards.

Sincerely yours,

ROBERT G. ZILLICK
President
Professional Fisheries
Association of New York

RGZ:vs



STATE OF NEW YORK
CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT

Division of Fish and Game

R. STEWART KILBORNE
Commissioner
CECIL E. HEACOX
Deputy Commissioner
W. MASON LAWRENCE
Deputy Commissioner
ROBERT E. YOUNG
Deputy Commissioner
LEIGHTON A. HOPE
Deputy Commissioner
Secretary

Mr. Richard Schaefer
Conservation Biologist
D. J. Fish Research Unit
Oakdale, L. I., New York 11769

Dear Dick:

I have reviewed the list of prospective members of PFANY which you forwarded together with your letter of February 28, 1967. In reviewing this list I find no one on this list who I feel to be ineligible for membership in the Association. There are, however, several men on the second list (those in allied fields) who I do not know, and therefore, don't feel qualified to cast judgment on.

To turn to the question of a formal application form for the Association, it is my opinion that an application should definitely be initiated. I would suggest that this application include a brief personal history form to be completed by each applicant. Information requested should include training, education, experience and present affiliation. This information would make it possible to compile a brief history of each member.

Regarding actual membership in the PFANY, I would like to suggest that membership be broken into two separate categories. These being "Active" and "Associate" members. The criteria for active membership would be membership in American Fisheries Society. Associate membership would include those men who work in the field of Fisheries, but do not belong to the A.F.S.. This would make it possible for many men to belong to the PFANY without necessitating membership in the A.F.S..

I would be happy to attend a Committee Meeting to discuss the above situation if and when you feel such a gathering is necessary.

Very truly yours,

Douglas R. Wilson
Douglas R. Wilson
Conservation Biologist

DRW:ALM

E. L. Cheatum
Director
GL 7-5690
A. G. Hall
Assistant Director
GL 7-5690

April 13, 1967
Box 84
Watertown, New York



STATE OF NEW YORK
CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT

Division of Fish and Game

R. STEWART KILBONNE
Commissioner
CECIL E. HEACOX
Deputy Commissioner
W. MASON LAWRENCE
Deputy Commissioner
ROBERT E. YOUNG
Deputy Commissioner
LEIGHTON A. HOPE
Secretary

D-J Fish Research Unit
Oakdale, L.I., N. Y. 11769

E. L. Cheatum
Director
GL 7-5690
A. G. Hall
Assistant Director
GL 7-5690

June 9, 1967

Mr. Robert G. Zilliox
President
Professional Fisheries Association of New York
25 Old Military Road
Saranac Lake, New York

Dear Bob,

In response to your letter of June 1, your assumption concerning the committee members is correct. I have written to both Leigh Blake and Bill Kelly reminding them that their dues are in arrears. I am waiting to hear from them and, unless they wish to drop their membership, still consider them to be committee members.

Best regards,

Richard H. Schaefer
Conservation Biologist

RHS:rpc



STATE OF NEW YORK
CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT

Division of Fish and Game

R. STEWART KILBORNE
Commissioner
CECIL E. HEACOX
Deputy Commissioner
W. MASON LAWRENCE
Deputy Commissioner
ROBERT E. YOUNG
Deputy Commissioner
LEIGHTON A. HOPE
Secretary

4175 Veterans Memorial Highway
Ronkonkoma, New York 11779

BUREAU OF MARINE FISHERIES

~~Osaka, New York~~

August 16, 1967

E. L. Cheatum
Director
GL 7-5690
A. G. Hall
Assistant Director
GL 7-5690

Mr. Robert Zilliox
Regional Supervisor of
Fish & Game, Region 5
Ray Brook, New York 12977

Dear Bob:

In response to your memorandum of August 14, both persons you inquire about no longer reside in New York State. Irwin Alperin is presently employed as Assistant Director of the Massachusetts Division of Marine Resources and John Carpenter is serving somewhere with the Armed Forces. I will, however, attempt to make contact with both of them to see if they are interested in retaining their membership.

Best regards,

Richard H. Schaefer
Sr. Aquatic Biologist (Marine)

rhs:vc

CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED

AUG 16 1967

REGIONAL SUPERVISOR
REGION 5



STATE OF NEW YORK
CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT

Division of Fish and Game

R. STEWART KILBORNE
Commissioner
CECIL E. HEACOX
Deputy Commissioner
W. MASON LAWRENCE
Deputy Commissioner
ROBERT E. YOUNG
Deputy Commissioner
ROBERT E. YOUNG
Deputy Commissioner
LEIGHTON A. HOPE
Deputy Commissioner
Secretary

Herbicide and Pesticide Unit
8314 Fish Hatchery Road
Rome, New York 13440

E. L. Cheatum
Director
GL 7-5690
A. G. Hall
Assistant Director
GL 7-5690

March 21, 1967

Mr. Richard H. Schaefer
D.J. Fish Research Unit
Oakdale, Long Island, New York 11769

Dear Dick:

Sorry to have taken so long to answer your letter of February 28th. I will be glad to serve as a member of the Membership Committee of the Professional Fisheries Association of New York.

My only thoughts at the moment are in regard to an application form. Bob Zilliox has expressed a desire to have each member submit a biographical sketch for the files of the Association. This seems like a good idea, but, why not include this as part of the membership application form. It would appear that this would give us additional information about each applicant which we should have if we are to approve and disapprove each one. I think, such a form should include education and experience, field of interests, other professional or social memberships, as well as name, age, address, etc.

Just a quick thought I had and wanted to pass it on to you.

Sincerely,

Howard J. Dean

Senior Aquatic Biologist

HJD:bm

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT: DUES AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH

At the well attended and stimulating annual meeting of the Professional Fisheries Association of New York on February 2, 1967 at the Cornell University Campus, Ithaca, the membership decided to conduct dues collection by mail. Kindly fill out the tear-off below and remit dues (\$2.00 annually) to Paul Maynard, District Supervisor of Fish Culture, New York State Conservation Department, State Campus Site, Albany, New York 12226.

Last year membership was on the increase. Biologists, fishculturists, researchers, educators, wildlififers, administrators, engineers, consultants and natural resource technicians concerned with the field of fisheries numbered among the members. Our Association in part, is concerned with enhancing standards, ethics and professionalism. Up-to-date membership is vital to sustain the functioning of committees.

Kindly fill out the enclosed biographical sketch for the Association's records and forward to Paul Maynard with dues. If dues have already been paid, (1967) just forward the sketch to Paul Maynard.

The Executive Committee

Directors:

Officers:

John Gould - Stamford, N. Y.
Pres. Robert G. Zilliox - Ray Brook, N. Y.
V. Pres. Richard Schaeffer - Oakdale, N. Y.
Sec. Edward Holmes - Scottsville, N. Y. *2130 State Route 104*
Treas. Paul Maynard - Albany, N. Y.

Enclosed find dues (\$2.00) for period March 1, 1967 - February 28, 1968

Cash Check Money Order. Remit to: Paul Maynard, District Supervisor of Fish Culture, New York State Conservation Dept., State Campus Site, Albany, New York 12226. (Please Circle)

Name

Address

AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY MEMBERSHIP - NEW YORK RESIDENTS 1967

*Denotes Member Professional Fisheries Association of New York

- Arnold, Dean E.; 900 Dryden Road, #47, Ithaca, New York 14850 (S)
Atz, James W.; 106 Bayview Ave., Port Washington, New York 11050 (A)
Badenhuizen, Theodore R.; Cornell University Quarters, 135, Ithaca, New York 14850 (S)
Banerjee, Tapan; 16 Harvey Street, Hyde Park, New York 11040 (A)
Bath, Dale W; Route 1, Tuxedo, New York 10987 (S)
Becker, Theodore; 25 Crocus Avenue, North Merrick, New York 11566 (S)
Bell, Wayne T; 213 Texas Lane, Ithaca, New York 14850 (A)
*Bentley, William; Route 2, Voorheesville, New York 12186 (A)
*Blake, Leigh M; 296 Route 32 N., New Paltz, New York 12561 (A)
Bolder, Ernest J; 103 Park Avenue; New York, New York 10017 (A)
Botka, Valentine; P.O. Box 25; Jamestown, New York 14701 (S)
Boyle, Robert H.; Finney Farm, Croton-on-Hudson, New York 10520 (A)
*Briggs, Philip T; 4175 Veteran Memorial Highway, Ronkonkoma, New York 11779 (A)
Brown, Louis P; Insurance Bldg, Glens Falls, New York 12804 (L)
Buchholtz, Marvin M.; Heidelberg American High School, APO403, New York, New York 09403 (A)
*Burdick, George E; NYS Conservation Department; State Campus Site; Albany, NY 12201 (A)
Cahn, Phyllis H; Yeshiva University; 253 Lexington Ave; New York, New York 10016 (A)
Carlson, Clarence A.; Dept. Conservation-Fernow Hall-Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14850 (A)
Carpenter, John F.; 76 Meadowbrook Road, Syosset, New York 11791 (A)
*Claffey, Francis J.; 31 Holley Street; Brockport, New York 14420 (A)
*Coates, Christopher W.; 587-3rd Street; Brooklyn, New York 11215 (S)
*Cooper, Alexander L.; 1011 Garson Avenue; Rochester, New York 14609 (A)
Coren, Jeff J.; 106 West Ave, Ithaca, New York 14851 (S)
Cross, Charles W.; Forest Zoology Dept., State University College, Syracuse, NY 13210 (A)
Danskin, George A; C-4 Division, USS Franklin D. Roosevelt, FPO New York, New York 95501 (A)
Darbee, Harry A; Livingston Manor, New York 12758 (A)
Davis, Robert H. Jr.; 17 Celia Street; East Patchogue, New York 11772 (A)
*Dean, Howard J.; State Fish Hatchery, Rome, New York 13440 (A)
Dence, Wilford A.; 4869 Onondaga Road, Syracuse, NY 13215 (H)
Denocourt, Robert F.; Cornell University; Div. Biol. Science, Fernow Hall, Ithaca, NY 14850 (S)
*Dietsch, Eli; Route 23, South Gilboa Road; Stamford, New York 12167 (A)
*Doleski, Steven J.; 7 Academy Street; Stamford, New York 12167 (A)
Dudley, Richard G; 437 Melbourne Avenue; Mamaroneck, New York 10543 (S)
Dumas, Richard F.; 21 Martin Drive; Rome, New York 13440 (A)
Eckert, Thomas H.; 32 West James Street; Falconer, New York 14733 (S)
Ehlinger, Neil; State Fish Hatchery, Rome, New York 13440 (A)
*Eipper, Alfred W.; Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14851 (A)
Engel, Ronald A.; Rice Creek Biostation, State University College, Oswego, New York 13126 (A)
Evans, H.W.; 201 East 42nd Street, New York, New York 10017 (A)
Fairchild, Robert P.; 319 Hulburt Road; Syracuse, New York 12167 (A)
*Fieldhouse, Russel D.; 4 Lake Street, Stamford, New York 12167 (A)
*Finkelstein, Samuel L.; 18 River Street, Sayville, New York 11782 (A)
*Flick, William A.; Paul Smiths, New York 12970 (A)
*Forney, John L.; Cornell Biol. Field Station; RTL, Bridgeport, New York 13030 (A)
Gann, Michael C.; 790 Pearse Road; Schenectady, New York 12308 (S)
Ginnelly, Gerald D; USAID Box 85, FPO New York, New York 09544 (A)

- *Gould, John D; 9 Beaver Street, Stamford, New York 12167 (A)
- Greeley, John R.; Box 6, East Berne, New York 12059 (A)
- Green, David M.; Dept. Conservation, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14850 (A)
- *Griffin, Paul J.; Caledonia Fish Hatchery, Caledonia, New York 14423 (A)
- Grim, John S.; Box 162, Rhinebeck, New York 12572 (A)
- Hall, Donald J.; Cornell University Res. Park, Ecological Section, Ithaca, NY 14850(A)
- Harding, Robert J.; 31 Van Hoesen St, Cortland, New York 13045 (A)
- *Haskell, David C; State Fish Hatchery, Rome, New York 13440 (A)
- Hazzard, Albert S.; Apex Star Route, Caledonia, New York 13742 (S)
- *Heacox, Cecil; Tower Hill, Route 1, Wassaic, New York 12592 (A)
- *Holmes, Edward D; NYS Conservation Dept; 2130 Scottsville Rd, Scottsville, NY 14546 (A)
- Hoede, Edward D.; Dept. Conservation, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14850 (S)
- Hutchinson, Brendan; Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14850 (S)
- *Huyck, Dale L.; Box 203 Pine Street, Saranac Lake, New York 12983 (A)
- Isaacson, Peter A.; 1125 Waterview Place, Far Rockaway, New York 11691 (S)
- *Jensen, Albert C.; 4175 Veterans Memorial Highway, Ronkonkoma, New York 11779 (A)
- *Johnson, Carl R.; Tonetta Lake, Brewster, New York 10509 (A)
- *Jolliff, Thomas M.; Box 266, Cape Vincent, New York 13618 (A)
- Kahnle, Andrew W.; Rt 1, Nassau, New York 12123 (S)
- *Kellar, Alfred T.; 18 Redwood Road, New Hyde Park, New York 11040 (A)
- *Kelley, John W.; 900 Dryden Road; Lot 110; Ithaca, New York 14850(S)
- Kelly, William H.; NY State Conservation Dept; Fish Lab; Livingston Manor, New York 12758(A)
- Kerr, Roger A.; 17 Lafayette Ave; Ossining, New York 10562 (S)
- Kienbusch, C.O.; 12 East 74th Street, New York, New York 10021 (L)
- Kujawski, Ronald F.; Dept. Biol. Science, State Univ. N.Y. at Albany, Albany, New York 12203(S)
- Lake, Ellis R; Alexandria Bay, New York 14005 (R)
- *Lawrence, W. Mason; NYS Cons. Dept, State Campus, Albany, NY 12226 (A)
- Leff, Eugene; 1122 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11230 (A)
- *LeTendre, Gerard C.; Box 204, Cape Vincent, New York 13618 (L)
- *Lindsay, Stafford A.; 685-3rd Avenue; New York, New York 10017 (A)
- Loeb, Howard A.; Fish Lab, NYS Cons. Dept, R11, Livingston Manor, New York 12758 (A)
- * Mac Gregor, William A.; NYS Cons. Dept; 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546 (A)
- Mathur, Dilip; 202 Dryden Road, Ithaca, New York 14851 (S)
- McCormick, J. Howard; R11, Salisbury Rd, Cortland, New York 13045 (A)
- McNicol, Douglas; Fire Island Sea Clam Co., Atlantic Avenue; W. Sayville, New York 11796 (A)
- McVey, Robert W.; American Embassy, APO, New York, New York 09170 (A)
- Menzel, Bruce W; Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14850 (S)
- *Mooradian, Stephen; 409 Exchange National Bank Bldg.; Olean, New York 14760 (A)
- Moss, Frank T.; Room 600; 50 West 44th St, New York, New York 10036 (A)
- Myers, Robert E.; Soil Cons. Service, Room 400, Midtown Plaza, 700 E. Water St, Syracuse, NY 13210(A)
- *Neth, Paul C.; 89 Lake Street, Saranac Lake, New York 12983 (A)
- Nichols, Kenneth B.; 114 Seaman Avenue; Castleton, New York, 12033 (a)
- Noble, Richard L.; Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14850 (S)
- *Otis, Maurice B.; NYS Cons. Dept; State Campus Site; Bldg. 2, Albany, New York 12226(A)
- *Parker, Carl E.; 51 Delmar Place, Delmar, New York 12054 (L)
- *Pasko, Donald G.; 7 S. Lyons Avenue, Menands, New York 12204 (A)
- *Pearce, William A.; 154 Bowers Avenue, Watertown, New York 13601 (A)
- Peckham, Richard S.; Mt. St. Mary College, Biology Dept, Newburgh, New York 12550(A)
- *Perlmutter, A.; NY University Biol. Washington Square, New York, New York 10003 (A)
- *Petty, A.C.; 5 Balmoral Way, Homer, New York 13077 (A)
- *Pfeiffer, Martin H.; Conservation Dept; Ray Brook, New York 12977 (A)
- Phillips, Arthur M.; Jr; Fish and Wildlife Service, Cortland, New York 13045 (A)
- *Plosila, Daniel S.; P.O. Box 27, Saranac Lake, New York 12983 (A)
- Podoliak, Henry A.; National Fish Hatchery, Cortland, New York 13045 (A)
- *Poole, John C.; D-J Fish Research, NYS Conservation Dept., Oakdale, New York 11769 (A)
- Poston, Hugh A.; Fish and Wildlife Service, Cortland, New York 13045 (A)

- *Pyle, Earl A.; 163 Madison Street, Cortland, New York 13045 (A)
Raney, Edward C.; Cons. Department, Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14851(A)
Reisman, Harvey; 114 Liberty Street, New York, New York 10006 (A)
*Robson, Douglas S.; 337 Warren Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14851 (A)
Rosen, Donn E.; Dept of Ichthyology, American Museum, New York, New York 10024(A)
Salatti, Stephen J.; 708-4th St; Solvay, New York 13209 (S)
*Schaefer, Richard H.; 4175 Veterans Memorial Highway, Ronkonkoma, New York 11779(A)
*Schmidt, Eugene E.; 514 Richmond Terrace, Staten Island, New York 10301 (S)
Schneider, Clifford P.; 1439 Whaleneck Road, Merrick, New York 11566 (A)
Schofield, Carl L.; 1107 Dryden Road, Rt2, Ithaca, New York 14851 (A)
Serchuk, Frederick M.; 312 Thurston Ave; Apt B22, Ithaca, New York 14850 (S)
Seaman, William, Jr; 1940 Henry Street, Bellmore, New York 11710(S)
Seifert, Melvin F.; Fernow Hall, Cons. Department, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14851(S)
*Shepherd, William F.; NYS Cons. Dept, 409 Exchange National Bank Bldg., Olean, NY 14760(A)
*Simkins, Stephen, Paul Smiths, New York 12970 (A)
Smigielski, Alphonse; Cortland National Fish Hatchery, Cortland, NY 13045(A)
*Smith, Clarence L; American Mus. of National History, Central Park West at 79th; New York,
New York 10024 (A)
Smith, Theodore I.; 6-1st Street Syosset, New York 11791 (S)
Snøek, Edward; 70 North Grove Street, Freeport, Long Island, New York 11520 (A)
Snyder, Robert G; Stamford, New York 12167 (A)
*Stone, Udell B.; 303 Troy Road, Rochester, New York 14618 (A)
Sullivan, Arthur L.; 1516 Trumansburg Road, Apartment 11, Rt.3, Ithaca, NY 14850 (S)
Thomas, Ray P; 1536 Elm Street; Utica, New York 13503 (R)
Thompson, Charles R; PO Box 11, Freeville, New York 13068 (A)
Tomkowski, Anthony C; 1135-6th Avenue, Schenectady, New York 12303 (S)
*Valenti, Robert J.; 2345 Tiebout Avenue, Bronx, New York 10458 (A)
*VanWie, Henry R; 2104 Dean Street, Neskayuna, New York 12309 (A)
Wallace, Dale C.; Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Div. of Biol. Science, Ithaca, NY 14850(S)
Wallace, David H; 139 Sunset Drive; Sayville, New York 11782 (A)
Wallace, Mrs. D.H.; 22 Main Street, Sayville, New York 11782 (A)
Walsh, Dennis M.; Old Crompond Rd, Rt2, Peekskill, NY 10566 (S)
Warner, Robert G.; Dept. Forest Zoology, Syracuse University, Syracuse, NY 13210
Waters, Otis M.; Vails Gate, New York 12584 (A)
*Webster, Dwight A.; Dept. of Conservation, NY College of Agricul-Cornell University,
Ithaca, New York 14851 (A)
Wehrenberg, Robert C; 57-48 80th Street, Elmhurst, New York 11373 (A)
*Wick, Kenneth F.; Jr; Box 224, Tivoli, New York 12583 (A)
*Widmer, Carl C.; 409 Exchange National Bank Bldg., Olean, New York 14760 (A)
*Wilson, Douglas R.; PO Box 113, Adams, New York 13605 (A)
Wright, Albert H. 113 East Upland Road, Ithaca, New York 14851 (A)
*Youngs, William D.; Fernwood Trout Hatchery, Gansevoort, New York 12831 (A)
*Zilliox, Robert G.; NYS Cons. Department, Ray Brook, New York 12977 (A)
Zorach, Timothy; 121 College Avenue, Ithaca, New York 14850 (A)

145 Members of American Fisheries Society with New York Address

Active (A)	104 members
Student (S)	33 members
Life (L)	4 members
Retired (R)	2 members
Honorary (H)	2 members
	<u>145</u>

60 of 145 members of AFS in New York belong to PFANY or 41%

AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY MEMBERSHIP - NEW YORK RESIDENTS 1967

*Denotes Member Professional Fisheries Association of New York

- Arnold, Dean E.; 900 Dryden Road, #47, Ithaca, New York 14850 (S)
Atz, James W.; 106 Bayview Ave., Port Washington, New York 11050 (A)
Badenhuizen, Theodore R.; Cornell University Quarters, 135, Ithaca, New York 14850 (S)
Banerjee, Tapan; 16 Harvey Street, Hyde Park, New York 11040 (A)
Bath, Dale W.; Route 1, Tuxedo, New York 10987 (S)
Becker, Theodore; 25 Crocus Avenue, North Merrick, New York 11566 (S)
Bell, Wayne T.; 213 Texas Lane, Ithaca, New York 14850 (A)
*Bentley, William; Route 2, Voorheesville, New York 12186 (A)
*Blake, Leigh M.; 296 Route 32 N., New Paltz, New York 12561 (A)
Bolder, Ernest J.; 103 Park Avenue; New York, New York 10017 (A)
Botka, Valentine; P.O. Box 25; Jamestown, New York 14701 (S)
Boyle, Robert H.; Finney Farm, Croton-on-Hudson, New York 10520 (A)
*Briggs, Philip T.; 4175 Veteran Memorial Highway, Ronkonkoma, New York 11779 (A)
Brown, Louis P.; Insurance Bldg, Glens Falls, New York 12804 (L)
Buchholtz, Marvin M.; Heidelberg American High School, APO403, New York, New York 09403 (A)
*Burdick, George E.; NYS Conservation Department; State Campus Site; Albany, NY 12201 (A)
Cahn, Phyllis H.; Yeshiva University; 253 Lexington Ave; New York, New York 10016 (A)
Carlson, Clarence A.; Dept. Conservation-Fernow Hall-Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14850 (A)
Carpenter, John F.; 76 Meadowbrook Road, Syosset, New York 11791 (A)
*Claffry, Francis J.; 31 Holley Street; Brockport, New York 14420 (A)
*Coates, Christopher W.; 587-3rd Street; Brooklyn, New York 11215 (S)
*Cooper, Alexander L.; 1011 Garson Avenue; Rochester, New York 14609 (A)
Coren, Jeff J.; 106 West Ave, Ithaca, New York 14851 (S)
Cross, Charles W.; Forest Zoology Dept., State University College, Syracuse, NY 13210 (A)
Danskin, George A.; C-4 Division, USS Franklin D. Roosevelt, FPO New York, New York 95501 (A)
Darbee, Harry A.; Livingston Manor, New York 12758 (A)
Davis, Robert H. Jr.; 17 Celia Street; East Patchogue, New York 11772 (A)
*Dean, Howard J.; State Fish Hatchery, Rome, New York 13440 (A)
Dence, Wilford A.; 4869 Onondaga Road, Syracuse, NY 13215 (H)
Denocourt, Robert F.; Cornell University; Div. Biol. Science, Fernow Hall, Ithaca, NY 14850 (S)
*Dietsch, Eli; Route 23, South Gilboa Road; Stamford, New York 12167 (A)
*Doleski, Steven J.; 7 Academy Street; Stamford, New York 12167 (A)
Dudley, Richard G.; 437 Melbourne Avenue; Mamaroneck, New York 10543 (S)
Dumas, Richard F.; 21 Martin Drive; Rome, New York 13440 (A)
Eckert, Thomas H.; 32 West James Street; Falconer, New York 14733 (S)
Ehlinger, Neil; State Fish Hatchery, Rome, New York 13440 (A)
*Eipper, Alfred W.; Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14851 (A)
Engel, Ronald A.; Rice Creek Biostation, State University College, Oswego, New York 13126 (A)
Evans, H.W.; 201 East 42nd Street, New York, New York 10017 (A)
Fairchild, Robert P.; 319 Hulburt Road; Syracuse, New York 12167 (A)
*Fieldhouse, Russel D.; 4 Lake Street, Stamford, New York 12167 (A)
*Finkelstein, Samuel L.; 18 River Street, Sayville, New York 11782 (A)
*Flick, William A.; Paul Smiths, New York 12970 (A)
*Forney, John L.; Cornell Biol. Field Station; RT1, Bridgeport, New York 13030 (A)
Gann, Michael C.; 790 Pearse Road; Schenectady, New York 12308 (S)
Ginnelly, Gerald D.; USAID Box 85, FPO New York, New York 09544 (A)

- *Gould, John D; 9 Beaver Street, Stamford, New York 12167 (A)
- Greeley, John R.; Box 6, East Berne, New York 12059 (A)
- Green, David M.; Dept. Conservation, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14850 (A)
- *Griffin, Paul J.; Caledonia Fish Hatchery, Caledonia, New York 14423 (A)
- Grim, John S.; Box 162, Rhinebeck, New York 12572 (A)
- Hall, Donald J.; Cornell University Res. Park, Ecological Section, Ithaca, NY 14850(A)
- Harding, Robert J.; 31 Van Hoesen St, Cortland, New York 13045 (A)
- *Haskell, David C; State Fish Hatchery, Rome, New York 13440 (A)
- Hazzard, Albert S.; Apex Star Route, Caledonia, New York 13742 (S)
- *Heacox, Cecil; Tower Hill, Route 1, Wassaic, New York 12592 (A)
- *Holmes, Edward D; NYS Conservation Dept; 2130 Scottsville Rd, Scottsville, NY 14546 (A)
- Hoode, Edward D.; Dept. Conservation, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14850 (S)
- Hutchinson, Brendan; Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14850 (S)
- *Huyck, Dale L.; Box 203 Pine Street, Saranac Lake, New York 12983 (A)
- Isaacson, Peter A.; 1125 Waterview Place, Far Rockaway, New York 11691 (S)
- *Jensen, Albert C.; 4175 Veterans Memorial Highway, Ronkonkoma, New York 11779 (A)
- *Johnson, Carl R.; Tonetta Lake, Brewster, New York 10509 (A)
- *Jolliff, Thomas M.; Box 266, Cape Vincent, New York 13618 (A)
- Kohnle, Andrew W.; Rt 1, Nassau, New York 12123 (S)
- *Kellar, Alfred T.; 18 Redwood Road, New Hyde Park, New York 11040 (A)
- *Kelley, John W.; 900 Dryden Road; Lot 110; Ithaca, New York 14850(S)
- Kelly, William H.; NY State Conservation Dept; Fish Lab; Livingston Manor, New York 12758(A)
- Kerr, Roger A.; 17 Lafayette Ave; Ossining, New York 10562 (S)
- Kienbusch, C.O.; 12 East 74th Street, New York, New York 10021 (L)
- Kujawski, Ronald F.; Dept. Biol. Science, State Univ. N.Y. at Albany, Albany, New York 12203(S)
- Lake, Ellis R; Alexandria Bay, New York 14005 (R)
- *Lawrence, W. Mason; NYS Cons. Dept, State Campus, Albany, NY 12226 (A)
- Leff, Eugene; 1122 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11230 (A)
- *LeTendre, Gerard C.; Box 204, Cape Vincent, New York 13618 (L)
- *Lindsay, Stafford A.; 685-3rd Avenue; New York, New York 10017 (A)
- Loeb, Howard A.; Fish Lab, NYS Cons. Dept, RT1, Livingston Manor, New York 12758 (A)
- * Mac Gregor, William A.; NYS Cons. Dept; 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York 14546 (A)
- Mathur, Dilip; 202 Dryden Road, Ithaca, New York 14851 (S)
- McCormick, J. Howard; RT1, Salisbury Rd, Cortland, New York 13045 (A)
- McNicol, Douglas; Fire Island Sea Clam Co., Atlantic Avenue; W. Sayville, New York 11796 (A)
- McVey, Robert W.; American Embassy, APO, New York, New York 09170 (A)
- Menzel, Bruce W; Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14850 (S)
- *Mooradian, Stephen; 409 Exchange National Bank Bldg.; Olean, New York 14760 (A)
- Moss, Frank T.; Room 600; 50 West 44th St, New York, New York 10036 (A)
- Myers, Robert E.; Soil Cons. Service, Room 400, Midtown Plaza, 700 E. Water St, Syracuse, NY 13210(A)
- *Neth, Paul C.; 89 Lake Street, Saranac Lake, New York 12983 (A)
- Nichols, Kenneth B.; 114 Seaman Avenue; Castleton, New York, 12033 (a)
- Noble, Richard L.; Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14850 (S)
- *Otis, Maurice B.; NYS Cons. Dept; State Campus Site; Bldg. 2, Albany, New York 12226(A)
- *Parker, Carl E.; 51 Delmar Place, Delmar, New York 12054 (L)
- *Pasko, Donald G.; 7 S. Lyons Avenue, Menands, New York 12204 (S)
- *Pearce, William A.; 154 Bowers Avenue, Watertown, New York 13601 (A)
- *Peckham, Richard S.; Mt. St. Mary College, Biology Dept, Newburgh, New York 12550(A)
- *Perlmutter, A.; NY University Biol. Washington Square, New York, New York 10003 (A)
- *Petty, A.C.; 5 Balmoral Way, Homer, New York 13077 (A)
- *Pfeiffer, Martin H.; Conservation Dept; Ray Brook, New York 12977 (A)
- Phillips, Arthur M.; Jr; Fish and Wildlife Service, Cortland, New York 13045 (A)
- *Plosila, Daniel S.; P.O. Box 27, Saranac Lake, New York 12983 (A)
- Podoliak, Henry A.; National Fish Hatchery, Cortland, New York 13045 (A)
- *Poole, John C.; D-J Fish Research, NYS Conservation Dept., Oakdale, New York 11769 (A)
- Poston, Hugh A.; Fish and Wildlife Service, Cortland, New York 13045 (A)

- *Pyle, Earl A.; 163 Madison Street, Cortland, New York 13045 (A)
Raney, Edward C.; Cons. Department, Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14851(A)
Reisman, Harvey; 114 Liberty Street, New York, New York 10006 (A)
*Robson, Douglas S.; 337 Warren Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14851 (A)
Rosen, Donn E.; Dept of Ichthyology, American Museum, New York, New York 10024(A)
Salatti, Stephen J.; 708-4th St; Solvay, New York 13209 (S)
*Schaefer, Richard H.; 4175 Veterans Memorial Highway, Ronkonkoma, New York 11779(A)
*Schmidt, Eugene E.; 514 Richmond Terrace, Staten Island, New York 10301 (S)
Schneider, Clifford P.; 1439 Whaleneck Road, Merrick, New York 11566 (A)
Schofield, Carl L.; 1107 Dryden Road, Rt2, Ithaca, New York 14851 (A)
Serchuk, Frederick M.; 312 Thurston Ave; Apt B22, Ithaca, New York 14850 (S)
Seaman, William, Jr; 1940 Henry Street, Bellmore, New York 11710(S)
Seifert, Melvin F.; Fernow Hall, Cons. Department, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14851(S)
*Shepherd, William F.; NYS Cons. Dept, 409 Exchange National Bank Bldg., Olean, NY 14760(A)
*Simkins, Stephen, Paul Smiths, New York 12970 (A)
Smigielski, Alphonse; Cortland National Fish Hatchery, Cortland, NY 13045(A)
*Smith, Clarence L; American Mus. of National History, Central Park West at 79th; New York,
New York 10024 (A)
Smith, Theodore I.; 6-1st Street Syosset, New York 11791 (S)
Snook, Edward; 70 North Grove Street, Freeport, Long Island, New York 11520 (A)
Snyder, Robert G; Stamford, New York 12167 (A)
*Stone, Udell B.; 303 Troy Road, Rochester, New York 14618 (A)
Sullivan, Arthur L.; 1516 Trumansburg Road, Apartment 11, Rt.3, Ithaca, NY 14850 (S)
Thomas, Ray P; 1536 Elm Street; Utica, New York 13503 (R)
Thompson, Charles R; PO Box 11, Freeville, New York 13068 (A)
Tomkowski, Anthony C; 1135-6th Avenue, Schenectady, New York 12303 (S)
*Valenti, Robert J.; 2345 Tiebout Avenue, Bronx, New York 10458 (A)
*VanWie, Henry R; 2104 Dean Street, Neskeayama, New York 12309 (A)
Wallace, Dale C.; Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Div. of Biol. Science, Ithaca, NY 14850(S)
Wallace, David H; 139 Sunset Drive; Sayville, New York 11782 (A)
Wallace, Mrs. D.H.; 22 Main Street, Sayville, New York 11782 (A)
Walsh, Dennis M.; Old Crompond Rd, Rt2, Peekskill, NY 10566 (S)
Warner, Robert G.; Dept. Forest Zoology, Syracuse University, Syracuse, NY 13210
Waters, Otis M.; Vails Gate, New York 12584 (A)
*Webster, Dwight A.; Dept. of Conservation, NY College of Agricul-Cornell University,
Ithaca, New York 14851 (A)
Wehrenberg, Robert C; 57-48 80th Street, Elmhurst, New York 11373 (A)
*Wick, Kenneth F.; Jr; Box 224, Tivoli, New York 12583 (A)
*Widmer, Carl C.; 409 Exchange National Bank Bldg., Olean, New York 14760 (A)
*Wilson, Douglas R.; PO Box 113, Adams, New York 13605 (A)
Wright, Albert H. 113 East Upland Road, Ithaca, New York 14851 (A)
*Youngs, William D.; Fernwood Trout Hatchery, Gansevoort, New York 12831 (A)
*Zilliox, Robert G.; NYS Cons. Department, Ray Brook, New York 12977 (A)
Zorach, Timothy; 121 College Avenue, Ithaca, New York 14850 (A)

145 Members of American Fisheries Society with New York Address

Active (A)	104 members
Student(S)	33 members
Life (L)	4 members
Retired(R)	2 members
Honorary(H)	2 members
	<u>145</u>

60 of 145 members of AFS in New York belong to PFANY or 41%

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION
OF
NEW YORK

Membership List

November 3, 1967

ANNIS, Erwin M., State Fish Hatchery, Warrensburg, New York
BACKMAN, Ronald, 90-B Fairmont Avenue, Kingston, New York 12401
BENTLEY, William G., R. D. #2, Voorheesville, New York
BLAKE, Leigh M., Old Route 22, Pawling, New York
BRAND, Arthur R. III, 100 Hollywood Drive, Oakdale, New York 11769
BREWER, Robert C., Friends Lake Road, Chestertown, New York
BRIGGS, Philip T., N. Y. S. Cons. Dept., Oakdale, New York 11769
BROMLEY, Albert W., Div. of Cons. Education, Albany, New York 12226
BURDICK, George E., 68 Ontario Street, Cohoes, New York
CHEATUM, E. L., 12 Kilmer Court, Delmar, New York 12054
CLAFFEY, Dr. Francis J., 31 Holley Street, Brockport, New York
COATES, Christopher W., 587 Third Street, Brooklyn, New York 11215
COOPER, Alexander L., 1011 Garson Avenue, Rochester, New York
CORL, Glenn T., 11½ Riverside Dr., Saranac Lake, New York 12983
CREACH, Clifford
DEAN, Howard J., Herbicide-Pesticide Lab., 8314 Fish Hatchery Road,
Rome, New York 13440
DEUEL, Charles R., Star Rt., 113, Box 1, Saranac Lake, N. Y. 12983
DIETSCH, Eli L., R. D., Stamford, New York
DOLESKI, Steve
KIPPER, Alfred W., Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14850
FIELDHOUSE, Russell D., 4 Lake St., Stamford, New York
FINKELSTEIN, Samuel L., N. Y. S. Cons. Dept., D-J Fish Research Unit,
Oakdale, LI, New York 11769
FLICK, Bill
FONTANA, Charles, State Fish Hatchery, Livingston Manor, New York

VAN WIE, Henry R., 2104 Dean Street, Nichayuna, New York
WALKER, Thomas M., 7609 Hatchery Road, Gansvoort, New York
WEBSTER, Dwight A., Farnow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14850
WHITE, Edward V., Box 22, Cold Spring Harbor, New York 11724
WICH, Kenneth F., Box 224, Tivoli, New York
WIDMER, Carl C., 409 Exchange Bank Bldg., Olean, New York
WILLIAMS, Emilie, R. D. #2, Gloversville, New York 12078
WILLIAMS, George C., Marine Science Center, Stony Brook, New York 11790
WILSON, Douglas R., Box 113, Adams, New York
YOURANS, Norman B., Hatchery Road, Constantia, New York 13044
YOUNGS, William D., Yellow Barn Rd., R. D. #2, Freeville, New York 13068
ZANACKI, Chester Steven, 115 Sylvia Lane, New Hyde Park, LI, New York 11040
ZILLIOX, Robert G., N. Y. S. Cons. Dept., Ray Brook, New York

Paul R. Maynard
Treasurer

FORNEY, John L., R. D. #1, Bridgeport, New York
FREEMAN, Roderick L., State Fish Hatchery, Bath, New York 14810
FRISA, Charles N., 9232 Main St., Westernville, New York 13486
GOULD, John D., 9 Beaver Street, Stamford, New York 12167
GREENE, Robert A., Apt. 1, Arbor Arms Apts., Pleasant Valley, New York 12569
GRIFFIN, Paul J., Cedar Springs, Scottsville, New York 14546
GRIFFITHS, Robert H., Rt. #2, Voorheesville, New York
HALL, Albert G., 17 S. Delaware St., Stamford, New York 12167
HASKELL, David C., State Fish Hatchery, Rome, New York
HEACOCK, Cecil E., Tower Hill, Wassaic, New York 12592
HOESES, Edward D., 2901 Rush-Mendon Road, Homoye Falls, New York
HUYCK, Dale L., N. Y. S. Cons. Dept., Ray Brook, New York
JENSEN, Albert C., Cons. Dept., Oakdale, New York 11769
JOHNSON, Carl R., Tonetta Lake, Brewster, New York 10509
JOLLIFF, Thomas M., 513 Lakeview Drive, Dexter, New York
KELLAR, Alfred T., N. Y. S. Cons. Dept., Oakdale, New York 11769
KELLEY, John W., 900 Dryden Road, #110, Ithaca, New York 14850
KELLY, William H., Box 204, Dubois St., Livingston Manor, New York 12758
LANE, Gene
LAWRENCE, W. Mason, 40 Alfin Rd., Delmar, New York 12054
LE TENDRE, Gerard Conrad, James St., Cape Vincent, New York
LINDSAY, Stafford A., D.V.M., 685 Third Ave., New York, New York
LINDSEY, James J., 409 Exchange Bank Bldg., Olean, New York
MC KEON, Warren H., Horseshoe Rd., Millbrook, New York
MAC GREGOR, William A., 2130 Scottsville Road, Scottsville, New York
MAYNARD, Paul R., R. D. #4, Ballston Spa, New York
MILLER, William S., 256 April Lane, Bayport, New York 11705
MOBRADIAN, Stephen R., 409 Exchange Bank Bldg., Olean, New York
MORTON, William B., 32 Chester Street, Glens Falls, New York

NETH, Paul C., 89 Lake Street, Saranac Lake, New York 12983

NORTON, Raymond C., N. Y. S. Cons. Dept., State Fish Hatchery, RD 2, Mayville, NY

OTIS, Maurice B., 1471 New Scotland Rd., Slingerland, New York 12159

PARKER, Carl E., 51 Delmar Place, Delmar, New York

PASKO, Donald G., 7 South Lyons Ave., Menands, New York

PEARCE, William A., 154 Bowers Avenue, Watertown, New York

PELCHAR, Thomas, 60 Harrison Avenue, Glens Falls, New York

PERLMUTTER, Alfred, Washington Square, New York, New York 10003

PETTY, Arch

PREIFFER, Martin H., N. Y. S. Cons. Dept., Kay Brook, New York

FLOSILA, Daniel S., 15 Neil Street, Saranac Lake, New York 12983

POOLE, John

FYLE, Earl A., 163 Madison Street, Cortland, New York 13045

ROBSON, Douglas, Biometrics, Warren Hall, Cornell Univer., Ithaca, NY 14850

RUSS, Fred A., State Fish Hatchery, Chateaugay, New York 12920

RUSS, Walter A., R. D. #2, Mayville, New York

SCHAEFER, Richard H., 127 Connetquot Road, Oakdale, New York 11769

SCHMIDT, Eugene E., 514 Richmond Terrace, Staten Island, New York 10301

SKELKY, George R., Jr., Star Route, Stratford, New York

SHEPHERD, William F., Haskell Pkwy., R. D. #1, Olean, New York

SICKLES, Gary, Box 20, R. D. #2, Randolph, New York 14772

SINKINS, Stephen V. R., Paul Smiths, New York 12970

SMITH, Clarence L., 312 Anderson Avenue, Closter, New Jersey 07624

SMITH, Edward S., Pleasant Lake Road, R.F.D. #2, Carthage, New York

STILES, Earl W., 50 Winthrop Avenue, Albany, New York

STONE, Udell B., 303 Troy Road, Rochester, New York

STRONG, Philip, N. Y. S. Cons. Dept., State Fish Hatchery, Van Hornesville, NY

VALENTI, Robert J., 2345 Tiebout Avenue, Bronx, New York 10458

VAN VALKENBURG, FEITER, 4175 Veterans Memorial Highway, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779

June 1, 1967.

Mr. Carl Parker, Land Acquisition Representative
New York State Conservation Department
State Campus Site
Albany, New York 12226

Dear Carl:--

Would you kindly act as Chairman of the Nominating Committee for the Professional Fisheries Association of New York? In order to spread the various committee assignments among the present membership, the Executive Committee suggests as members of your committee Don Pasko, Al Kellar and Erwin Annis of Warrensburg Hatchery. All are current members except Erwin Annis, whom I have spoken to today and he is joining up.

Will you accept this assignment and inform your suggested committee members of their assignment to the nominating committee? Kindly let me know when your committee is firmed up as we want to inform our membership by mail as to the various committees and committee membership.

Sincerely yours,

ROBERT G. ZILLIOX
President
Professional Fisheries
Association of New York.

answered yes by telephone

RGZ:vs

92
Event membership

JOINT MEETING ANNOUNCEMENT

FISH AND WILDLIFE RESOURCE CONFERENCE

SPONSORED BY

NEW YORK CHAPTER-THE WILDLIFE SOCIETY

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

PLACE: Syracuse Country House, Syracuse, New York - Thruway Exit 36.
Friday and Saturday, December 8 and 9, 1967
Telephone - 315-474-6851

SCHEDULE: Program opens Friday afternoon December 8, 1967 at 1:30 p.m.
Society and Association business meetings start at 4:45 p.m.
Banquet at 7:00 p.m. Saturday's program 8:45 a.m. - noon.

LODGING: Kindly make your own reservations. Syracuse Country House,
Thruway Exit 36, Syracuse, New York. Single occupancy \$11.00
Double occupancy \$16.00, plus \$3.00 for additional person.

BANQUET: \$5.75 each including gratuity and tax. Fish - meat choice
available. Banquet fee will be payable at registration
December 8, 1967.

PROGRAM: Printed program to follow in near future. Concerns the many
phases of professionalism. Guest speaker - John Gottschalk,
Director, Bureau of Sport Fisheries & Wildlife.

FOR THE PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Paul C. Neth, Professional Fisheries Association of New York
Fred Slater, New York Chapter-The Wildlife Society

Bob J. K. H.

Your Executive Committee and operating committees have been functioning and giving of their time in order to further our organization. We hope that all members will support the Fish and Wildlife Resource Conference sponsored jointly by the Professional Fisheries Association of New York and the New York Chapter of the Wildlife Society. This conference will be in Syracuse at the Country House Motel on December 8 and 9, 1967.

You have recently received by mail the committee organization of our Association. Kindly get your thoughts to the various committee chairmen concerned, so they will have an opportunity to collate the thinking of the membership. The minutes of our last annual meeting have also been mailed for your reading prior to our annual December 8, 1967 business meeting.

I expect that affiliation with the American Fisheries Society as a New York chapter will be an item for discussion at our December 8 business meeting. Again, considerable information has been mailed to our membership on this most important approach concerning the future of our Association. I suggest you review this material. In my opinion affiliation with the American Fisheries Society is a natural step forward in the history of any local professional fisheries organization.

Looking forward to seeing you all at Syracuse.

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT

M E M O R A N D U M

TO: Members, New York Chapter, The Wildlife Society

FROM: Herbert E. Doig

DATE: November 17, 1967

Enclosed you will find a brochure describing the program to be presented at the annual meeting of the New York Chapter on December 8 and 9. The Program Committee, working with the Program Committee of the Professional Fisheries Association, has done an excellent job collecting personalities who can contribute to the theme of Professionalism. This theme is of critical importance to all of us at this time of change and challenge in the wildlife field. You should each plan to attend, bringing with you ideas and concerns in your area of resource interest.

As a part of this communication, you also find a copy of the By-Laws which will be presented at the business meeting for discussion and possible adoption. The By-Laws Committee has done a commendable job reviewing and criticizing the Chapter By-Laws, incorporating items included in the parent societies model By-Laws. Please review this material and be prepared to act upon it at the business meeting.

The Nominating Committee has presented a slate of officers for consideration by the membership at the Annual Meeting. This slate reads as follows:

President
Herbert E. Doig
Vice President
Bruce Wilkins
Secretary-Treasurer
Lawrence Smith

Committee Chairman John Wilson expressed the following sentiment in his presentation of the slate. "We feel it is advisable to submit for consideration a single slate of officers rather than two slates as has been the practice in the past. The membership will of course have the opportunity to nominate candidates for the above designated offices at the annual meeting." You should be guided accordingly.

Study committees on Pesticides and Training and Recruitment have been researching ideas in the areas of their concern and will be reporting at the annual meeting. I am sure that each member will be interested in progress being made.

The December meeting promises to be an interesting and informative one. All should plan to attend, bringing a fellow wildlifer.

Sincerely,
Herbert E. Doig
Herbert E. Doig, President

JOINT MEETING ANNOUNCEMENT

FISH AND WILDLIFE RESOURCE CONFERENCE

SPONSORED BY

NEW YORK CHAPTER-THE WILDLIFE SOCIETY

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

PLACE: Syracuse Country House, Syracuse, New York - Thruway Exit 36.
Friday and Saturday, December 8 and 9, 1967
Telephone - 315-474-6851

SCHEDULE: Program opens Friday afternoon December 8, 1967 at 1:30 p.m.
Society and Association business meetings start at 4:45 p.m.
Banquet at 7:00 p.m. Saturday's program 8:45 a.m. - noon.

LODGING: Kindly make your own reservations. Syracuse Country House,
Thru-way Exit 36, Syracuse, New York. Single occupancy \$11.00
Double occupancy \$16.00, plus \$3.00 for additional person.

BANQUET: \$5.75 each including gratuity and tax. Fish - meat choice
available. Banquet fee will be payable at registration
December 8, 1967.

PROGRAM: Printed program to follow in near future. Concerns the many
phases of professionalism. Guest speaker - John Gottschalk,
Director, Bureau of Sport Fisheries & Wildlife.

FOR THE PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Paul C. Neth, Professional Fisheries Association of New York
Fred Slater, New York Chapter-The Wildlife Society

MEMORANDUM - November 21, 1967.

TO: Mr. Herb Doig, F.W.M.A. Coordinator

FROM: R. G. Zilliox, Regional Supervisor, Region 5

SUBJECT: News Release pertaining to Fish and Wildlife Conference

Attached is an outline for a possible news release pertaining to the Fish and Wildlife Resource Conference that we spoke about.

Some how on the program Fred Evenden and Bob Hutton had a Mr. instead of Dr. in front of their name. I have used the Dr. in the news release.

Two possible changes on the news release I can think of---you may not want to use Albany as your address--I do not know if Frank Edminster is a retired soil conservationist?

ROBERT G. ZILLIOX
Regional Supervisor of
Fish & Game, Region 5
Ray Brook, New York 12977

RGZ:vs

Att.

The first annual Fish and Wildlife Resource Conference for workers, educators and students in the field of natural resources will be held December 8 and 9 at Syracuse, New York. Herbert Deig of Albany, President of the New York Chapter, Wildlife Society and Robert Zillioux of Saranac Lake, President of the Professional Fisheries Association of New York announced their professional organizations were jointly sponsoring the Conference.

Featured subjects at the conference will be professional demands, professional training and professional image. Discussion leaders will include Dr. Fred Evenden, Executive Secretary, The Wildlife Society; Dr. Daniel Thompson, Cornell University; Frank Edminster, retired Soil Conservationist; Dr. Douglas Gilbert, Colorado State University; Wallace Andersen, Soil Conservation Service and Dr. Robert Hutton; Executive Secretary, American Fisheries Society.

Guest speaker at the December 8 banquet will be John Gottschalk, Director of the Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife Department of Interior, Washington, D. C. Conducting the conference will be Dr. Paul C. Neth of Saranac Lake and Fred Slater of Hornell, New York.

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

A STATUTORY COLLEGE OF THE STATE UNIVERSITY

CORNELL UNIVERSITY

October 26, 1967

Mailing Address:

Fernow Hall, Cornell University
Ithaca, N. Y. 14850

RECEIVED

CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT

NOV 1 - 1967

REGIONAL OFFICE

NOV 1 1967

FISHERY SCIENCE
FOREST SCIENCE
WILDLIFE SCIENCE
NATURAL RESOURCES
OUTDOOR RECREATION

Photocopy
for Bill Kline

Mr. Herbert Doig

New York State Conservation Department

Box 84

Watertown, New York

Dear Herb:

Enclosed is a list of titles suggested by some of our staff as being suitable for a student evening presentation at the forthcoming meetings of the New York Chapter of the Wildlife Society. Our fishery students are poorly represented inasmuch as two of them have agreed to give papers at the Northeast Section meetings and others are not at a state where they have anything specific to offer as yet. Presumably your committee will want to do some selecting as to the number of offerings as well as set time limits etc.

I am going to try and make at least part of the coming RWMA Board meetings. I will check with Harlan regarding the schedule and see how my trip to the Island could best be arranged.

Sincerely yours,

Dwight A. Webster
Head of Department

DAW:cmw

Enclosure

PCN:vs

PAUL C. NETH
Regional Fisheries Manager
Region 5
Ray Brook, New York 12977



Thanks for taking on the job.

I don't like handing you something this indefinite, but believe that it won't be too difficult to set up once we know how many and what kind of papers could be presented.

In preliminary discussions Bob and I along with Herb and Fred Slater agreed that this program should follow the ban-quet on Friday and that it should be split into a fish and wildlife session. As far as format we did not reach a decision because we did not know how many students might participate. Once we hear from Maurice this can be settled and you can start planning from there.

Enclosed is the correspondence that Herb Doig, President of NYCMS has thus far concerning the student program. Both Webb and Maurice thought this was an excellent idea, but response at least in the fisheries part of it from Cornell is very disappointing and quite slow in coming from Syracuse. Maurice will probably have something to Herb by the end of this week.

TO: William Flick
FROM: Paul Neth

MEMORANDUM - November 20, 1967

MEMORANDUM - November 20, 1967

TO: William Bentley
William Flick
Robert Harding
William Pearce
Thomas Felcher

FROM: Paul Nath

Enclosed is a copy of the FFANY and NYGWS Program. It looks pretty good on paper and with the talent involved I am certain that it will come off in an interesting and challenging manner.

As for the members of our own committee, each of you has accepted responsibility for a vital part of the program. This is reviewed below:

Tom Felcher - Will set up Fisheries Registration table and collect \$3.75 for banquet. Tom will also have directional signs made. Bob Maynard will probably be collecting dues at the same table. More help may be needed here.

Bob Harding - Will act as panel chairman for that part of the December 8 program covering Professional Training and Professional Image.

Bill Bentley - Will summarize the December 8 program, handle discussion and upon completion of formal program make announcements as to location of business meetings for the two organizations.

Bill Flick - Will handle the Fisheries portion of the student research review program which is tentatively scheduled to follow the banquet.

Bill Pearce - Will serve as chairman for the Saturday morning session and handle summarization. Details will have to be worked out relative to rooms and transportation for the program participants, banquet tickets and name tags, student program, meeting rooms, social hour introductions and closing of meeting. I will work these things out with Fred Slater of the NYGWS, and if you are involved will keep you informed of developments. If you have thoughts, based on your past experiences on committees of this sort, concerning details that should not be overlooked, please write. If problems arise relative to your part of the program and which you'll need a decision on, let us know as soon as you can.

R Zilliox

M E M O R A N D U M

CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
OCT 5 1967
REGIONAL SUPERVISOR
REGION 5

TO: Fred Slater - Paul Neth - Bob Zilliox
FROM: Herbert E. Doig
DATE: October 4, 1967

With the December Joint Meeting dates rapidly approaching it would be wise for us to get together to secure final arrangements for the program. Paul Neth has suggested October 19 at 11:00 am in my office at the State Campus as an appropriate date and place for such a meeting. If this is not satisfactory please let me know.

It will be helpful if Fred can advise us as to the status of the brochure and the availability of conference rooms at the Country House for the afternoon and evening sessions. Maximum number of rooms would be desirable so that we can determine our needs.

Hope to see you all on the 19th.

Herb
Herbert E. Doig, President
New York Chapter

Page -2-

At the conference I'll try to handle last minute details and problems as they arise and keep you free to perform your primary tasks.

Paul

PAUL C. NEW
Regional Fisheries Manager
Region 5
Bay Brook, New York 12977

RG:vs

cc. Fred Slater

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE
A CONTRACT COLLEGE OF THE STATE UNIVERSITY
CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, NEW YORK

Mailing Address:
Fernow Hall, Cornell University
Ithaca, N.Y. 14850

October 6, 1967

FISHERY BIOLOGY
FORESTRY
NATURAL RESOURCES
WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT

MEMO

TO: Head, Conservation Department

FROM: Daniel Q. Thompson

SUBJECT: Titles of possible presentations by wildlife students at the New York Chapter Meetings

Elino Kivitsalu -- Waterfowl nesting and movement in an experimental green-timber impoundment.

Larry Vandruft -- The role of raccoon and opossum as waterfowl nest predators.

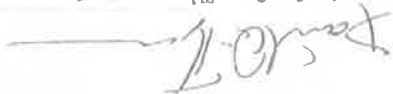
Daniel Wagner -- Responses of small mammals to an experimental water regimen in a green-timber impoundment.

Eric Johnson -- Effects of pesticides on orchard birds.

Peter Murtha -- Infrared detection of simulated animal damage on conifers.

Frank Maurer, Jr. -- Transferrin protein alleles in the blood plasma of the common meadow vole.

Daniel Q. Thompson



DQT/bd

J.M. Harvey -- Predation by parasitic jockers on blue goose eggs.

T. R. Badenhuizen -- Temperature effects on largemouth bass eggs and fry.

P. North

RECEIVED
CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT

SEP 18 1967

REGIONAL SUPERVISOR
REGION 5

September 14, 1967

Dr. Maurice Alexander
New York State College of Forestry
Syracuse University
Syracuse, New York 13210

Dear Harold:

As a followup to our discussion last week concerning the involvement of students and their research in the December annual meeting of the New York Chapter, the reactions of the Professional Fisheries Association and the Chapter Program Committee have been favorable and a proposal has been developed.

The proposal as it now exists includes a panel of individual presentation discussion of research studies currently in progress at Syracuse and Cornell which may affect fish and wildlife resource interests. Such a discussion would be held Friday evening following the banquet. The presentations this first year would be separated into fisheries and wildlife groups but would be open and informal. This would give students a chance to abstract their problems and give field people an opportunity to explore those studies of special interest in depth through discussion.

If this proposal is favorable to you, the program committee will incorporate same into the program. They should have from you however, some indication of the number of students to be involved and the area of interest to be presented. If these items could be determined in the near future, reference to them can be made in the formal program which will go to the printers at the end of this month.

I personally feel that the involvement of students in our professional meetings offers some exciting potentials for establishing a closer bond between the many factions in our profession. It will also provide an opportunity for students to obtain valuable insight into the dilemmas that field people face when dealing with problems similar to those which are being studied. If the first attempt at programming is received favorably by Chapter members perhaps this approach can be instituted on an annual basis.

Sincerely yours,

Herbert R. Dotz, President
New York Chapter
The Wildlife Society

cc: F. Slater
P. North

P. Nett

September 14, 1967

Dr. Dwight Webster, Head
Department of Conservation
Cornell University
Ferson Hall
Ithaca, New York 14850

Dear Dr. Webster:

I had the opportunity of discussing with Fred Slater, Wildlife Society Chapter program Chairman and Maurice Alexander, your suggestion that we include student research in our December annual meeting program. Their reactions were favorable as were the reactions of Bob Zilliox and Paul Meth, FANY officers who are cooperating in sponsorship of our joint December meeting.

The proposal as it now exists includes a panel or individual presentation discussion of research studies currently in progress at Syracuse and Cornell which may affect fish and wildlife resource interests. Such a discussion would be held Friday evening following the banquet. The presentations this first year would be separated into fisheries and wildlife groups but would be open and informal. This would give students a chance to abstract their problems and give field people an opportunity to explore those studies of special interest in depth through discussion.

If this proposal is favorable to you, the program committee will incorporate same into the program. They should have from you however, some indication of the number of students to be involved and the area of interest to be presented. If these items could be determined in the near future, reference to them can be made in the formal program which will go to the printers at the end of this month.

I personally feel that this involvement of students in our professional meetings offers some exciting potentials for establishing a closer bond between the many factions in our profession. It will also provide an opportunity for students to obtain valuable insight into the dilemmas that field people face when dealing with problems similar to those which are being studied. If this first attempt at programming is received favorably by Chapter members perhaps this approach can be instituted on an annual basis.

Sincerely yours,

Herbert E. Dole, President
New York Chapter -
The Wildlife Society

cc: Fred Slater
Paul Meth

CONFIDENTIAL

Paul G. Nash
Regional Fisheries Manager
Region 5
Bay Brook, New York 12977

Bob Elliott has received a reply from Robert Hutton indicating that he will participate in both the formal and informal sessions.

SUBJECT: WANE-NYCS Program

FROM: Paul Nash

TO: Fred Sinter

MEMORANDUM

August 1, 1967.

7/28/67

RECEIVED
CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT

JUL 31 1967

REGIONAL SUPERVISOR
REGION 5

Dear Paul,

Enclosed is a copy of a
draft of the letter I propose
to send you. I encourage
your suggestions and editing
per. Weber will receive the same letter
with appropriate modifications.
Please return to :

U.P. Hook
Cooperative Extension Center
840 Front St.
Birmingham, AL

I will have it typed soon

after receiving your comments.

Yours

(see)

Your expertise is vital to the success of the research section and your participation in this program will be greatly appreciated.

Your response to this request should be directed to Fred Slater, this year's program chairman of the Wildlife Society and panel chairman for the Friday afternoon session. His address is: Fred Slater, 99 Genesee Street, Box 475, Hornell, N. Y. 14843. *He would appreciate your reply by August 18.*

I have enclosed a copy of the latest schedule for the meeting and will see that you are kept informed of any pertinent changes that occur between now and the meeting date.

We would like you to speak on the above as it relates to the broad field of research. Your presentation is scheduled for a 20 minute period (2:05 p.m. to 2:25 p.m.) on Friday, December 8. *12/15* You are also invited to lead small group discussions among the membership for 1-1/2 hours on Saturday, (9:00 A.M. to 10:30 a.m.) *12/15* as a follow up to your Friday presentation) which will explore the question "How to Accomplish Our Goals".

2. Indicate what other factors in addition to the above mentioned will necessitate readjustment to new needs and responsibilities of their professions.

biologists find themselves moving in as a result of other agencies, sciences and interest groups overlapping into various aspects of what traditionally has been the subject matter fish and wildlife biology contended with.

1. Give an interpretive evaluation of the present direction fish and wildlife in which

The Professional Fisheries Association of New York and the New York Chapter of the Wildlife Society are holding their first joint meeting on December 8 and 9, 1967. The joint program committee has selected the theme, "Where Are We Going As Fish and Wildlife Biologists?" *Recognizes* for this meeting. The topic was selected because the committee realized a great need exists within the two professions for leaders in the various phases of fish and wildlife which circles to:

RECEIVED
CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT
JUL 31 1967
REGIONAL SUPERVISOR
REGION 5

Dr. Daniel Q. Thompson, Leader
Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit
Fernow Hall
Cornell University
Ithaca, N. Y.
Dear Dan:

July 28, 1967

Deadline for response

Handwritten note: *assuming responsibilities that have traditionally been handled*

Handwritten note: *Readjustment by fish and wildlife biologists to meet*

Handwritten note: *and would like to focus attention on*



STATE OF NEW YORK
CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT
ALBANY

W. MASON LAWRENCE
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

July 13, 1967

Mr. John S. Gottschalk, Director
Bureau of Sport Fisheries & Wildlife
Fish and Wildlife Service
Department of Interior
Washington, D. C. 20240

Dear John:

As a member of the Professional Fisheries Association of New York, and the New York Chapter, Wildlife Society, I have been given a pleasant assignment by the respective Presidents Bob Zilliox and Herb Doig. For the first time, the two groups are planning a joint annual meeting to be held in a Syracuse Motel December 8 and 9, 1967.

This meeting of New York's two professional Fish and Wildlife Societies is designed to enhance the professional stature of these groups. The program committee (tentative copy of program attached) is very anxious to have you as their guest speaker. My pleasant assignment is to ask you on their behalf if you would honor them by being the guest speaker at their banquet on Friday night, December 8. The suggested topic is professionalism.

I sincerely hope you will be able to accept this invitation and would appreciate hearing from you at your earliest convenience.

With kindest regards,

Sincerely,

W. M. Lawrence

Deputy Commissioner

Enc.

bc: Robert Zilliox ✓
Herbert Doig

MEMORANDUM - July 6, 1967

TO:

Herbert Doig
Fred Slater
Vern Husek
Robert Myers
Ben Bradley
John Weeks

FROM:

Paul Neth

Robert Zilliox
William Bentley
William Flick
Robert Harding
William Pearce
Thomas Pelchar

SUBJECT: PFANY - NYCWS Program Revision

At a meeting this Wednesday, the Presidents and Program Chairmen of PFANY and NYCWS agreed to the following revisions of the program which was outlined in my June 16 memorandum.

Theme of Meeting - Where Are We Going As Fish and Wildlife Biologists?

Friday Afternoon - December 8, 1967

1:30 p.m. - 1:45 p.m. - Greetings & Introductions

President Zilliox will open meeting generally
President Doig set the stage for the program
to follow

Demands Present & Future (Panel Chairman Slater)

1:45 p.m. - 2:05 p.m. Administration - Fred Evenden

2:05 p.m. - 2:25 p.m. Research - Daniel Thompson

2:25 p.m. - 2:45 p.m. Management - Frank Edminster

2:45 p.m. - 3:10 p.m. Break

Training - (Sessions Chairman Neth)

3:10 p.m. - 3:30 p.m. Formal - Dwight Webster

3:30 p.m. - 3:50 p.m. In Service - Wallace Anderson

Professional Image - (Sessions Chairman Neth)

3:50 p.m. - 4:10 p.m. How to Improve It - Robert Hutton

4:10 p.m. - 4:30 p.m. Program Summarization - William Bentley

4:30 p.m. - 4:50 p.m. Questions and Answers

Professional Image - (Sessions Chairman Meth) - Contd

4:50 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. Separate Business Meetings of PFANY & NYCMS
6:00 p.m. - 6:45 p.m. Cocktails
7:00 p.m. - Banquet

Banquet Speaker - John Gottschalk
Broad topic of Professionalism

7:00 p.m. - 11:00 p.m. Informal Room Meetings
(These have not yet been outlined)

Saturday Morning - December 9, 1967

8:45 a.m. - 9:00 a.m. Instructions for Small Group Discussion
Chairman Pearce

9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m. How Do We Accomplish Our Goals

Group A - Administration - Fred Ewenden
Group B - Research - Daniel Thompson
Group C - Management - Frank Edminster
Group D - Formal Training - Dwight Webster
Group E - In Service Training - Wallace Anderson
Group F - Professional Image - Robert Huton

10:30 a.m. - 10:50 a.m. Break

10:50 a.m. - 11:30 a.m. Reports of discussion group leaders.
Questions and discussion.

11:30 a.m. - 11:40 a.m. Summary by William Pearce

11:40 a.m. - 12:00 Noon Announcements - farewells - adjourn

Sessions Closed by new Presidents of both Societies.

Other decisions made were as follows:

Contacting Speakers

Robert Zilliox will ask W.M. Lawrence to contact John Gottschalk. He will also write Robert Hutton. Letter to Fred Evenden will be sent under Herb Doig's signature. Letter can be drafted either by Herb or Vern Husek.

Vern Husek will contact Daniel Thompson, Frank Edminster, Dwight Webster, Wallace Anderson for the program committees of both organizations.

Paul Neth will ask William Bentley to summarize the Friday afternoon session and William Pearce to summarize the Saturday morning session.

Done 6/29 and 6/30. Both Bill's agreed.

It was suggested that in letters to potential participants it be mentioned that in first joint meeting of PFANY & NYCMS. The question of paying expenses for participants was raised. It was decided that each participant be asked if he desires expenses to be paid.

Place. It was felt that the Rome location was inadequate to handle a large group conveniently. Bill Pearce was asked to cancel tentative arrangements. Fred Slater will ask Bob Myers to handle arrangements in the Syracuse area.

Next Meeting will be held after replies are in from potential participants. Replies should be sent to Fred Slater. Many minor details in arrangements will have to be handled at this meeting.

MEMORANDUM - June 16, 1967

TO: Fred Slater Vern Husek
Herb Doig Robert Zilliox ✓

FROM: Paul Neth

SUBJECT: Program Revisions

The following suggestions for revisions in the program were discussed over the telephone with Fred Slater last night. Copies have been prepared for your review prior to the June 28th meeting.

Theme of Meeting - Where Are We Going As Fish and Wildlife Biologists?

Revised Program

1:30 p.m. - 1:45 p.m. Greetings & Introductions
President Zilliox open meeting generally
President Doig set stage for program to follow

Demands Present & Future -(Sessions Chairman Slater)

1:45 p.m. - 2:05 p.m. Administration (R. Stewart Kilborne)
2:05 p.m. - 2:25 p.m. Research (Daniel Thompson or Henry Nagler)
2:25 p.m. - 2:45 p.m. Management (Frank Edminster)
2:45 p.m. - 3:05 p.m. Legislative (Charles Steckmeister)
3:05 p.m. - 3:20 p.m. Break

Training -(Sessions Chairman Neth)

3:20 p.m. - 3:40 p.m. Formal (Dwight A. Webster)
3:40 p.m. - 4:00 p.m. In Service (Wallace Anderson)

Professional Image - (Sessions Chairman Meth)

- 4:00 p.m. - 4:20 p.m. How to Improve It. (Fred G. Svenden)
- 4:20 p.m. - 4:40 p.m. Program Summarization (Robert F. Hutton)
- 4:40 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. Questions and Answers
- 5:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. Business Meetings
- 6:00 p.m. - 6:45 p.m. Cocktails
- 7:15 p.m. - Banquet

Banquet Speaker - John Gottschalk

(Broad Topic of Professionalism?)

7 p.m. - 11:00 p.m. Informal Room Meetings

Saturday, December 9, 1967

Formal Discussion - How to Accomplish Our Goals

- Group A - Formal Training - Dwight Webster
- Group B - Administration - R. Stewart Kilburne
- Group C - Management - Frank Edminster
- Group D - Research - Daniel Thompson or Henry Regier
- Group E - In Service Training - Wallace Anderson

Another possibility here is a group on Professional Image - Svenden or Hutton

The final program will be consolidated and the speakers selected at a dinner meeting which will be held at the Tom Sawyer Hotel, Western Avenue (Rt. 20), Albany at 6:30 p.m. on June 28th 1967.

**Paul G. Meth
Regional Fisheries Manager
Region 5, Ray Brook, New York**

PCH:vs

MEMORANDUM - May 23, 1967.

TO: Fred Slater
Tom Pelchar
William Bentley
Robert Harding
Bill Flick
R. G. Zilliox
Herbert Deig
Bill Pearce

FROM: Paul Nath

Mr. William Pearce, Senior Aquatic Biologist at Watertown has agreed to serve on the Program Committee of PFANY. Bill has many talents which will be quite valuable to the combined groups.

We are in reasonable shape for the June 2 meeting even though Bill Bentley may not be there due to Armed Services commitments and Tom Pelchar may not be there due to the fact that his wife is expecting a small creature.

Best regards.

Paul C. Nath
Regional Fisheries Manager
Region 5
Ray Brook, New York 12977

PCN:vs

me

MEMORANDUM - May 11, 1967

TO: Fred Slater, Chairman Program Committee
New York Chapter of Wildlife Society

FROM: Paul Nath

Members of the Program Committee of the Professional
Fisheries Association of New York are as follows:

Mr. Thomas Pelchar, District Supervisor of Fish Culture, Albany
Mr. Robert Harding, Conservation Biologist (Fish) Cortland
Mr. William Flick, Research Associate, Cornell University
Mr. William Bentley, Chief Bureau of Fish, Albany

I will notify you if any changes occur in the future.

Paul C. Nath
Regional Fish Manager
Region 3
Ray Brook, N.Y. 12977

PC:ive

cc. Mr. Zillion ✓
Mr. Doig

MEMORANDUM - May 11, 1967

TO: Members of the Program Committee, N.Y. Professional
Fisheries Association
William Bentley Robert Harding
William Flick Thomas Falcher

FROM: Paul Nath

There will be a joint meeting of the program committee of the N. Y. Professional Fisheries Association and the N.Y. Chapter of the Wildlife Society on June 2, 1967. The meeting will be held at the Region 3 headquarters located on Fishery Avenue, Cortland and will start at 9:30 a.m.

"Professionalism" has been tentatively selected as the theme for the December meeting. We must make a final decision on this as the theme and also take action on the following points:

1. Program format development.
2. Guest speaker and discussion leaders
3. Time and place of meeting
4. Program brochure design and meeting announcements.

Assuming that this material can be forged into shape, we will probably also decide on individual assignments to get program development moving.

I hope that you will be able to attend the June 2 meeting and that you may be able to devote a few moments of your time prior to the meeting to thoughts on points which will be discussed. If you can't attend please let us know.

I appreciate your willingness to serve on this committee and hope that we can assist in developing an interesting and provocative program.

Paul C. Nath
Regional Fish Manager
Region 3
Ray Brook, N. Y. 12977

PCN:avs

cc. Mr. Daig
Mr. Sullivan ✓

June 1, 1967.

Mr. James Lindsey
Regional Supervisor of Fish & Game
New York State Conservation Dept
409 Exchange National Bank Bldg
Olean, New York 14760

Dear Jim:--

Would you kindly act as Chairman of the Resolutions Committee for the Professional Fisheries Association of New York? In order to spread the various committee assignments among the present membership, the Executive Committee suggests as members of your Committee, Clifford Creach, Rod Freeman and Steve Mooradian. All are current members of the Association.

Will you accept this assignment and inform your suggested committee members of their assignment to the Resolutions Committee? Kindly let me know when your committee is firmed up as we want to inform our membership by mail as to the various committees and committee membership.

Sincerely yours,

ROBERT G. ZILLIOX
President
Professional Fisheries
Association of New York

RGZ:vs

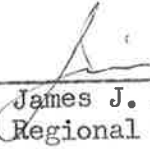
M E M O R A N D U M

TO: Bob Zilliox

June 6, 1967

FROM: James J. Lindsey

I humbly accept the challenging task of Chairman of the Resolutions Committee of P.F.A.N.Y. and will ask Messers Creach, Freeman, and Mooradian to serve with me.


James J. Lindsey
Regional Supervisor
of Fish and Game
Region 2

CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED

JUN 9 1967

REGIONAL SUPERVISOR
REGION 2

JJL/car

CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED

OCT 23 1967

REGIONAL SUPERVISOR
REGION 5

October 19, 1967

Mr. Clifford Creach
Conservation Biologist
N.Y.S. Conservation Department
Box 1169
Fisher Avenue
Cortland, New York

Dear Cliff:

Will you please send me your comments
re attached? Also, your comments on the
National Park resolution which I sent you
earlier would be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

J. J. Lindsey
James J. Lindsey
Regional Supervisor
of Fish and Game
Region 2

JJL/jul
Enc.
cc: Robert Billiox ✓

MEMORANDUM - September 6, 1967

TO: Mr. James Lindsey , Chairman, Resolutions Committee, PFANY

FROM: R. G. Zilliox, President, PFANY

SUBJECT: Resolution for your committee's consideration

Attached is a resolution for consideration by your committee to be taken up at this year's annual meeting of the Professional Fisheries Association of New York. The resolution concerns the proposed Adirondack National Park. You will note it does not oppose the National Park idea but is opposed to certain recommendations concerning an Adirondack National Park as outlined in "A Report On A Proposed Adirondack Mountains National Park".

The suggested mailing of this resolution if approved by the Association would be Governor Rockefeller, Conservation Commissioner Kilborne, Parks Chairman Lawrence Rockefeller, Senate Majority Leader Bridges and Assembly Majority Leader Travia.

Robert G. Zilliox
Regional Supervisor of
Fish & Game, Region 5
Ray Brook, New York 12977

ROZ:vs

Att.

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

RESOLUTION NO. _____, PROPOSED ADIRONDACK NATIONAL PARK

WHEREAS on July 27, 1967 Messrs. Conrad L. Wirth, Ben H. Thompson and Roger C. Thompson submitted a Report On A Proposed Adirondack Mountains National Park; and

WHEREAS this proposal would place under Federal jurisdiction and control the headwaters of five New York State major watershed systems, which could have an adverse effect upon State and Local Government usage and development of these watershed systems; and

WHEREAS some 1,720,000 acres of land and water comprising the proposed Adirondack National Park would be lost to presently available hunting and trapping opportunity of which 1,120,000 acres are presently State-owned Forest Preserve lands; and

WHEREAS the report lists as a suggested policy that might be included in legislation authorizing establishment of the proposed park; the exchange of State lands outside the proposed park for private lands within the proposed park; which could amount to 1,720,000 acres of State-owned Forest Preserve lands and waters being lost to hunting and trapping opportunity; now therefore be it

RESOLVED that the Professional Fisheries Association of New York opposes the creation of an Adirondack Mountains National Park as proposed in "A Report On A Proposed Adirondack Mountains National Park" dated July 27, 1967.

MEMORANDUM - October 16, 1967

TO: Mr. James Lindsey, Chairman
Resolutions Committee, PFANY

FROM: Dale L. Huyck, Conservation Biologist

SUBJECT: Resolution for Consideration by Your Committee

Attached is a resolution for consideration by your committee prior to this year's annual meeting of the Professional Fisheries Association of New York. This resolution concerns affiliation as a local chapter of the American Fisheries Society.

DALE L. HUYCK
Conservation Biologist
Region 5
Ray Brook, New York 12977

DLH:va

Att.

PROFESSIONAL FISHERIES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

RESOLUTION NO. _____ NEW YORK CHAPTER, AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY

WHEREAS the American Fisheries Society was organized in 1870 and incorporated in 1910; and

WHEREAS from 1870 to the present time the American Fisheries Society has had excellent leadership, growth, development and respect; presently occupying a position of high esteem as the professional society representing fishery workers; and

WHEREAS experience has shown that for all long established professional vocations, professional status and respect is enhanced by local professional societies being affiliated with national or international societies; and

WHEREAS many members of the Professional Fisheries Association of New York are members of the American Fisheries Society; and

WHEREAS a local Chapter of the American Fisheries Society provides a direct communication link with the Parent Society, increases the membership and strength of the Parent Society while also improving the image, status and voice of the local chapter, now therefore be it

RESOLVED that the Professional Fisheries Association of New York petition the American Fisheries Society at their 1968 annual meeting to become the New York Chapter of the American Fisheries Society and that the Executive Committee of the Professional Fisheries Society of New York prepare this transition for occurrence at the 1968 annual meeting of the Professional Fisheries Association of New York.

M E M O R A N D U M

TO: Dr. U. B. Stone


February 23, 1968

FROM: James J. Lindsey

Enclosed are copies of material concerning the licensing of professional foresters. The resolution in my memo to John Gould was adopted by P.F.A.N.Y. As a result of the Resolutions of both the fisheries and wildlife groups, substantive changes have been made in new Bill S. 1825 - A. 2556 from Senator Barclay's 1966 Bill S. 281-A. At the request of Herb Doig, Bruce Wilkins, Dirck Benson and myself are recommending to the Executive Committee of the N.Y. Chapter of the Wildlife Society that the Bill be opposed as written but not be opposed if the language on Page 3, line 2 of S. 1285 read, "--- manage forest land for wood products."

I would like to suggest that the Executive Committee of P.F.A.N.Y. act for the group in requesting Senator Barclay and Assemblyman Wolfe to change the wording in S. 1285 as suggested above. If this idea is approved, copies of our position should be sent to the Governor, the Chairman of the Education Committees of both Houses (Senator D. Clinton Dominick III, Assemblyman Bertram L. Baker), and to Senator H. Douglas Barclay and Assemblyman Louis E. Wolfe.

As the Bill is in the 'hopper', any action you might want to take should be soon.


James J. Lindsey
Regional Supervisor
of Fish and Game
Region 2

JJL/jul
Enc.(3)

RECEIVED

FEB 23 1968

BUREAU OF FISH
REGION I

MEMORANDUM in relation to a bill
to amend the education law, to amend the law relating to and
regulating the practice of professional forestry.

This bill would initiate a new provision for licensing and regulating the practice of professional forestry.

There is no appropriation for the administrative expense thereof, and the effective date of the Act is postponed until April 1, 1967.

The information which the Division of Professional Education has indicates that there are very few people who do professional forestry work. It is our understanding that usually these are persons who have some connection with forestry schools and who do consultant work in addition.

There would appear, therefore, to be no sufficient involvement of public health or welfare which would justify the requirement of a license for such practice. The courts have repeatedly held that a state may not require licensure except through the exercise of the police power and this requires that there be demonstrated the need to protect the public health or welfare in the area for which the license is required. It will be recalled that there has been an attack on several recent licensing statutes on this ground. No such considerations have been brought to the attention of the Department, and therefore the Department is opposed to this measure.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles A. Brind, Counsel
State Education Department

2/21/66

WANT REGISTRATION
 JOINING MEETING-FISH & WILDLIFE RESOURCE CONFERENCE
 DECEMBER 8-9, 1967

NAME & ORGANIZATION

(Please Print)

CHAIR CARLSON

W.F. BELL JR.

Better Gasline

SEVENINGHOUSE

~~MORE HOUSE~~

DALE HOYCH

MARTIN PUFFER

DOUG WILSON

FRY DIETST

Tom Smith

2.00

2.00

2.00

2.00

2.00

2.00

2.00

ATTEND BANQUET ?

\$5.75 Total

5.75 BA

5.75 BA

5.75

5.75

DINNER PREFERENCE
 (Please check one)
 MEAT

- ✓
- ✓
- ✓
- ✓

SEWER REGISTRATION
JOINT MEETING-FISH & WILDLIFE RESOURCE CONFERENCE
DECEMBER 8-9, 1967

DINNER PREFERENCE
(Please check one)
MEAT FISH

ATTEND NUMBER 1
\$3.75 (meal)

NAME & ORGANIZATION
(Please Print)

PEANY REGISTRATION
 JOINT MEETING-FISH & WILDLIFE RESOURCE CONFERENCE
 DECEMBER 8-9, 1967

NAME & ORGANIZATION

(Please Print)

Dues

ATTEND BANQUET ?

\$5.75 Total

DINNER PREFERENCE
 (Please check one)
 FISH
 MEAT